

Reports

Publication/Creation

1860-1869

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/xa4x6nd9>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

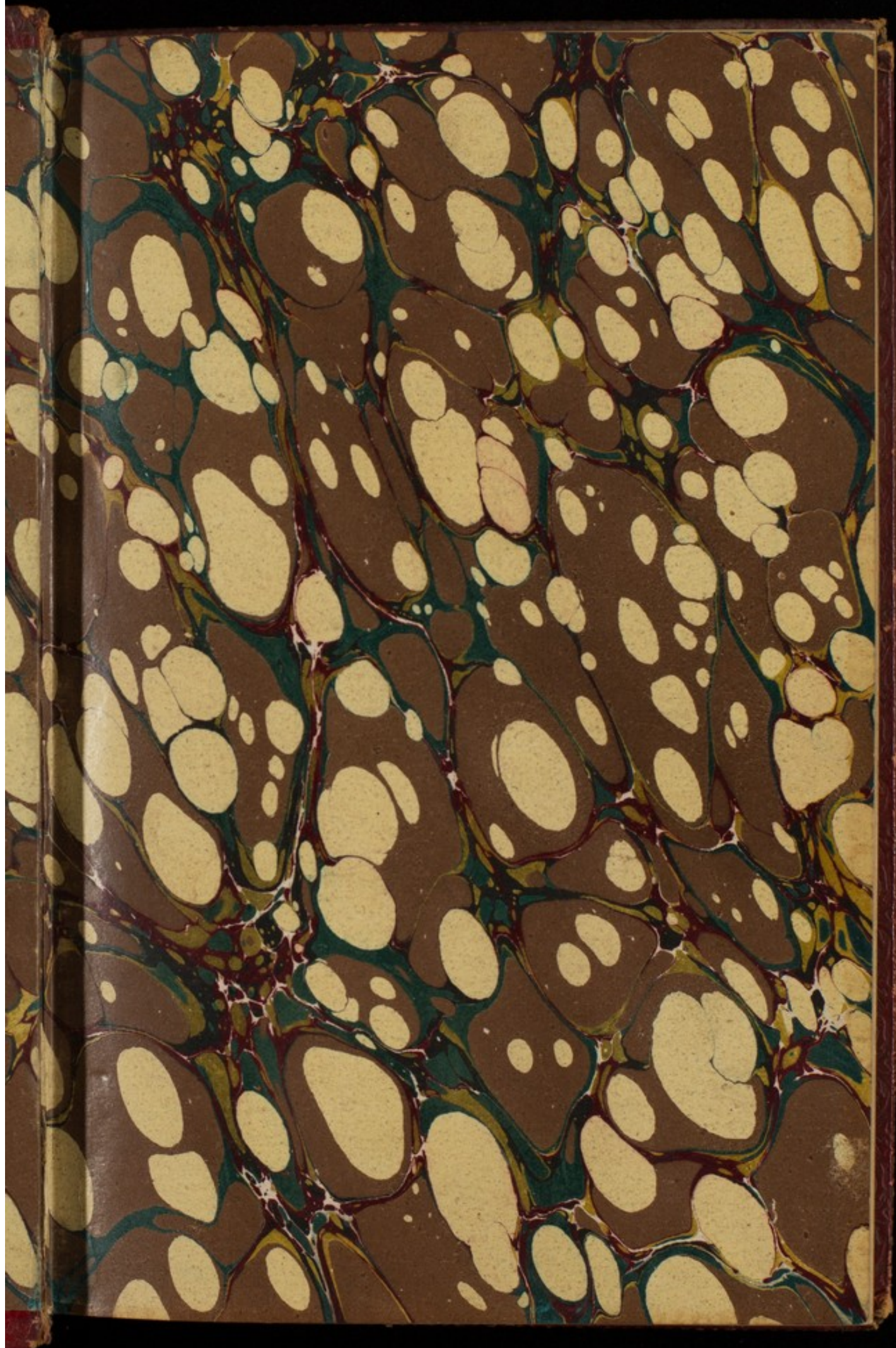
Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



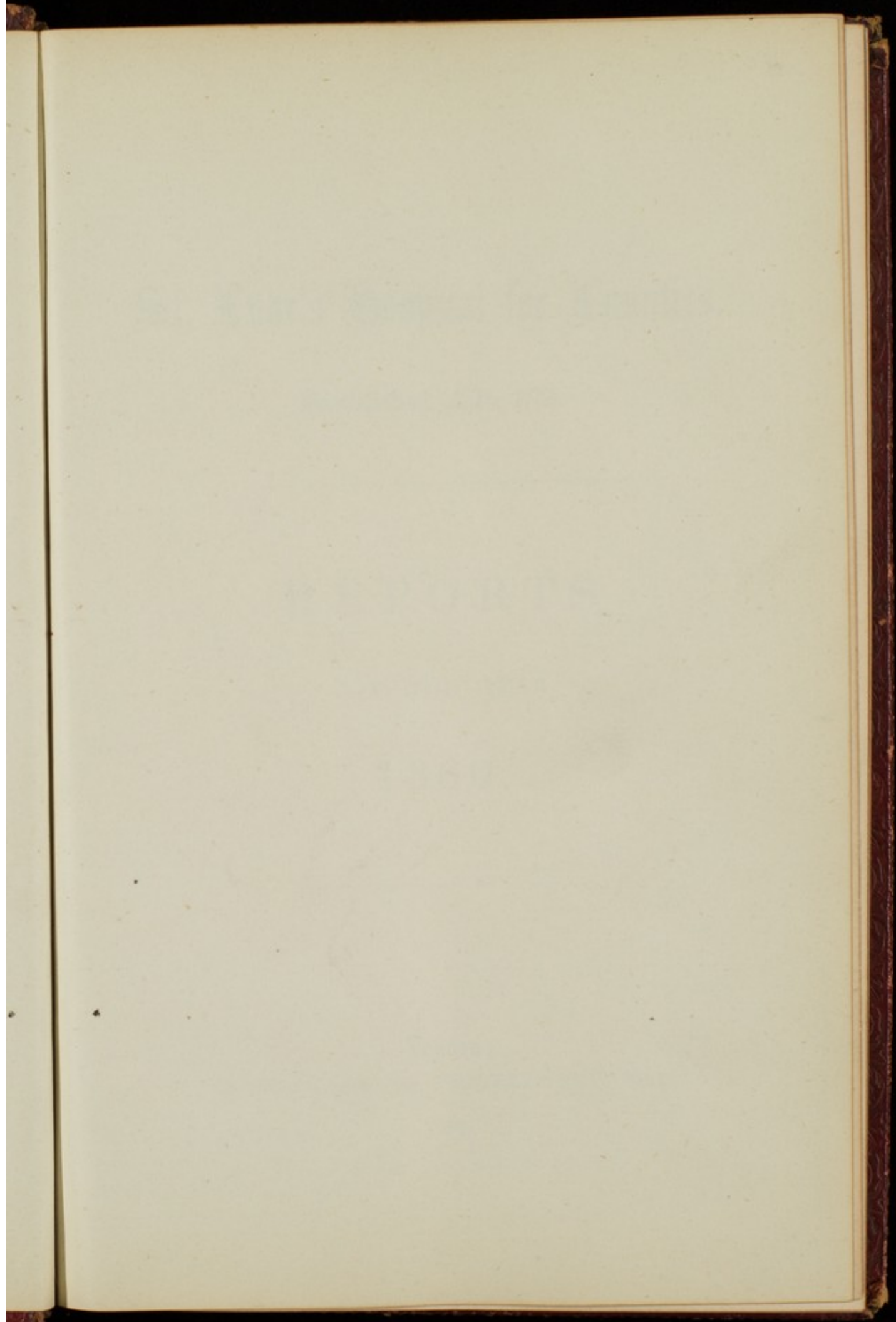
Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.





H64/A | 09 | 002



Page

Blue Red Stone

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1860.

London:

H. TEAPE AND SON, PRINTERS, TOWER-HILL.

1861.

THE JOURNAL OF THE

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1890

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

A LIST
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE

FOR THE YEAR 1861.

PRESIDENT.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.	COL. BROWNLOW W. KNOX, M.P.
REV. ROBERT GEO. BAKER, M.A.	RICHARD MARTINEAU, Esq.
HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.	JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.
GEORGE BISHOP, JUN., Esq.	HON. P. SYDNEY PIERREPONT.
PERCY BURRELL, Esq.	ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.
B. B. CABELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.	SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.
GEORGE CATHERWOOD, Esq.	A.J. SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.	GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.
LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.	GEORGESMITH THORNTON, Esq.
COLONEL DE BATHE.	JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.
CHARLES FEW, Esq.	EDWARD WARNER, Esq., M.P.
THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq.	T. PICKARD WARREN, Esq.
JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.	FRANCIS WIGG, JUN., Esq.
G. W. MERCER HENDERSON, Esq.	JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.
MARK HUNTER, Esq.	C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.

ESTABLISHMENT
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
FOR
LUNATICS,
1861.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

ALEX. JOHN SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., 6, *Richmond-terrace.*

PHYSICIAN.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.B., 13, *Cavendish-square.*

SURGEON.

JAMES LUKE, Esq., F.R.C.S., 37, *Broad-street-buildings.*

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

EBENEZER TOLLER, Esq., M.R.C.S.

SECRETARY.

MR. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN.

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.

A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

PRESIDENT.

THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY.

* SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

Those marked (C) are on the Committee.

A

ABINGDON, The Right Hon. the Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, near Oxford*, (A Vice President.)

AVELAND, The Right Hon. the Lord, *Normanton Hall, near Oakham*, (A Vice President.)

Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chiselhurst, Kent*.

Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., 59, *Strand*, (A Vice President.)

Arden, Richard Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)

B

BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the

BROUGHTON, The Right Hon. the Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square*.

Bacon, Huntley, Esq., 108, *Gloucester-terrace, Hyde-park*.

- B. I. C. D., *London*.
 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital*.
 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Cophall-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)
 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex*, (C.)
 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking*.
 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq. *Leytonstone, Essex*, (C.)
 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*.
 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*.
 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A., *Brill Parsonage, near Thame, Oxon*.
 Batard, Thomas Matthias Bearda, Esq., *The Ashes, Ramsden Crays, near
 Billericay*.
 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts*.
 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto*.
 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts*, (A Vice President.)
 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.
 Bishop, George, Jun., Esq., 39, *Portland-place*, (C.)
 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 Botfield, Beriah, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Norton Hall, Daventry*.
 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Leigh House, Bradford, Wilts*.
 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place*.
 Burrell, Percy, Esq., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall*, (C.)
 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.

C

- Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple*, (C.)
 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 5, *St. Mary Abbott's-terrace, Kensington*.
 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street*, (C.)
 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)
 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-rd., Pimlico*.
 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane*.
 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex*.
 Cotton, William, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Leytonstone, Essex*,
 (Auditor.)
 Currie, Leonard, Esq., 7, *Clarendon-place, Hyde-park-square*, (C.)
 Cutler, George Henry, Esq., 17, *Pall Mall, and Upton Lodge, near
 Brixham, Devon*.

D

- Davis, John, Esq., 113, *Leman-street, Goodman's-fields*.
 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holwell House, Tavistock*.
 De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, *Scots Fusileer Guards, Guards' Club,
 St. James's*, (C.)

Des Vœux, Sir Henry Bart., 25, *Berkeley-square*.
 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham*.
 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Cophthall-court, Throgmorton-street*.

E

EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place* (A Vice President)

F

Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent*.
 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent-garden, (C.)*
 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of
 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane Walthamstow*.
 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq., 23, *Cloudesley-street, Islington*.

G

Gardiner, Rawson Boddam, Esq., 22, *Gordon-street, Gordon-square*.
 Garnier, William, Esq.
 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Lawrence Pountney-hill*.
 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury*.
 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey*.
 Goldsmiths, The Master of the Worshipful Company of
 Gordon, Robert, Esq., 32, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square*.
 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place*.
 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill-house, Norwood, Surrey, (C.)*
 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

H

HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, D.C.L., F.R.S.,
 44, *Portman-square*.
 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachim, 70, *Old Broad-street*.
 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.
 Hanbury, Robert, Jun., Esq., M.P., *ditto*.
 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor-park, near Arundel, Sussex*.
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts, (C.)*
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto*.
 Heathcote, Rev. Geo., M.A., *Conington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts*.
 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothby, B.A., *Chingford, Essex*.
 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place, (C.)*
 Hilton, Rev. John, M.A., *Sarre, near Canterbury*.
 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace*.
 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Star-head, Wilts*.

- Hobson, William, Esq., 43, *Harley-street, Cavendish-square.*
 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*
 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 5, *Leadenhall-street.*
 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*
 Hollond, Richard, Esq., 32, *Avenue-road.*
 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks.*
 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*
 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*
 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Stonebridge House, Tottenham, Middlesex, (C.)*
 Hunter, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, Middlesex, (Auditor.)*
 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's-inn.*

I

- INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.
 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

J

- Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*
 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*
 Jortin, William Lee, Esq., *Woolley-lodge, Maidenhead, Berks.*

K

- Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*
 King, William, Esq., 16, *Sussex-square, Hyde-park.*
 Knox, Colonel Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-square (C).*

L

- LECONFIELD, Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*
 Langston, James Haughton, Esq., M.P., 143, *Piccadilly, and Sarsden House, Oxfordshire.*
 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*
 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (Treasurer of the Hospital.)*
 Lewis, William Stone, Esq., *Woodhall, Shenley, Herts.*

M

- MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*
 M'TAGGART, Sir John, Bart., M.P., 1, *Stratford-place, and Ardwell House, near Wigtown, N.B.*
 Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley, Oxon.*

- Marsh, Rev. William, D.D., *Beckenham, Kent.*
 Martineau, Richard, Esq., *Brewery, Chiswell-street, (C.)*
 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park, (Auditor.)*
 Martineau, Joseph, Esq., *Basing-park, Alton, Hants.*
 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of
 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of
 Mills, John Remington, Esq., *Kingswood-lodge, Englefield-green.*
 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street.*
 Moysen, Thomas, Esq., *Orpington, Kent.*

N

- Nash, William, Esq., 41, *Noble-street, St. Martin's-le-grand.*
 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (Auditor.)*
 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey.*
 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex.*
 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent.*
 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead.*
 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St. James's.*

O

- OVERSTONE, The Right Hon. the Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone-hall, Northampton (President).*
 Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwick-hall, near Wellingborough.*
 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Lincoln.*
 O. C. W., *London.*

P

- PIERREPONT, The Hon. Philip Sydney, *Evenly-hall, Brackley, Northamptonshire, (C.)*
 Page, Charles, Esq., 14, *Rood-lane.*
 Peacock, Joseph, Esq., *Ayott St. Peter, Hertford.*
 Pearce, Brice, Esq., 22, *Moorgate-street.*
 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club.*
 Peek, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House.*
 Pegus, Rev. P. William, M.A., *Uffington House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire.*
 Phillips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*
 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington.*
 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, (C.)*
 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto.*
 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal.*
 Pott, Charles, Esq., *Bridge-street, Southwark.*
 Potter, Mr. Thomas, 44, *South Molton-street.*

Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars, (C.)*
 Pownall, William, Esq., 22, *Gloucester-road, Regent's-park.*
 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square.*

R

Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand.*
 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square.*
 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 9, *Ovington-square, Brompton, (C.)*
 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin-house, Oundle.*

S

Salt, John, Esq., 20, *Lombard-street.*
 Salt, William, Esq., 23, *Park-square, Regent's-park.*
 Secar, Mr. James William, 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road.*
 Secker, Isaac Onslow, Esq., *Essex-court, Temple.*
 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead.*
 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square.*
 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.
 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 1, *Connaught-place, West, Hyde-park.*
 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington.*
 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*
 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*
 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square.*
 Steer, George John, Esq., 12, *Old Broad-street, (C.)*
 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand.*
 Sutherland, Alexander Robert, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., *Silver-hill, Torquay, Devon.*
 Sutherland, Alexander John, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., 6, *Richmond-terrace, (C.)*
 (Consulting Physician.)
 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

T

Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill.*
 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill.*
 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill.*
 Thornton, Claude George, Esq., *Marden-hill, Hertford.*
 Thornton, George Smith, Esq., *Amwellbury Ware, (C.)*
 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *Brixton-hill.*
 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City-chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*
 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine-house, Holloway.*

W

- WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street*.
- Walker, James Sidney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*
- Walker, Miss, *Weybridge*.
- Warburton, Miss.
- Warner, Edward, Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-place, and Higham-hall, Woodford, Essex, (C.)*
- Warren, Thomas Pickard, Esq., *Highbury-house, Highbury-park, (C.)*
- Warren, Miss Sarah, *Springfield, Upper Clapton*.
- Watts, Henry, Esq., 76, *Little Britain*.
- West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham-hall, Thaxted, Essex*.
- Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford*.
- Whieldon, George, Esq., *Mitchett's Grove, near Farnborough, Hants*.
- Whitbread, William Henry, Esq., 19, *Lowndes-square, and Southill, near Biggleswade, (A Vice President.)*
- Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square*.
- White, Miss Ann, *Belgrave-place, Brighton*.
- White, Thomas Henry, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch*.
- White John Warburg, Esq., *ditto*.
- Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row*.
- Wigg, Francis, Jun., Esq., *ditto, (C.)*
- Williams, John, Esq., *Debden-hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*
- Wix, Rev. Samuel, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., *St. Bartholomew's Hospital*.
- Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*
- Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square*.
- Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
- Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West*.

*** Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

Mr. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN,
at the Hospital,
Old Street, London.
E.C.

REPORT
 OF THE
 GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS
 OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,
 FOR THE YEAR 1860.

~~~~~

*To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.*

Your Committee, in presenting to the Court their Report for the year 1860, have the great pleasure to announce, that the Income arising from Benefactions during the past year, reached no less a sum than £2,325. 15s. 3d., against £893. 16s. 3d. in 1859, thereby confirming an opinion they ventured to express in their last Report, viz.: that so soon as the Public were made acquainted with the usefulness of this valuable Institution, funds would be forthcoming towards its support.

The example so liberally set by the Worshipful Companies of Grocers and Clothworkers, in presenting Donations of £100. and £21., was, as your Committee had every reason to hope, followed by—

|                      |        |     |        |
|----------------------|--------|-----|--------|
| Fishmongers' Company | ...    | ... | £ 50.  |
| Goldsmiths'          | do.... | ... | £100.  |
| Merchant Taylors'    | do.... | ... | £105.  |
| Mercers'             | do.... | ... | £100.  |
| And Cutlers'         | do.... | ... | £5.5s. |

To all and each of whom your Committee desire now to offer their most grateful acknowledgments.

At the same time, they feel sure there are yet other Public Bodies prepared to assist in carrying out to the utmost, the benefits of this most needed Charity.



Your Committee are pleased to find, that the Hospital has not been forgotten by those friends who have been removed by death, and they take this opportunity of acknowledging the following Legacies:—

|      |                                                                                    |       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|      | From the Executors of the late                                                     |       |
|      | Sarah Cullum ... ..                                                                | £180. |
|      | Elizabeth Tindal ... ..                                                            | £100. |
| also | Baroness de Sternberg, complet-<br>ing her Legacy of £500., Free<br>of Duty ... .. | £125. |

Your Committee regret to record the loss of two Governors, Alderman Sir George Carroll, nominated in 1851, and their late colleague Charles Few, Esq., who was for more than ten years a very active and useful member of your Committee, and after his retirement, continued to take a warm interest in the amusements of the Patients.

Your Committee, however, have the satisfaction of stating, that during the past year, 24 New Governors were nominated, besides the Masters, for the time being, of the Worshipful Companies of Fishmongers, Grocers, Goldsmiths, Merchant Taylors, and Mercers, and three friends who completed the payment of their qualification as Governors.

Some few responses have been made to the appeal for Annual Subscribers; and among them one of Ten Guineas from an active member of the Committee, who specially directed his subscription to be expended in procuring amusement for the Patients, by the hire or purchase of suitable books.

Your Committee have also the pleasure to acknowledge a Grand Pianoforte from Mr. G. Peachey, also one from Messrs. Stodart and Son, besides sundry parcels of music from Messrs. Keith, Prowse, and Co., Cramer and Co., T. Purdy and Co., Duff and Hodgson, and a Bagatelle Board from their much respected Surgeon Mr. Luke.

Your Committee urge upon the Governors severally to interest themselves in obtaining new Governors and Subscribers, so as to make the Income of the Charity more adequate to the required expenditure.

Your Committee regret to state that although they have repeatedly made known by advertisements the extension of the



benefits of this Hospital, sanctioned by the last Annual Court, to Patients who have been afflicted more than Twelve Calendar Months, or who have been discharged from other Establishments, the Public have not yet sufficiently appreciated the advantages thus offered, only 18 such cases having been admitted during the year, and there have been only 13 Curable Cases received at 21s. per week under the Resolution of the Annual Court of 1858. Your Committee hope that there may soon be an increase in these numbers, the enquiries for the Forms of Application having recently been more frequent.

The amount of House Expenses in 1859 was £4,758. 0s. 2d.; in the past year, £4,896. 6s. 7d. The excess may be accounted for by the cost of an extra supply of Coals, and the improvement of the Wing Wards by covering the Floors with Kamptulicon.

Since the last Annual Court, the Commissioners in Lunacy have made their usual official visit to the Hospital, pursuant to Sec. 61 of the Act 8 and 9 Vic., c. 100. Their observations, dated 20th July, 1860, are recorded in the "Visitors' Book," kept for the purpose. And no complaint whatever is made as to the state of the Wards, or treatment of the Patients.

With respect to supplies for the past year, your Committee contracted from 1st April to 30th September last, for the best Wheaten Bread at 5½d. for a 4lb. loaf, and for Flour at 8s. per bushel; from 1st October to 31st December, 7½d. Bread, 10s. 6d. Flour; 1st January to 31st March, 7d. Bread, 10s. 6d. Flour.

Your Committee also contracted for the usual kinds of Butcher's Meat, from 1st April to 30th September last, at 4s. 8d. per stone of 8 lbs.; and further, from the 1st October last to the 31st March next for the same, at 4s. 11d. per stone of 8lbs.

As regards the patients admitted to the benefits of this Charity, your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital since the 31st December, 1859, and up to the 31st December, 1860, 143 patients deemed curable.

During the same period, there have been discharged cured 69, uncured 22; as unfit 10; at the request of their friends 9; and there have died 8. Since the 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1860, inclusive, there have been ad-



mitted into the Hospital 19,722 patients, DEEMED CURABLE ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged,

|                                                                                                                |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cured ... ..                                                                                                   | 8,819  |
| Uncured ... ..                                                                                                 | 6,730  |
| As idiots, diseased or unfit... ..                                                                             | 1,900  |
| By the desire of friends ... ..                                                                                | 573    |
| From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission ...                    | 62     |
| Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted... .. | 14     |
| The friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital ... ..                                                | 57     |
| Having been found to be, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this charity...                       | 2      |
| Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics... ..        | 5      |
| From not being lunatics ... ..                                                                                 | 2      |
| There have died in the Hospital since its first opening... ..                                                  | 1,489  |
| There remain on the books of the Hospital on the 31st December, 1860, deemed curable                           | 69     |
| <hr/>                                                                                                          |        |
| TOTAL ... ..                                                                                                   | 19,722 |
| <hr/>                                                                                                          |        |

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st of December, 1860, there have been admitted 797 patients DEEMED INCURABLE, who had been previously discharged *uncured*, *exclusive* of those patients (nine in number) who have, from time to time, been re-admitted, by virtue of an Annuity Deed (dated 11th June, 1788) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.; and since the 31st December, 1859, and up to the 31st December, 1860, 13 patients, *deemed incurable*, have been discharged at the request of friends; 1 upon trial; 2 cured, 1 being a pauper, 1 friends not complying with Rules; 3 died.

Of the said 797 patients (re-admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread patients,—

122 have been discharged by the desire of friends.

43 have been discharged cured.

15 upon trial.

19 uncured.

10 by order of the Committee, being Paupers.

33 in consequence of the friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital.

5 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects for the Charity.

467 have died, and

83 were in the Hospital on the 31st December last, *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's patient.

---

Total 797

---

The average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital during the year has been 146.

The total number of Patients remaining on the books on the 31st December, 1860, was 153, namely, 69 Patients deemed curable, and 84 boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Your Committee recommend that the Right Honorable The Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honorable the Earl of ABINGDON, the Right Honorable the Lord AVELAND; the Right Honorable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq. be re-elected Treasurer.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, Your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected, pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.



## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

|                                                                                    | £.         | s.       | d.       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Baker, Sir E. Baker, Bart. ... ..                                                  | 1          | 0        | 0        |
| Boote, Mr. Thomas ... ..                                                           | 2          | 2        | 0        |
| Bishop, George, Jun., Esq., to be expended in the purchase or hire of books ... .. | 10         | 10       | 0        |
| Curzon, Viscount—Annuity under the Will of the late Mrs. Hanmer ... £5 5 0         |            |          |          |
| Less Income Tax ... .. 0 5 0                                                       | 5          | 0        | 0        |
| Jaffray, A. W., Esq. ... ..                                                        | 3          | 3        | 0        |
| Jaffray, J. R., Esq. ... ..                                                        | 3          | 3        | 0        |
| Keast, Mr. John ... ..                                                             | 1          | 1        | 0        |
| Moore, The Rev. Robert ... ..                                                      | 3          | 3        | 0        |
| New River Company, the Directors of the ... ..                                     | 3          | 3        | 0        |
| Phillips, Messrs., & Co. ... ..                                                    | 1          | 1        | 0        |
|                                                                                    | <u>£33</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>0</u> |

## GOVERNORS' QUALIFICATIONS, 1860.

|                                                                                |     |    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|---|
| Baird, Walter, Esq. ... ..                                                     | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Barclay, H. G., Esq. ... ..                                                    | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Barclay, Miss E. R. ... ..                                                     | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| B. I. C. D. ... ..                                                             | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Des Vœux, Sir Henry, Bart. ... ..                                              | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq. ... ..                                             | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Drewett, John, Esq., Charity Fund, under the Estate of the late Dr. Holt... .. | 100 | 0  | 0 |
| Hollond, Richard, Esq. ... ..                                                  | 50  | 0  | 0 |
| Hine, William, Esq. ... ..                                                     | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Hodgson, William, Esq. ... ..                                                  | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Johnson, David, Esq. ... ..                                                    | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Kemp, John, Esq. ... ..                                                        | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Morton, John Thomas, Esq. ... ..                                               | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| O. C. W. ... ..                                                                | 50  | 0  | 0 |
| Peek, H. W., Esq. ... ..                                                       | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Pryor, John, Esq., completion of a Governor's qualification                    | 21  | 0  | 0 |
| Peel, Capt. Wm. Yates, ditto ditto                                             | 21  | 10 | 0 |
| Philp, F. R., Esq. M.D. ... ..                                                 | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Philips, Sir G. R., Bart. ... ..                                               | 50  | 0  | 0 |
| Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart. ... ..                                             | 31  | 10 | 0 |
| Secker, Isaac Onslow, Esq. ... ..                                              | 31  | 10 | 0 |

|                                                                       | £.    | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Smith, Robert, Esq. ... ..                                            | 31    | 10 | 0  |
| Stagg, George, Esq. ... ..                                            | 31    | 10 | 0  |
| Walker, Miss ... ..                                                   | 50    | 0  | 0  |
| White, John Warburg, Esq. ... ..                                      | 31    | 10 | 0  |
| Wigram, Edward, Esq., completion of a Governor's qualification ... .. | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S. ... ..                        | 31    | 10 | 0  |
|                                                                       | <hr/> |    |    |
|                                                                       | £951  | 10 | 0  |
|                                                                       | <hr/> |    |    |

## BENEFACTIONS, 1860.

|                                                    |    |    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Abington, The Countess of ... ..                   | 3  | 0  | 0 |
| Allen, J., per Messrs. Denny & Co. ... ..          | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| A Friend, per Secretary ... ..                     | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| A Friend, Miss D. ... ..                           | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Anonymous, four amounts ... ..                     | 1  | 3  | 0 |
| Do. in postage stamps, during the year ... ..      | 10 | 2  | 0 |
| Bayning, The Rev. The Lord ... ..                  | 15 | 0  | 0 |
| Brooke, Samuel Bendry, Esq. ... ..                 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Beaumont, James, Esq. ... ..                       | 3  | 3  | 0 |
| Broke, The Lady ... ..                             | 2  | 0  | 0 |
| Bouverie, The Honorable P. Pleydell ... ..         | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Bredel, Miss ... ..                                | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Bateman, Mrs. James ... ..                         | 2  | 0  | 0 |
| Bentley, James, Esq. (V.P.) ... .. (additional)    | 21 | 0  | 0 |
| Byron, The Lady ... ..                             | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Clifford, Baroness de ... ..                       | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| Chapman, Miss Jane... ..                           | 1  | 1  | 0 |
| Cazenove, P., Esq. ... .. (additional)             | 50 | 0  | 0 |
| Chantry, The Lady ... ..                           | 2  | 0  | 0 |
| Compton, The Lady ... ..                           | 1  | 1  | 0 |
| Coffin, William, Esq. ... ..                       | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Collis, Mrs. ... ..                                | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Cholmondeley Charities, The Trustees of the ... .. | 50 | 0  | 0 |
| Ellis, Samuel, Esq. . . . .                        | 1  | 1  | 0 |
| Ellice, William, Esq. ... ..                       | 10 | 0  | 0 |
| Fuller, Banbury, & Co., Messrs. ... ..             | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Few, Charles, Esq. ... .. (additional)             | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Griffiths, William, Esq. ... ..                    | 5  | 5  | 0 |
| Goding, Miss. ... ..                               | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Gibb, T. Jones, Esq. ... ..                        | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| G. H. ... ..                                       | 1  | 1  | 0 |



|                                                | £.    | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Greatorex, J., Esq. ... ..                     | 5     | 0  | 0  |
| Haberfield, Mrs. ... ..                        | 1     | 0  | 0  |
| Hardy, Miss ... ..                             | 1     | 0  | 0  |
| Hawkins, Walter, Esq., F.S.A. ... ..           | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| Harvey, The Rev. H. A. ... ..                  | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Hunt, James, Esq. ... .. (additional)          | 21    | 0  | 0  |
| Huth, Frederick, Esq. ... .. (additional)      | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Jaffray, A. W., Esq. ... ..                    | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Jaffray, J. R., Esq. ... ..                    | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Jones, W. C., Esq. ... ..                      | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| K. E. ... ..                                   | 1     | 0  | 0  |
| Kinahan, John, Esq. ... .. (additional)        | 5     | 5  | 0  |
| Labouchere, John, Esq. ... ..                  | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Marriott, Robert, Esq. ... .. (additional)     | 6     | 0  | 0  |
| M. S. D. ... ..                                | 10    | 0  | 0  |
| Pass de, Messrs. and Co. ... ..                | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| Patient, Friends of a, (W. R.) ... ..          | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| Reynardson, The Rev. G. B. ... ..              | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Saumarez de, The Rev. The Lord ... ..          | 2     | 0  | 0  |
| Scarlett, Lieutenant-Colonel ... ..            | 1     | 0  | 0  |
| S. B., per Dr. Sutherland, ... .. (additional) | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| Somes, Joseph, Esq., M.P. ... ..               | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Semple, Alexander, Esq. ... ..                 | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| Williams, John, Esq. ... .. (additional)       | 10    | 10 | 0  |
| Webb, William, Esq. ... ..                     | 5     | 5  | 0  |
|                                                | <hr/> |    |    |
|                                                | £406  | 3  | 0  |

|                                           |       |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Worshipful Company of Clothworkers ... .. | 21    | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Fishmongers ... ..                    | 50    | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Goldsmiths ... ..                     | 100   | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Merchant Taylors ... ..               | 105   | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Mercers ... ..                        | 100   | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Cutlers ... ..                        | 5     | 5 | 0 |
|                                           | <hr/> |   |   |
|                                           | £381  | 5 | 0 |

## LEGACIES, 1860.

|                                                                                 |       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Executors of the late Sarah Cullum ... ..                                       | 180   | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Elizabeth Tindal ... ..                                                     | 100   | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Baroness de Sternberg, completing<br>her Legacy of £500. free of duty... .. | 125   | 0 | 0 |
|                                                                                 | <hr/> |   |   |
|                                                                                 | £405  | 0 | 0 |

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY

From 1st January

| Dr. | RECEIPTS.                                              | £. s. d.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| To  | Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on 31st |            |
|     | December, 1859 ... ..                                  | 1,468 9 6  |
| „   | The Board of Uncured Patients ... ..                   | 1,517 8 0  |
| „   | do. Patients at One Guinea per week ... ..             | 363 6 0    |
| „   | do do. Chronic, at do. ... ..                          | 432 12 0   |
| „   | Dividends on Stock ... ..                              | 4,371 19 0 |

DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., VIZ.:—

|                                         |          |            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Messrs. Whitbread and Co., One Year's   |          |            |
| Rent Charge ... ..                      | £105 0 0 |            |
| The Bank of England (annual) ... ..     | 21 0 0   |            |
| Other Annual Subscriptions, as per List | 33 6 0   |            |
| Governors' Qualifications do. ...       | 951 10 0 |            |
| Benefactions do. ...                    | 406 3 0  |            |
| Other do. do. ...                       | 381 5 0  |            |
| Donations from Tradesmen on paying them | 6 16 6   |            |
| From the Charity boxes at the Hospital  | 15 14 9  |            |
| Legacies, as per List ... ..            | 405 0 0  |            |
|                                         | —————    | 2,325 15 3 |

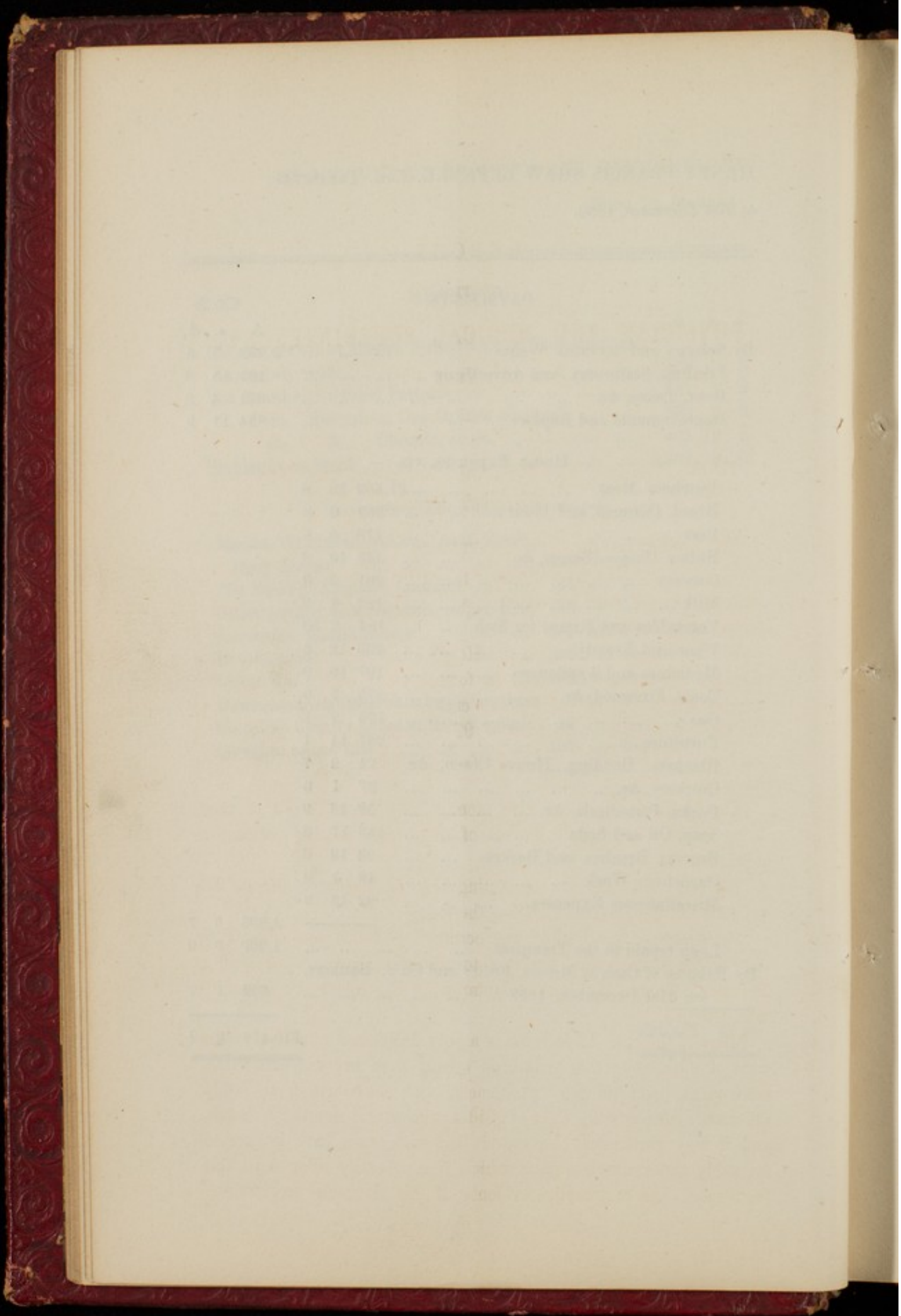
£10,479 9 9



HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.

to 31st December, 1860.

| PAYMENTS.                                                                          |        | Cr.            |          |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                    |        | £.             | s.       | d.       |
| By Salaries and Servants' Wages                                                    | ... .. | 2,232          | 3        | 6        |
| „ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising                                            | ... .. | 165            | 15       | 8        |
| „ Rent, Taxes, &c.                                                                 | ... .. | 331            | 4        | 8        |
| „ Improvements and Repairs                                                         | ... .. | 854            | 17       | 9        |
| House Expenses, viz. :—                                                            |        |                |          |          |
| Butchers' Meat                                                                     | ... .. | £1,369         | 16       | 0        |
| Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour                                                          | ... .. | 369            | 0        | 8        |
| Beer                                                                               | ... .. | 479            | 6        | 6        |
| Butter, Cheese, Bacon, &c.                                                         | ... .. | 445            | 10       | 8        |
| Grocery                                                                            | ... .. | 261            | 2        | 0        |
| Milk                                                                               | ... .. | 122            | 7        | 6        |
| Vegetables and Extras for Sick                                                     | ... .. | 184            | 2        | 10       |
| Wine and Brandy                                                                    | ... .. | 293            | 12       | 6        |
| Medicines and Appliances                                                           | ... .. | 107            | 16       | 9        |
| Coals, Firewood, &c.                                                               | ... .. | 475            | 7        | 0        |
| Gas                                                                                | ... .. | 106            | 2        | 1        |
| Furniture                                                                          | ... .. | 287            | 14       | 1        |
| Blankets, Bedding, House Linen, &c.                                                | ... .. | 21             | 2        | 7        |
| Crockery, &c.                                                                      | ... .. | 37             | 1        | 6        |
| Books, Periodicals, &c.                                                            | ... .. | 57             | 13       | 9        |
| Soap, Oil and Soda                                                                 | ... .. | 143            | 17       | 0        |
| Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets                                                       | ... .. | 23             | 19       | 0        |
| Gardener's Work                                                                    | ... .. | 18             | 1        | 0        |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                                                             | ... .. | 92             | 13       | 2        |
|                                                                                    |        | 4,896          | 6        | 7        |
| Loan repaid to the Treasurer                                                       | ... .. | 1,000          | 0        | 0        |
| By Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller and Co.'s, Bankers,<br>on 31st December, 1860 | ... .. | 999            | 1        | 7        |
|                                                                                    |        | <u>£10,479</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>9</u> |





REPORT  
OF THE  
PHYSICIAN AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,  
FOR THE YEAR 1860.

---

*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors  
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

IN presenting our report for the past year, we do so with a feeling of confidence that it will contain particulars agreeable to be noticed by you.

We are happy to state that the Hospital has continued to maintain the high reputation it has held in former years with respect to the number and proportion of Patients cured. It will be satisfactory to the Governors to know that out of 97 Patients whose treatment has been completed during the last year, an average of 69.696 per cent. have been discharged cured.

The deaths during the twelve months have been 11; 4 of these being caused by organic disease of the heart, existing previous to admission.

We have the pleasure of stating that no Epidemic disease has prevailed in the Institution during the year.

The escape of one Patient has occurred, and this was effected by one of the males, who, previous to admission, had escaped from a Private Asylum. He went voluntarily to his friends, by whom he was detained.

Many of the cases have been in a very debilitated condition at the time of admission; this sometimes arising from nervous exhaustion, consequent upon previous excitement, and sometimes from bodily ailments, aggravated by want of good nutriment and necessary stimuli, and it may particularly be stated that such cases have progressed favorably under the treatment which is so liberally allowed in this Institution. As presumptive evidence of this favorable progress, we



find that the increase of weight out of 73 Patients whose average duration has been 14 weeks, 4 days in the Hospital, and who have been discharged cured, is 12 lbs. 6 oz.

We beg to thank you for the favorable consideration given to our recommendation to place Kamptulicon in the Wings of the Male galleries. This we feel confident will add much to the comfort of the Patients, and the good appearance of the Wards. We take this opportunity of suggesting that blinds should be fixed to all the large windows in the Wings, both on the Male and Female sides of the Hospital, for the purpose of keeping the Wards warmer and more comfortable.

We regret to learn that the steps taken to procure the waste piece of ground adjoining the Male Airing Court has been hitherto unsuccessful. We also regret that the intention of the Governors to devote the Central Airing Ground to the most quiet of the Female Patients has been frustrated by the annoyance resulting from persons inhabiting the adjoining houses which overlook the said ground.

The liberal donation recently given by one of the Committee of Governors, of 10 guineas yearly towards the purchase of Books, has proved most valuable. Half the sum this year has been spent in the purchase of standard works, which are eagerly demanded by the Patients; and the other half has been devoted as an annual subscription towards the circulating library of Messrs. Smith and Sons, for which 30 volumes weekly are secured to the use of the Patients. The management of this arrangement has been undertaken by Mrs. Walker. The number of books belonging to the Hospital is at present 80 on the Male, and 120 on the Female side. A general catalogue of these is kept in each Ward: by this means Patients can avail themselves of books out of other Wards as well as their own. We would express a hope that this number will be speedily increased.

The Patients have been encouraged to engage themselves in the different employments existing in the Hospital with considerable success; the average number employed during the day being, males 80, and females 73 per cent. They have also had free access to the different amusements provided by the Institution, of which they have fully availed themselves. The fortnightly Balls have been carried on with considerable advantage during the winter months. We may mention here that we should be glad to see a Bagatelle Board placed in each of the Female galleries, so as to afford increased means for evening recreation, this being the time when your Medical Super-



intendent has found that Patients of a melancholic temperament exhibit more particularly the unhappy and apathetic state of mind characteristic of that form of mental disease. Some much lighter and less expensive than those on the Male side would be suitable.

Large numbers of Patients have availed themselves of your permission to walk beyond the Hospital boundaries, and with very great benefit to their mental and physical health.

We hear with much pleasure that gratuities have been granted to each of those Attendants who have remained some years in the Institution. We feel ourselves justified in speaking highly of the Attendants generally. This is the more important, as there must necessarily exist at all times considerable anxiety in the minds of the Medical Officers whether or not due attention be paid to the instructions given for carrying out the medical, dietetic, and hygienic treatment which they prescribe; and in this respect we are happy to believe that for the most part our wishes have been carried into effect. The sound policy of renewing this act of liberality from time to time, with a view to the maintenance and encouragement of zeal and duty in this part of your service, we hope will be continued as occasion may arise.

We are happy to know that publicity has been given by advertisement to your present arrangements, as we feel confident that good results are likely to follow the circumstance of the Hospital being thus brought under the notice of the public at large, and of medical men in particular, both in the Metropolis and in the Provinces.

In conclusion, allow us to offer our sincere and warmest thanks for the consideration and courtesy we have always received at your hands, and to express our hope that the use of means afforded us for the relief and comfort of the impaired and distressed minds of our Patients will continue to be attended with success.

We have the honour to be,

My LORDS, LADIES, and GENTLEMEN,

Your very faithful Servants,

HENRY MONRO, M.B., *Oxon.*

EBENEZER TOLLER, M.R.C.S., &c.,

*Res. Med. Sup.*

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON  
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT  
TO THE PRESENT TIME  
BY NATHANIEL BENTLEY  
IN TWO VOLUMES  
VOL. II  
BOSTON: PUBLISHED BY  
J. B. ALLEN, 1822.



## STATISTICAL TABLES

*For the year 1860.*N<sup>o</sup>. I.

## STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1860.

## (I.) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

|                                               | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1860. . . . . | 7             | 37              | 44            |
| Admitted during the year . . . . .            | 59            | 84              | 143           |
|                                               | 66            | 121             | 187           |
| Discharged—Unfit . . . . .                    | 5             | 5               |               |
| —By desire of Friends . . . . .               | 4             | 5               |               |
| Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .           | 26            | 43              |               |
|                                               | 35            | 53              | 88            |
| Treatment completed . . . . .                 | 31            | 68              | 99            |

## STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

| <i>Males.</i> |           |          |                   | <i>Females.</i> |           |          |                 |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| Cured..       | 25        | equal to | 80.645 per cent.. | Cured..         | 44        | equal to | 4.705 per cent. |
| Uncured       | 3         | „        | 9.677 „           | Uncured         | 19        | „        | 28.787 „        |
| Died ..       | 3         | „        | 9.677 „           | Died ..         | 5         | „        | 7.575 „         |
|               | <u>31</u> |          |                   |                 | <u>68</u> |          |                 |

*Males and Females together.*

|         |    |    |           |          |                  |
|---------|----|----|-----------|----------|------------------|
| Cured.. | .. | .. | 69        | equal to | 69.696 per cent. |
| Uncured | .. | .. | 22        | „        | 22.680 „         |
| Died .. | .. | .. | 8         | „        | 8.247 „          |
|         |    |    | <u>99</u> |          |                  |

TABLES FOR 1860—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

(II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

|                                                | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1860.. . . . . | 35     | 42       | 77     |
| Admitted during the year . . . . .             | 2      | 7        | 9      |
|                                                | 37     | 49       | 86     |
|                                                | Males  | Fem.     |        |
| At request of Friends.. . . . .                | 5      | 7        |        |
| On trial . . . . .                             | —      | 1        |        |
| Died . . . . .                                 | —      | 2        |        |
| Having become Pauper . . . . .                 | —      | 1        |        |
|                                                | 5      | 11       | 16     |
| Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .            | 32     | 38       | 70     |

(III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

|                                            | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Admitted during the year . . . . .         | 3      | 15       | 18     |
|                                            | Males  | Fem.     |        |
| Discharged at request of Friends . . . . . | —      | 1        |        |
| Unfit . . . . .                            | 1      | —        |        |
| Cured . . . . .                            | —      | 1        |        |
| Died . . . . .                             | —      | 1        |        |
|                                            | 1      | 3        | 4      |
| Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .        | 2      | 12       | 14     |

(IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

|                                            | Curable. | Incurable | Total. |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| On the Books on 1st January, 1860. . . . . | 42       | 79        | 121    |
| Admitted in 1860. . . . .                  | 64       | 106       | 170    |
|                                            | 106      | 185       | 291    |
| Discharged in 1860. . . . .                | 46       | 92        | 138    |
| Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .        | 60       | 93        | 153    |

Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital . . . . . 146  
 Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital . . 106



TABLES FOR 1860—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. III.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of  
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1860.

| MONTH       | ADMITTED.     |                 |               | CURED.        |                 |               | DIED.         |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
| January ..  | 7             | 6               | 13            | —             | 2               | 2             | —             | —               | —             |
| February .. | 4             | 8               | 12            | 4             | 5               | 9             | —             | —               | —             |
| March ..    | 9             | 7               | 16            | 2             | 9               | 11            | —             | —               | —             |
| April .. .. | 3             | 4               | 7             | 1             | 4               | 5             | —             | —               | —             |
| May .. ..   | 2             | 8               | 10            | 3             | 2               | 5             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| June .. ..  | 3             | 16              | 19            | 2             | 1               | 3             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| July .. ..  | 6             | 9               | 15            | 1             | 4               | 5             | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| August. ..  | 6             | 11              | 17            | —             | 2               | 2             | —             | —               | —             |
| September.. | 8             | 3               | 11            | 5             | 5               | 10            | —             | 1               | 1             |
| October. .. | 5             | 6               | 11            | 3             | 4               | 7             | 2             | —               | 2             |
| November .. | 2             | 2               | 4             | 3             | 3               | 6             | —             | —               | —             |
| December .. | 4             | 4               | 8             | 1             | 3               | 4             | —             | —               | —             |
| Total ..    | 59            | 84              | 143           | 25            | 44              | 69            | 3             | 5               | 8             |

TABLES FOR 1860—*continued*,N<sup>o</sup>. III.PERIOD *of* RESIDENCE *in the Hospital of* PATIENTS  
DISCHARGED CURED *in* 1860.

|                              | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 4 Weeks .. .. .              | 8             | 5               | 13            |
| 2 Months and upwards .. .. . | 2             | 9               | 11            |
| 3 " " " .. .. .              | 5             | 4               | 9             |
| 4 " " " .. .. .              | 1             | 5               | 6             |
| 5 " " " .. .. .              | —             | 6               | 6             |
| 6 " " " .. .. .              | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| 7 " " " .. .. .              | 2             | 2               | 4             |
| 8 " " " .. .. .              | 4             | 6               | 10            |
| 9 " " " .. .. .              | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| 10 " " " .. .. .             | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| Total .. .. .                | 25            | 42              | 67            |

N<sup>o</sup>. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION *of* CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during* 1860.

|                   | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Married . . . . . | 22            | 36              | 58            |
| Single .. .. .    | 33            | 42              | 75            |
| Widowed. . . . .  | 4             | 6               | 10            |
| Total .. .. .     | 59            | 84              | 143           |



TABLES FOR 1860—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION *of* CURABLE  
PATIENTS *admitted during* 1860.

|                         | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Hereditary .. .. .      | 7             | 21              | 28            |
| Not Hereditary .. .. .  | 47            | 52              | 99            |
| Not ascertained .. .. . | 5             | 11              | 16            |
| Total .. .. .           | 59            | 84              | 143           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VI.AGES *of* CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during* 1860.

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| From 16 to 20 Years .. .. . | 5             | 6               | 11            |
| " 21 to 25 " .. .. .        | 9             | 5               | 14            |
| " 26 to 30 " .. .. .        | 6             | 11              | 17            |
| " 31 to 35 " .. .. .        | 11            | 12              | 23            |
| " 36 to 40 " .. .. .        | 9             | 13              | 22            |
| " 41 to 45 " .. .. .        | 8             | 10              | 18            |
| " 46 to 50 " .. .. .        | 3             | 11              | 14            |
| " 51 to 55 " .. .. .        | 4             | 7               | 11            |
| " 56 to 60 " .. .. .        | 2             | 5               | 7             |
| " 61 to 65 " .. .. .        | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| Total . . . . .             | 59            | 84              | 143           |

TABLES FOR 1860—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. VII.DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE  
PATIENTS *at the time of admission in 1860.*

|                  | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Week .. .. .   | 7             | 12              | 19            |
| 2 Weeks .. .. .  | 7             | 11              | 18            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 6             | 6               | 12            |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 4             | 2               | 6             |
| 5 " .. .. .      | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 3             | 6               | 9             |
| 2 Months .. .. . | 6             | 7               | 13            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 4             | 9               | 13            |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 4             | 4               | 8             |
| 5 " .. .. .      | 3             | 3               | 6             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| 7 " .. .. .      | 3             | 3               | 6             |
| 8 " .. .. .      | 3             | 3               | 6             |
| 9 " .. .. .      | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| 10 " .. .. .     | 1             | —               | 1             |
| 11 " .. .. .     | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| 2 Years .. .. .  | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | —             | 4               | 4             |
| 19 " .. .. .     | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .    | 59            | 84              | 143           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VIII.NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1860.*

|                | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| First .. .. .  | 42            | 57              | 99            |
| Second .. .. . | 11            | 18              | 29            |
| Third .. .. .  | 4             | 7               | 11            |
| Fourth .. .. . | 2             | 1               | 3             |
| Fifth .. .. .  | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .  | 59            | 84              | 143           |



TABLES FOR 1860—*continued.*

N<sup>o</sup>. IX.  
RESIDENCE of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*prior to admission in 1860.*

|                    | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Metropolis .. .. . | 37            | 46              | 83            |
| Provinces .. .. .  | 22            | 38              | 60            |
| Total .. .. .      | 59            | 84              | 143           |

N<sup>o</sup>. X.

RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1860.*

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Baptist.. .. .              | 4             | 4               | 8             |
| Church of England .. .. .   | 45            | 60              | 105           |
| Independent . . . . .       | 2             | 5               | 7             |
| Mormonite .. .. .           | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Irvingite .. .. .           | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Unknown .. .. .             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Presbyterian .. .. .        | 2             | —               | 2             |
| Primitive Methodist .. .. . | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| Roman Catholic .. .. .      | —             | 4               | 4             |
| Wesleyan Methodist .. .. .  | 2             | 3               | 5             |
| Unitarian .. .. .           | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| Jewish.. .. .               | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .               | 59            | 84              | 143           |





TABLES FOR 1860—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. XIII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE  
PATIENTS during the year 1860, shewing the assigned causes  
thereof.

|                              | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Apoplexy .. . . .            | 2             | 1               | 3             |
| Heart Disease .. . . .       | 1             | 3               | 4             |
| Maniacal Exhaustion .. . . . | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Gangrene of Lung .. . . .    | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Pneumonia .. . . .           | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Decay of Old Age.. . . .     | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. . . .               | 3             | 8               | 11            |

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge. 1860.]

| NAME.     | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |     | Weight on Discharge. |     | Increase. | Decrease | How discharged |
|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------------|
|           |      |        |                 |                      | weeks.               | st. | lbs.                 | st. |           |          |                |
| M. C. ... | 21   | Female | Melancholia     | 61                   | 6                    | 7   | 7                    | 4   | 11        | ...      | Uncured        |
| L. M. ... | 19   | Female | Imbecility      | 53                   | 6                    | 4   | 7                    | 5   | 15        | ...      | Uncured        |
| R. B. ... | 54   | Female | Chr. Mania      | 53                   | 9                    | 1   | 9                    | 10  | 9         | ...      | Uncured        |
| E. M. C.  | 17   | Female | Mania           | 64                   | 7                    | 9   | 8                    | 3   | 8         | ...      | Cured          |
| C. K. ... | 22   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 5                    | 12  | 5                    | 7   | ...       | 5        | Uncured        |
| A. G. ... | 38   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 8                    | 5   | 8                    | 3   | ...       | 2        | Uncured        |
| T. H. C.  | 22   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 10                   | 2   | 10                   | 13  | 11        | ...      | Uncured        |
| J. P. ... | 30   | Male   | Mania           | 39                   | 11                   | 3   | 9                    | 11  | ...       | 20       | Cured          |
| R. C. ... | 54   | Male   | Melancholia     | 52                   | 7                    | 3   | 10                   | 1   | 40        | ...      | Uncured        |
| M. G.     | 40   | Female | Mania           | 35                   | 14                   | 10  | 11                   | 13  | ...       | 39       | Cured          |
| H. F. ... | 48   | Female | Mania           | 63                   | 8                    | 9   | 10                   | ... | 19        | ...      | Uncured        |
| M. F. ... | 55   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 5                    | 3   | 6                    | 1   | 12        | ..       | Uncured        |
| C. G. L.  | 25   | Female | Mania           | 26                   | 7                    | 6   | 8                    | 1   | 9         | ...      | Cured          |
| W. W...   | 19   | Male   | Mania           | 30                   | 7                    | 8   | 9                    | 4   | 24        | ...      | Cured          |
| A. T. ... | 28   | Female | Mania           | 15                   | 6                    | 8   | 7                    | 2   | 8         | ...      | Cured          |
| J. P. ... | 30   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 9                    | 2   | 9                    | ... | ...       | 2        | Uncured        |
| M. B. ... | 57   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 6                    | 12  | 7                    | ... | 2         | ...      | Uncured        |
| C. H. ... | 23   | Female | Mania           | 22                   | 6                    | 10  | 9                    | 5   | 37        | ...      | Cured          |
| M. B. ... | 35   | Female | Mania           | 21                   | 7                    | ... | 8                    | 5   | 19        | ...      | Cured          |
| M. A. D.  | 38   | Female | Mania           | 41                   | 7                    | 4   | 9                    | 10  | 34        | ...      | Imprvd.        |
| M. G. ... | 31   | Female | Mania           | 24                   | 7                    | 21  | 8                    | 4   | 6         | ...      | Cured          |
| E. I. ... | 56   | Female | Dementia        | 52                   | 6                    | 9   | 5                    | 11  | ...       | 12       | Uncured        |
| E. S. ..  | 20   | Female | Mania           | 28                   | 7                    | 13  | 7                    | 10  | ...       | 3        | Cured          |
| S. L. ... | 64   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 5                    | 13  | 5                    | 9   | ...       | 4        | Uncured        |
| M. A. L.  | 24   | Female | Mania           | 19                   | 7                    | 10  | 8                    | 1   | 5         | ...      | Cured          |
| E. M. M.  | 17   | Female | Mania           | 19                   | 7                    | 5   | 8                    | 7   | 16        | ...      | Cured          |
| S. F. ... | 37   | Female | Mania           | 7                    | 6                    | 8   | 7                    | 2   | 8         | ...      | Cured          |
| S. A. ... | 48   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 6                    | 8   | 8                    | 13  | 33        | ...      | Uncured        |
| H. B. ... | 36   | Female | Mania           | 9                    | 10                   | 7   | 10                   | 4   | ...       | 3        | Cured          |
| M. A. P.  | 36   | Female | Mania           | 9                    | 7                    | 12  | 8                    | 1   | 3         | ...      | Cured          |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME       | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |      | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. | Decrease. | How discharged |
|------------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|            |      |        |                 | weeks.               | st.                  | lbs. | st.                  | lbs. | lbs.      | lbs.      |                |
| R. H. S    | 21   | Female | Dementia        | 52                   | 10                   | 2    | 8                    | 10   | ...       | 20        | Uncured        |
| R. C. ...  | 65   | Male   | Mania           | 6                    | 10                   | 7    | 11                   | 1    | 8         | ...       | Cured          |
| E. K. ...  | 25   | Female | Mania           | 5                    | 9                    | 12   | 10                   | 8    | 10        | ...       | Cured          |
| S. C. ...  | 53   | Female | Mania           | 7                    | 7                    | 2    | 7                    | 3    | 1         | ...       | Cured          |
| E. P. ..   | 47   | Female | Mania           | 10                   | 8                    | 8    | 9                    | 2    | 8         | ...       | Cured          |
| W. B. ...  | 43   | Male   | Mania           | 5                    | 9                    | 11   | 10                   | 2    | 5         | ...       | Cured          |
| T. F. ...  | 20   | Male   | Mania           | 5                    | 9                    | 4    | 9                    | 10   | 6         | ...       | Cured          |
| H. S. ...  | 43   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 6                    | 13   | 7                    | 2    | 3         | ...       | Cured          |
| I. S. .... | 36   | Male   | Mania           | 4                    | 11                   | 13   | 12                   | 5    | 6         | ...       | Cured          |
| M. A. C.   | 37   | Female | Mania           | 40                   | 10                   | 4    | 9                    | ...  | ...       | 18        | Uncured        |
| T. E. M.   | 30   | Female | Mania           | 9                    | 7                    | 0    | 7                    | 5    | 5         | ...       | Cured          |
| R. G. W.   | 28   | Male   | Mania           | 18                   | 11                   | 8    | 11                   | 9    | 1         | ...       | Cured          |
| M. C. ...  | 38   | Female | Mania           | 8                    | 9                    | 13   | 9                    | 9    | ...       | 4         | Cured          |
| E. M. ...  | 38   | Female | Melancholia     | 10                   | 9                    | 6    | 9                    | 13   | 7         | ...       | Cured          |
| E. G. ...  | 32   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 9                    | 5    | 9                    | 9    | 4         | ...       | Cured          |
| M. W. .... | 53   | Female | Mania           | 4                    | 9                    | 11   | 9                    | 13   | 2         | ...       | Cured          |
| E. R. ...  | 47   | Female | Mania           | 39                   | 7                    | 4    | 9                    | 11   | 35        | ...       | Cured          |
| W. Y. ...  | 46   | Male   | Mania           | 11                   | 9                    | 10   | 10                   | 5    | 9         | ...       | Cured          |
| T. F. ...  | 46   | Male   | Mania           | 18                   | 10                   | 9    | 12                   | 12   | 31        | ...       | Cured          |
| A. E. C.   | 19   | Female | Mania           | 26                   | 8                    | 12   | 10                   | ...  | 16        | ...       | Cured          |
| I. G. ...  | 40   | Male   | Mania           | 4                    | 10                   | 8    | 11                   | 3    | 9         | ...       | Cured          |
| T. D. ...  | 42   | Male   | Mania           | 16                   | 9                    | 11   | 11                   | ...  | 17        | ...       | Uncured        |
| A. S. ...  | 56   | Female | Mania           | 17                   | 6                    | 8    | 7                    | 8    | 14        | ..        | Cured          |
| H. H. ...  | 53   | Male   | Mania           | 26                   | 11                   | 2    | 12                   | 12   | 24        | ...       | Cured          |
| W. B. ...  | 22   | Male   | Mania           | 8                    | 9                    | 7    | 10                   | 4    | 11        | ...       | Cured          |
| T. M. J.   | 39   | Male   | Mania           | 30                   | 9                    | 4    | 9                    | 12   | 8         | ...       | Cured          |
| R. D. H.   | 21   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 7                    | 7    | 7                    | 5    | ...       | 2         | Cured          |
| B. D. ...  | 20   | Female | Mania           | 4                    | 9                    | 6    | 9                    | 8    | 2         | ...       | Cured          |
| H. S. ...  | 51   | Male   | Mania           | 6                    | 8                    | 9    | 9                    | 9    | 14        | ..        | Cured          |
| M. A. B.   | 28   | Female | Mania           | 18                   | 7                    | 13   | 9                    | 4    | 19        | ...       | Cured          |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME.      | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Resi- | Weight on Admission. |      | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. | Decrease. | How discharged |
|------------|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|            |      |        |                 | dence.          | st.                  | lbs. | st.                  | lbs. | lbs.      | lbs.      |                |
| M. G. .... | 64   | Female | Chr. Mania.     | 30              | 7                    | ...  | 6                    | 10   | ...       | 4         | Uncured        |
| M. B. ...  | 56   | Female | Mania           | 20              | 7                    | 12   | 8                    | 9    | 11        | ...       | Cured          |
| E. S. ...  | 25   | Female | Mania           | 17              | 7                    | 6    | 7                    | 13   | 7         | ...       | Cured          |
| L. A. T.   | 46   | Female | Mania           | 12              | 6                    | 12   | 8                    | 4    | 20        | ...       | Cured          |
| M. W. .... | 54   | Female | Chr. Mania.     | 7               | 10                   | ...  | 10                   | 6    | 6         | ...       | Cured          |
| M. H. ...  | 26   | Female | Chr. Mania.     | 20              | 7                    | 9    | 8                    | 3    | 8         | ..        | Cured          |
| S. G. ...  | 49   | Female | Mania           | 19              | 7                    | 8    | 8                    | ...  | 6         | ..        | Cured          |
| H. M. W.   | 42   | Female | Melancholia     | 18              | 7                    | 3    | 7                    | 11   | 8         | ...       | Cured          |
| L. B. ...  | 39   | Female | Melancholia     | 20              | 8                    | 11   | 8                    | 13   | 2         | ...       | Cured          |
| M. A. C.   | 37   | Female | Melancholia     | 5               | 8                    | 6    | 8                    | 12   | 6         | ...       | Cured          |
| C. S. G.   | 33   | Female | Melancholia     | 23              | 6                    | 5    | 7                    | 4    | 13        | ...       | Cured          |
| A. S. C.   | 30   | Female | Mania           | 9               | 9                    | 1    | 10                   | ...  | 13        | ...       | Cured          |
| E. H. ...  | 31   | Female | Mania           | 13              | 8                    | 13   | 9                    | 9    | 10        | ...       | Cured          |
| W. N. J.   | 44   | Male   | Mania           | 10              | 11                   | 8    | 12                   | 8    | 14        | ..        | Cured          |
| C. D. ...  | 45   | Female | Mania           | 15              | 7                    | 7    | 7                    | 13   | 6         | ..        | Cured          |
| M. B. S.   | 50   | Female | Mania           | 18              | 6                    | 6    | 7                    | 4    | 12        | ...       | Cured          |
| D. A. ...  | 38   | Male   | Mania           | 6               | 10                   | 13   | 11                   | 4    | 5         | ...       | Cured          |
| M. J. ...  | 45   | Female | Mania           | 13              | 7                    | 7    | 8                    | 3    | 10        | ...       | Cured          |
| J. A. ...  | 64   | Female | Mania           | 8               | 10                   | 9    | 10                   | 10   | 1         | ...       | Cured          |
| E. P. ...  | 53   | Male   | Mania           | 8               | 9                    | 10   | 10                   | 2    | 6         | ...       | Cured          |
| H. D. ...  | 32   | Male   | Mania           | 5               | 10                   | ...  | 11                   | 1    | 15        | ...       | Cured          |
| C. P. ...  | 33   | Female | Melancholia     | 15              | 7                    | 3    | 8                    | 11   | 22        | ...       | Cured          |
| D. P. ...  | 32   | Male   | Mania           | 9               | 9                    | 12   | 11                   | 8    | 24        | ...       | Cured          |
| T. S. ...  | 26   | Male   | Mania           | 11              | 8                    | 6    | 9                    | 2    | 16        | ...       | Cured          |
| J. D. ...  | 56   | Male   | Mania           | 6               | 12                   | 1    | 13                   | 1    | 14        | ...       | Cured          |
| L.C.E.L.   | 26   | Male   | Mania           | 11              | 9                    | 2    | 10                   | 13   | 25        | ...       | Cured          |
| A. L. ...  | 19   | Male   | Mania           | 6               | 9                    | 3    | 10                   | 7    | 18        | ...       | Cured          |
| J. P. ...  | 21   | Male   | Mania           | 4               | 8                    | ...  | 8                    | 12   | 12        | ...       | Cured          |



TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES.

| Name. | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition | Mental Malady.        | Duration of Malady. | Concomitant Bodily Affections. | Mode of Death. | Date of Post Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance.                                                            | Scalp.                                                        | Cranium.                                               | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L .                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Abdomen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      |                            |                       |                     |                                |                |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |                                                        |                                       | Membranes.                                                                                                                                                                   | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| M. R. | 70   | Female.<br>—<br>Single.    | Mania, with Epilepsy. | Forty Years.        | Disease of Heart.              | Syncope.       | 1st May, 1860.                   | Body very thin; rigor mortis very marked; great distention since death.                 | very adherent.                                                | Calvarium thick, much diploe.                          | 40 ozs. sp. gvty. 1.045.              | Dura Mater very dense, almost ossific, firmly adherent to inner table of Calvarium. Arachnoid healthy; some amount of sub-arachnoid fluid. Pia Mater very slightly injected. | Firm. Grey matter pallid—median band scarcely any where visible; few bleeding puncta on section of white matter. Each ventricle contained about 2 drams of serum. Choroid plexus a mass of cysts. The arteries at base of brain all ossified, especially the Basilar and posterior cerebral. | Heart atrophied, texture very friable. Coronary arteries much ossified, and considerable atheromatous deposit on commencement of Aorta. Lungs healthy, but congested. Some old pleuritic adhesions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Liver very friable, easily penetrated by index finger. Gall bladder contained some thin yellowish biliary matter. Spleen pul-taceous. Kidneys very soft and large. Capsule not separable from cortical substance. Stomach and bowels apparently healthy. |
| L. R. | 58   | Female.<br>—<br>Single.    | Melan-cholia.         | Six Months.         | Disease of Heart.              | Syncope        | 13th May, 1860.                  | Body exceedingly emaciated. The skeleton generally being merely covered by a thin skin. | Hardly separable from Cranium, owing to its extreme tenacity. | Calvarium very thin and dense in structure, no diploe. | 43½ ozs. sp. gvty. 1.060.             | Dura Mater healthy. Arachnoid slightly opalescent in places. Pia Mater congested.                                                                                            | Healthy to all appearance. Septum lucidum entirely broken down. Ventricles contained a little serum. Choroid plexus full of cysts. Grey matter natural. Considerable number of bleeding puncta on section of white substance.                                                                | Cartilages of ribs cut like cheese. Heart very small; right side very thin. Tricuspid valves almost useless. Left ventricle hypertrophied at expense of cavity, the latter hardly to be penetrated by the tip of finger; not dilatable. Aorta very much dilated, half as large again as natural for 3 inches in extent from its commencement. Pulmonary artery very large. Lungs rather emphysematous, slightly congested. | Liver greasy and pale. Gall bladder contained a little yellowish fluid. Stomach healthy. Bowels much congested in patches. Kidneys softened. Spleen healthy.                                                                                             |



TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES—continued.

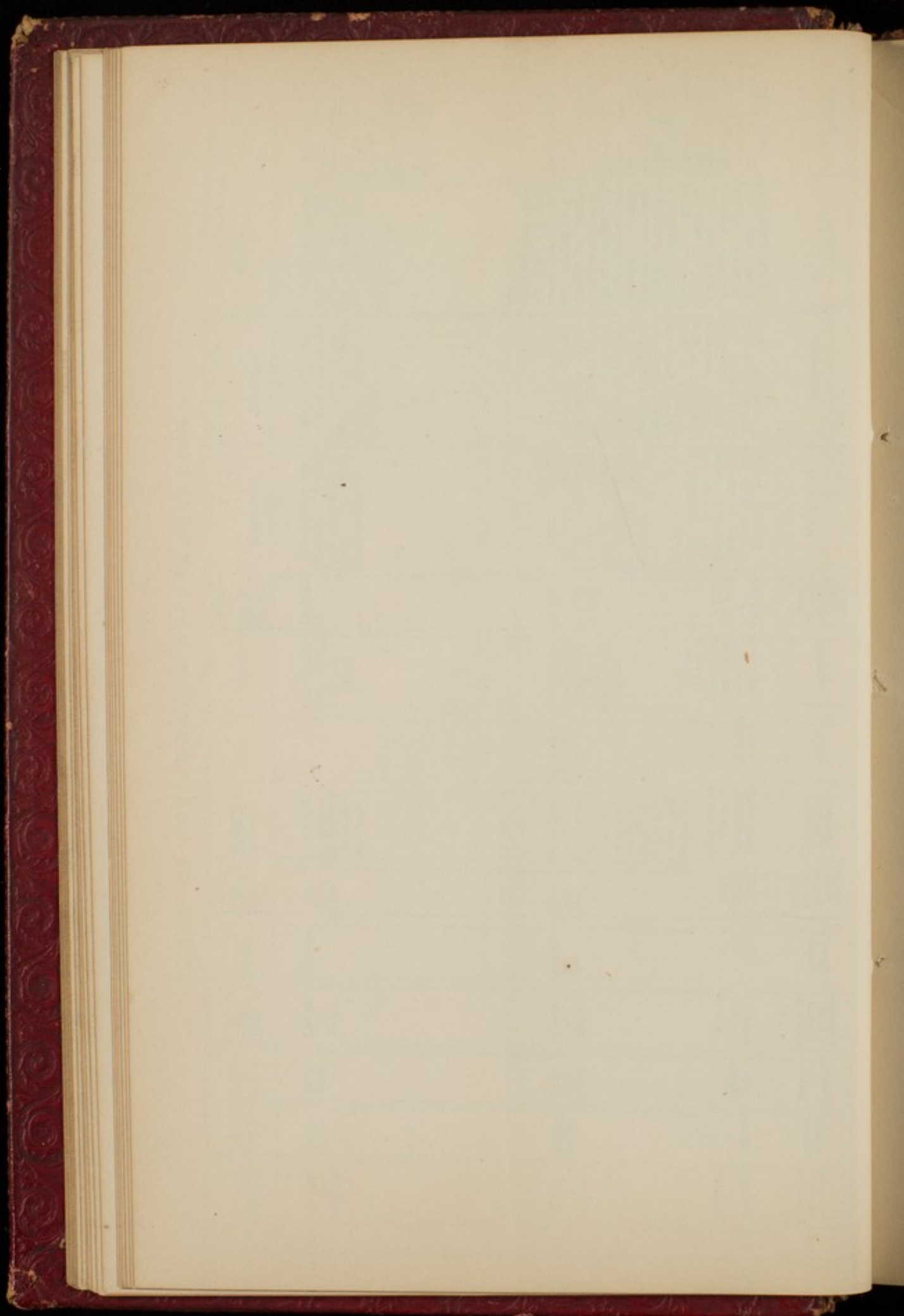
| Name. | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition. | Mental Malady.    | Duration of Malady.     | Concomitant Bodily Affections. | Mode of Death. | Date of Post Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance.                                                                                                                      | Scalp.                | Cranium.                                                                   | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L.                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                              | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Abdomen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      |                             |                   |                         |                                |                |                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                            |                                       | Membranes.                                                                                                                                       | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| L. H. | 65   | Female.<br>Widow.           | Melan-<br>cholia. | One<br>Year.            | Disease<br>of<br>Heart.        | Syncope.       | 1st<br>July,<br>1860.            | Body much<br>emaciated,<br>and bruised<br>on arms<br>and legs.                                                                                    |                       | Calvarium<br>very thick,<br>much<br>diploe.                                | 39 ozs.                               | Dura Mater very<br>adherent. Arach-<br>noid opalescent in<br>places. Pia Mater<br>much congested.                                                | Firm. Grey mat-<br>ter dark; no med-<br>ian band visible.<br>Many and large<br>bleeding puncta on<br>section.                                                                                | Walls of Heart<br>very thin; right<br>ventricle dilated;<br>left very small, les-<br>ened. Capsule se-<br>parated with diffi-<br>culty from cortex.<br>Liver unctuous, soft,<br>friable. Gall blad-<br>der full of yellow-<br>ish biliary matter. | Stomach and<br>bowels healthy<br>Kidneys large, soft-<br>ened. Capsule se-<br>parated with diffi-<br>culty from cortex.<br>Liver unctuous, soft,<br>friable. Gall blad-<br>der full of yellow-<br>ish biliary matter.                                                                               |
| D.    | 34   | Male.<br>Married.           | Melan-<br>cholia. | Four-<br>teen<br>Weeks. | Disease<br>of<br>Heart.        | Syncope.       | 23rd<br>July,<br>1860.           | Body ema-<br>ciated.<br>Chest and<br>abdomen<br>covered<br>with pete-<br>chial spots.<br>Right leg<br>and left foot<br>swollen and<br>oedematous. | Strongly<br>adherent. | Calvarium<br>but slightly<br>connected<br>to Dura<br>Mata, much<br>diploe. | 49 ozs.<br>sp. grty.<br>1.070.        | Dura Mater<br>very dense, almost<br>horny. Arachnoid<br>healthy; small<br>quantity of sub-<br>arachnoid fluid.<br>Pia Mater almost<br>bloodless. | Very pale; exsan-<br>guineous; no bleed-<br>ing puncta on sec-<br>tion. Median band<br>distinct generally.<br>Grey matter pallid;<br>about 2 drams of<br>fluid in each lateral<br>ventricle. | Heart greatly<br>hypertrophied ex-<br>centrically. Peri-<br>cardium distended<br>with serous fluid, no<br>appearance of in-<br>flammation. Pleure<br>distended with se-<br>rous fluid, no de-<br>posit of lymph.                                  | Stomach full of<br>semi-fluid blood,<br>exhalation more es-<br>pecially from card-<br>iac extremity. Ma-<br>cons membrane<br>soft, not ulcerated.<br>Bowels full of blood<br>in various states of<br>alteration. Liver<br>pale, somewhat<br>greasy, though tol-<br>erably firm. Kid-<br>neys small. |

TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES—continued.

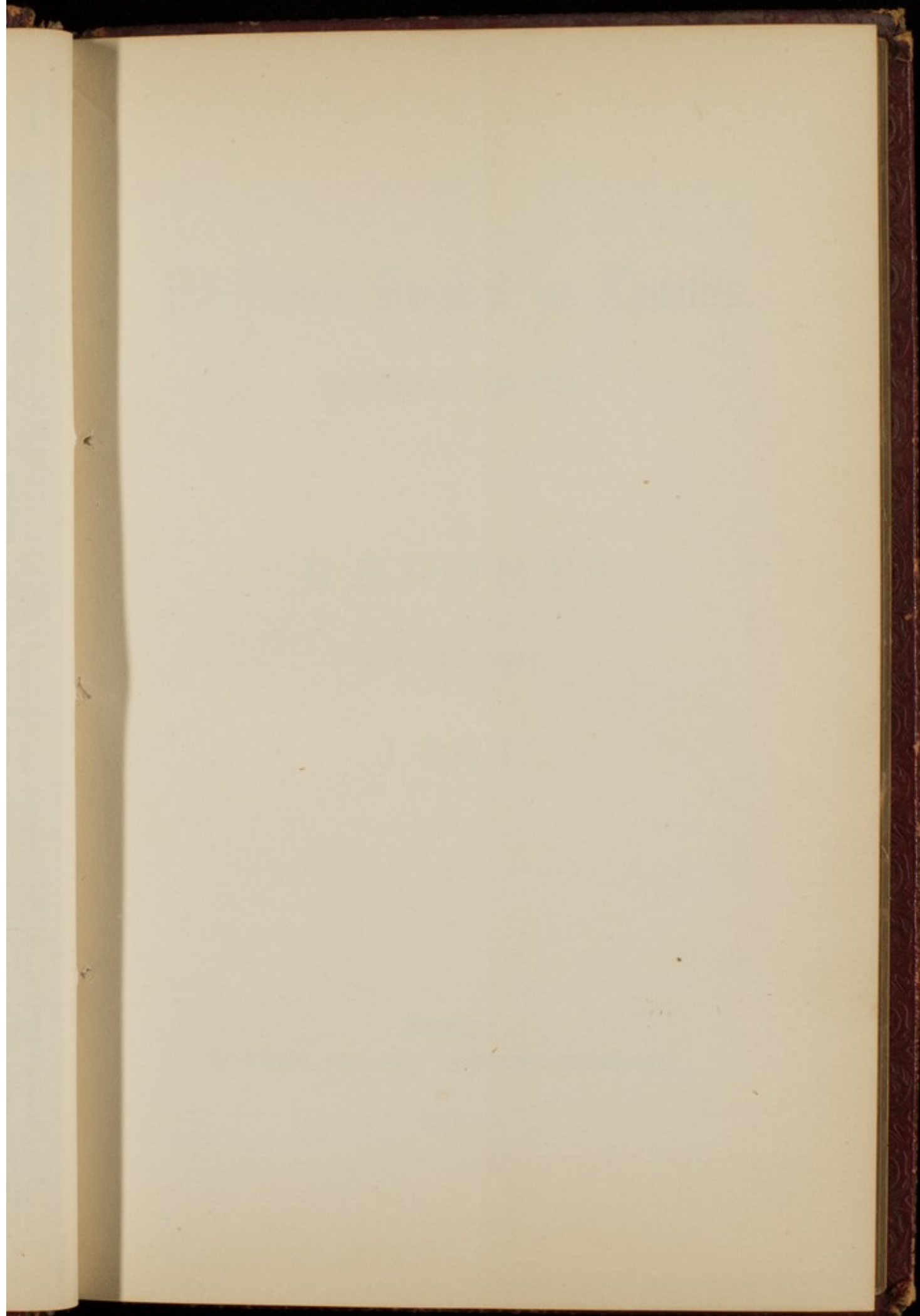


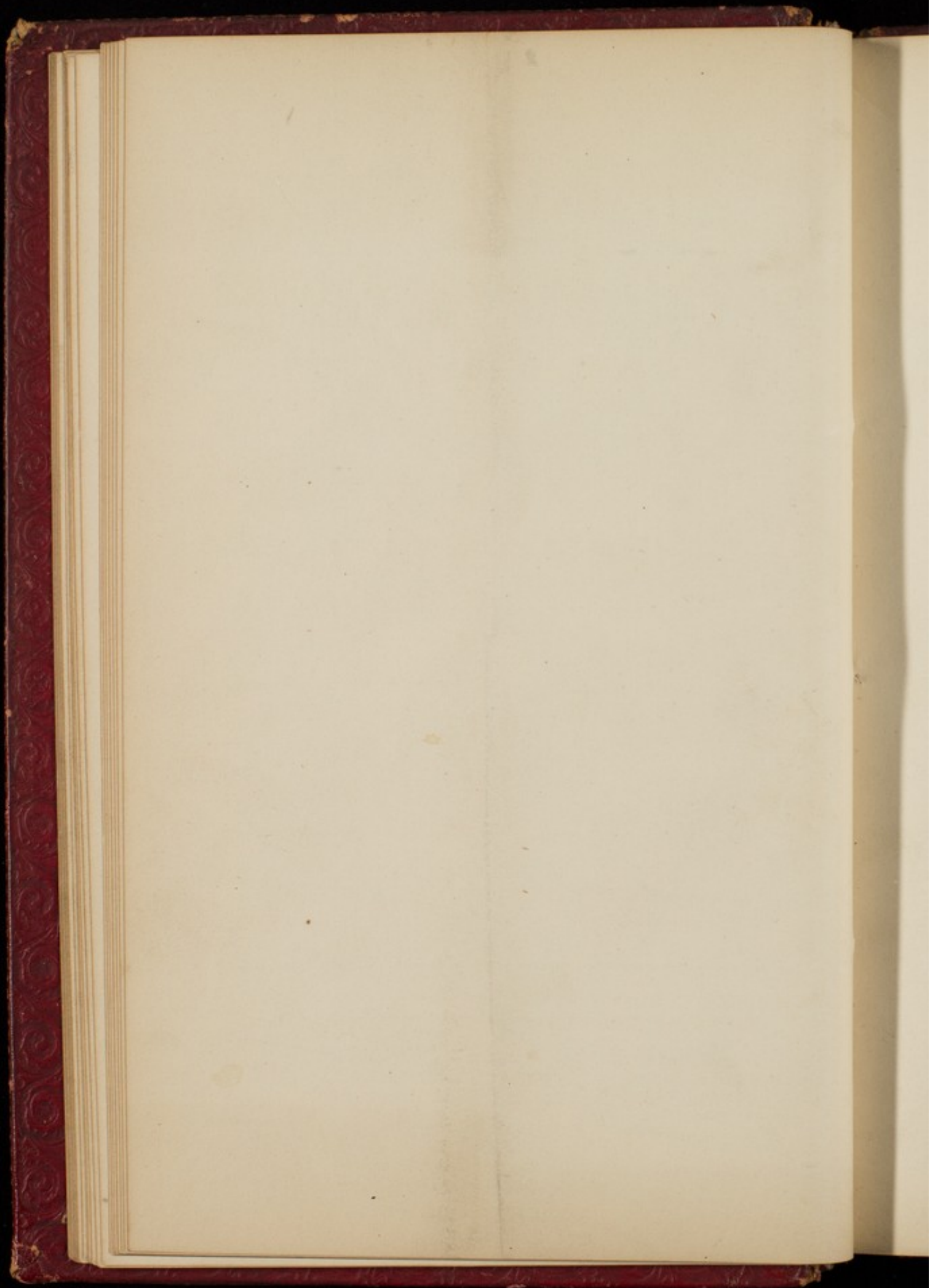
**TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition. | Mental Malady. | Duration of Malady. | Concomitant Bodily Affections. | Mode of Death. | Date of Post Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance.           | Scalp.            | Cranium.                                                 | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L.                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                        | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Abdomen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      |                             |                |                     |                                |                |                                  |                                        |                   |                                                          |                                       | Membranes.                                                                                                      | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| J. T. | 49   | Female.<br>—<br>Married.    | Mania.         | Six Weeks.          | Gangrene of the Lung.          | Asthma.        | 26th Sept., 1860.                | Body much emaciated, much rigormortis. | Easily separable. | Calvarium symmetrical, thin, semi-transparent in places. | 48½ ozs. sp. gvty. 1.032.             | Internal surface of Dura Mater congested in patches. Arachnoid opalescent, and its surfaces adherent in places. | Anemic. Hardly any bleeding puncta on section. Grey matter very pallid. Lateral ventricles contained a small quantity of fluid. Choroid plexus very pale; contained a number of cysts. | Heart small, pale, flabby and fat; contained several fibrinous deposits. Lungs, left, crepitant, but very condensed. Right being adherent to pleura costalis, gangrenous, the whole interior readily breaking down under the finger. A cavity, which would contain an orange, had formed in the lower portion, and was filled with broken lung tissue and pus. | Liver large, fatty. Gall bladder contained several irregularly shaped gall stones, the size of horse beans. Uterus enlarged, and contained two small fibrous tumours apparently of recent growth. Other viscera healthy. |











St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

---

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1861.

---

London :

H. TEAPE AND SON, PRINTERS, TOWER-HILL.

—  
1862.

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1781.

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1861.

London:

H. TRAPP AND SON, PRINTERS, TOWER-HILL.

1862.



**A LIST**  
OF THE  
**GENERAL COMMITTEE**  
FOR THE YEAR 1862.

---

**PRESIDENT.**

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE LORD OVERSTONE.

**VICE-PRESIDENTS.**

THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq.

**TREASURER.**

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.         | RICHARD MARTINEAU, Esq.           |
| REV. ROBERT GEO. BAKER, M.A.       | JAMES LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq.       |
| HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.           | JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.               |
| GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.                | HON. P. SYDNEY PIERREPONT.        |
| SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.     | ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.               |
| B. B. CABELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A. | SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.        |
| GEORGE CATHERWOOD, Esq.            | A.J.SUTHERLAND, Esq. M.D., F.R.S. |
| PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.              | GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.           |
| LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.               | GEO. SMITH THORNTON, Esq.         |
| COLONEL DE BATHE.                  | JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.         |
| CHARLES FEW, Esq.                  | EDWARD WARNER, Esq., M.P.         |
| THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq.              | T. PICKARD WARREN, Esq.           |
| JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.         | FRANCIS WIGG, JUN., Esq.          |
| MARK HUNTER, Esq.                  | JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.               |
| COL. BROWNLOW W. KNOX, M.P.        | C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.         |

ESTABLISHMENT  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL  
FOR  
LUNATICS,  
1862.

---

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

ALEX. J. SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., 6, *Richmond Terrace.*

---

PHYSICIAN.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square.*

---

SURGEON.

JAMES LUKE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., 37, *Broad Street Buildings.*

---

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

---

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

EBENEZER TOLLER, Esq., M.R.C.S.

---

SECRETARY.

MR. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN.

---

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

---

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.



A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

---

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

---

*Those marked (C) are on the Committee.*

A

ABINGDON, The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford*, (A Vice President.)

AVELAND, The Lord, *Normanton Hall, Oakham*, (A Vice President.)

Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chiselhurst, Kent*.

Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., 59, *Strand*, (A Vice President.)

Arden, Richard E., Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)

B

BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the.

BROUGHTON, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square*.

Bacon, Huntley, Esq., 108, *Gloucester-terrace, Hyde-park*.

B. I. C. D., *London.*

- Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital.*  
 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)  
 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex*, (C.)  
 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking.*  
 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex*, (C.)  
 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto.*  
 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto.*  
 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A., *Brill Parsonage, near Thame, Oxon.*  
 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street.*  
 Batard, Thomas Matthias Bearda, Esq., *The Ashes, Ramsden Crays, near  
Billericay.*  
 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts.*  
 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto.*  
 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts*, (A Vice President.)  
 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*  
 Bishop, George, Esq., *Cambridge Lodge, Twickenham*, (C.)  
 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common.*  
 Botfield, Beriah, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Norton Hall, Daventry.*  
 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Leigh House, Bradford, Wilts.*  
 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place.*  
 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart., M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall*, (C.)  
 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*

## C

- Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple*, (C.)  
 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*  
 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street*, (C.)  
 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)  
 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-rd., Pimlico.*  
 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane.*  
 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex.*  
 Cotton, William, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Leytonstone, Essex*,  
(Auditor.)  
 Crane, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-park.*  
 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Bromley, Middlesex*, (C.)  
 Cutler, George Henry, Esq., 17, *Pall Mall, and Upton Lodge, near  
Brixham, Devon.*

## D

- Davis, John, Esq., 113, *Leman-street, Goodman's-fields.*  
 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holwell House, Tavistock.*



- De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, *Scots Fusilier Guards, Guard's Club.*  
 Des Vœux, Sir Henry, Bart., 25, *Berkeley-square.*  
 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham.*  
 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street.*

## E

- EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place*, (A Vice President.)

## F

- Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent.*  
 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent-garden, (C.)*  
 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.  
 Flower, Mrs., *Pine House, Camberwell-green.*  
 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow.*  
 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq., 23, *Cloudesley-street, Islington.*

## G

- Gardiner, Rawson Boddam, Esq., 22, *Gordon-street, Gordon-square.*  
 Garnier, William, Esq.  
 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Lawrence Pountney-hill.*  
 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common.*  
 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury.*  
 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey.*  
 Goldsmiths, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.  
 Gordon, Robert, Esq., 32, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*  
 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place.*  
 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill-house, Norwood, Surrey, (C.)*  
 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

## H

- HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,  
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square.*  
 Hambro', The Baron Charles Joachim, 70, *Old Broad-street.*  
 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*  
 Hanbury, Robert, Jun., Esq., M.P., *ditto.*  
 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor-park, Arundel.*  
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts, (C.)*  
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*  
 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Conington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*  
 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothby, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*

- Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place*.  
 Hilton, Rev. John, M.A., *Sarre, near Canterbury*.  
 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace*.  
 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Star-head, Wilts*.  
 Hobson, William, Esq., 43, *Harley-street, Cavendish-square*.  
 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts*.  
 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 20, *St. Helen's-place, City*.  
 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey*.  
 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks*.  
 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants*.  
 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent*.  
 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Stonebridge House, Tottenham, Middlesex, (C)*.  
 Hunter, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, Middlesex, (Auditor)*.  
 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's-inn*.  
 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street*.

## I

- INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.  
 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square*.

## J

- Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street*.  
 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square*.

## K

- Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North Street, Brighton*.  
 King, William, Esq., 16, *Sussex-square, Hyde-park*.  
 Knox, Colonel Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-square, (C)*.

## L

- LECONFIELD, Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place*.  
 Langston, James Haughton, Esq., M.P., 143, *Piccadilly, and Sarsden House, Oxfordshire*.  
 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens*.  
 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (Treasurer)*.  
 Lewis, William Stone, Esq., *Woodhall, Shenley, Herts*.  
 Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 43, *Lothbury*.



## M

- MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*  
 M'TAGGART, Sir John, Bart., M.P., 1, *Stratford-place, and Ardwell House, near Wigtown, N.B.*  
 Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley.*  
 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent.*  
 Martineau, Richard, Esq., *Brewery, Chiswell Street, (C.)*  
 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park, (Auditor.)*  
 Martineau, Joseph, Esq., *Basing-park, Alton, Hants.*  
 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of  
 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of  
 Mills, John Remington, Esq., *Kingswood-lodge, Englefield-green.*  
 Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell.*  
 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street.*  
 Moyser, Thomas, Esq., *Orpington, Kent.*

## N

- Nash, William, Esq., 41, *Noble-street, St. Martin's-le-grand.*  
 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (Auditor.)*  
 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey.*  
 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex.*  
 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent.*  
 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead.*  
 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *St. Jermyn-street, St. James's.*

## O

- OVERSTONE, The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone-hall, Northampton, (President.)*  
 Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwich-hall, near Wellingborough.*  
 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham.*  
 O. C. W., *London.*  
 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., 60, *Piccadilly, (C.)*

## P

- PIERREPONT, The Hon. Philip Sydney, *Evenly-hall, Brackley, (C.)*  
 Page, Charles, Esq.  
 Peacock, Joseph, Esq., *Ayott St. Peter, Hertford.*  
 Pearse, Brice, Esq., 8, *Finsbury Place, South.*  
 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club.*  
 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park.*



- Peek, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House*.  
 Pegus, Rev. P. William, M.A., *Uffington House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire*.  
 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square*.  
 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington*.  
 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, (C.)*  
 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto*.  
 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal*.  
 Pott, Charles, Esq., *Bridge-street, Southwark*.  
 Potter, Mr. Thomas, 44, *South Molton-street*.  
 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars, (C.)*  
 Pownall, William, Esq., 22, *Gloucester-road, Regent's-park*.  
 Prodgers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn*.  
 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square*.

## R

- Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham*.  
 Robinson, George, Esq. 59, *Strand*.  
 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square*.  
 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Radnor-place, Gloucester-square, (C.)*  
 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle*.

## S

- Salt, John, Esq., 20, *Lombard-street*.  
 Salt, William, Esq., 23, *Park-square, Regent's-park*.  
 Secar, Mr. James William, 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road*.  
 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead*.  
 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square*.  
 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.  
 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 1, *Connaught-place, West, Hyde-park*.  
 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington*.  
 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.  
 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.  
 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square*.  
 Steer, George John, Esq., 12, *Old Broad-street, (C.)*  
 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand*.  
 Sutherland, Alexander John, Esq., M.D., F.R. S., 6, *Richmond-terrace, (C.)*  
 (Consulting Physician.)  
 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

## T

- Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill*.  
 Teape, Arthur, Stanley, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill*.



- Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill.*  
 Thornton, Claude George, Esq., *Marden-hill, Hertford.*  
 Thornton, George Smith, Esq., 55, *Moorgate-Street, (C.)*  
 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *South-road House, Clapham-park.*  
 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City-chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*  
 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine-house, Holloway.*

## W

- WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*  
 Walker, James Sidney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*  
 Walker, Miss, *Weybridge.*  
 Warburton, Miss.  
 Warner, Edward, Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-place, and Higham-hall, Woodford, Essex, (C.)*  
 Warren, Thomas Pickard, Esq., *Highbury-house, Highbury-park, (C.)*  
 Watts, Henry, Esq., 76, *Little Britain.*  
 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham-hall, Thaxted, Essex.*  
 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Wood Eaton, near Oxford.*  
 Whitbread, William Henry, Esq., 19, *Lowndes-square, and Southill, near Biggleswade, (A Vice President.)*  
 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square.*  
 White, Miss Ann, *Belgrave-place, Brighton.*  
 White, Thomas Henry, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch.*  
 White, John Warburg, Esq., *ditto.*  
 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row.*  
 Wigg, Francis, Jun., Esq., *ditto, (C.)*  
 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden-hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*  
 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*  
 Wortley, The Rt. Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square.*  
 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.  
 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West.*

\*:\* Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

MR. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN,

at the Hospital,

Old Street, London,

E.C.

REPORT  
OF THE  
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,  
FOR THE YEAR 1861.

---

*To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.*

YOUR Committee have the pleasure to report, that during the past year the Annual Subscriptions amounted to £43., and the Benefactions to £976. 4s. 3d., among which are a Second Donation of £10. 10s. from the Worshipful Company of Cutlers, and £52. 10s. 0d. from the Worshipful Company of Drapers; £105. from William Robert Mitchell, Esq., and an additional Donation of £100. from Alexander John Sutherland Esq., M.D., a most gratifying proof of his continued interest in the Hospital, the inmates of which have in former years received so much benefit from his professional skill.

Your Committee gladly take this opportunity of acknowledging a most useful present of Twenty-five Iron Bedsteads, of an improved manufacture, from their much respected colleague, Charles Woodward, Esq., F.R.S.



Your Committee have also to announce the receipt of the following Legacies, viz. :—

From the Executors of the late Edwin  
Cuthbert, Esq. ... .. £100.

From the Accountant-General of the  
Court of Chancery, being one-fourth  
part of the residue of the personal  
Estate of the late General Strode, who  
died 1766,—

In Stock, £1,183. 9s. 10d. 3 per cent. Consols,  
And in Cash, £1,634. 4s. 7d.

which has enabled your Committee to meet the current expenses without a further sale of the Funded property of the Hospital.

Your Committee regret to record the Deaths of Five Governors during the past year : William Lee Jortin, Esq., a descendant of one of the original Founders of this Hospital ; Richard Hollond, Esq. ; Isaac Onslow Secker, Esq. ; their old colleague, Alexander Robert Sutherland, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., whose retirement they announced with great regret in their Report for the year 1859 ; and the Rev. Samuel Wix, M.A., F.R.S., who had been a Governor for upwards of twenty-three years.

Your Committee have however the gratification of announcing that they have enrolled the names of Eleven New Governors during the past year.

Although the public do not yet sufficiently appreciate the advantages offered by the Resolutions of the General Courts of 1858 and 1859, admitting Patients at £1. 1s. per week, your Committee are glad to be able to state, that the number of those Patients is increasing: the amount received for their maintenance having been £240. 9s. in 1861 against £357. in 1860 for Curable cases, and £1,141. 17s. for Chronic cases against £694. 12s. in the year 1860.

Your Committee are renewing their endeavours to increase the Airing Court on the Male side of the building, and are in communication with the Parish authorities on the subject.

The amount of House Expenses in 1860 was £4,896. 6s. 7d., and in the past year, £5,512. 12s. 6d.: this excess may be



accounted for in part by the increased price of provisions, and the increase in the average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital.

Since the last Annual Court, the Commissioners in Lunacy have made their usual official visit to the Hospital, pursuant to sec. 61 of the Act 8 and 9 Vict., cap. 100. Their observations, dated 18th February, 1861, are recorded in the "Visitors' Book" kept for the purpose. Your Committee have endeavoured to carry out the suggestions of the Commissioners as far as practicable.

Your Committee report that they have renewed the Lease of their Premises for another forty years, on payment of the usual fine of £200. to the Governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

The 4 lbs. Loaf.

From 1st January to 30th June, at ..... 7d.

„ 1st July „ 31st December, at 6½d.

Also for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,—

Per Stone of 8 lbs.

From 1st January ... to 31st March, at 4/11

„ 1st April ..... „ 30th June, „ 5/

„ 1st July ..... „ 30th Sept. „ 4/8

„ 1st October ... „ 31st Dec. „ 4/6

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital between the 1st January and 31st December 1861, 150 Patients deemed Curable.

During the same period, there have been discharged cured 89, uncured 37; as unfit 13; at the request of their friends 7; and there have died 7. Since the 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1861, inclusive, there have been admitted into the Hospital 19,872 Patients, DEEMED CURABLE ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged,—

|                                                                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Cured ... ..                                                                               | 8,908 |
| Uncured .. ..                                                                              | 6,767 |
| As idiots, diseased or unfit ... ..                                                        | 1,913 |
| By the desire of friends ... ..                                                            | 580   |
| From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission... | 62    |



|                                                                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted ... .. | 14     |
| The friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital ... ..                                                 | 57     |
| Having been found to be, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this charity ... ..                    | 2      |
| Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics ... ..        | 5      |
| From not being Lunatics ... ..                                                                                  | 2      |
| There have died in the Hospital since its first opening                                                         | 1,496  |
| There remain on the books of the Hospital on the 31st December, 1861, deemed curable ... ..                     | 66     |
| TOTAL... ..                                                                                                     | 19,872 |

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st of December, 1861, there have been admitted 820 Patients DEEMED INCURABLE, who had been previously discharged *uncured*, *exclusive* of those Patients (nine in number) who have, from time to time, been re-admitted, by virtue of an Annuity Deed (dated 11th June, 1788) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.; and since the 31st December, 1860, and up to the 31st December, 1861, 6 Patients, *deemed incurable*, have been discharged at the request of friends; 3 upon trial; 4 died; 6 unfit; 4 cured; 1 pauper.

Of the said 820 Patients (re-admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,—

128 have been discharged by the desire of friends.

47 have been discharged cured.

18 upon trial.

19 uncured.

11 by order of the Committee, being paupers.

33 in consequence of the friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital.

11 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity.

471 have died, and

82 were in the Hospital on the 31st December last, *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's patient.

Total 820

The average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital during the year has been 153.

The total number of Patients remaining on the books on the 31st December, 1861, was 149; namely, 66 Patients deemed curable, and 83 Boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Your Committee recommend that The Right Honorable the Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honorable the Earl of ABINGDON, the Right Honorable the Lord AVELAND; the Right Honorable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected, pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.



## DONATIONS.

|                                                             | £. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| A. H. ... ..                                                | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Alexander, Mrs. ... ..                                      | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| Anonymous ... ..                                            | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| Ardesoif, Miss ... ..                                       | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| Barneby, Mrs. ... ..                                        | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| Barron, Frederick, Esq., a Governor's qualification ...     | 31 | 10 | 0  |
| Bowles, Miss ... ..                                         | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Broadwood, Thomas, Esq. ... ..                              | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Burrell, Mrs. ... ..                                        | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| C. C. ... ..                                                | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Champion, P., Esq. ... ..                                   | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| Charity Boxes, from the .. ..                               | 14 | 18 | 9  |
| Crake, The Rev. E. N., a Governor's qualification ...       | 31 | 10 | 0  |
| Cutlers, The Worshipful Company of ... ..                   | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| C. V. ... .. (additional)                                   | 4  | 0  | 0  |
| Daubenny, Mrs. ... ..                                       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| De La Rue & Co., Messrs. ... ..                             | 2  | 2  | 0  |
| Drapers, The Worshipful Company of ... ..                   | 52 | 10 | 0  |
| Duncan, P. B., Esq. ... ..                                  | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| Earle, William, Esq. ... ..                                 | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| Ede, Miss ... ..                                            | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| E. M. C., per Colonel de Bathe ... ..                       | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| Etough, Miss ... ..                                         | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| Everard, Miss ... ..                                        | 3  | 3  | 0  |
| Few, Charles, Esq., completing a Governor's qualification . | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| Frend, Miss ... ..                                          | 21 | 0  | 0  |
| Frend, Miss J. ... ..                                       | 21 | 0  | 0  |
| Frend, Miss A. R. ... ..                                    | 21 | 0  | 0  |
| Friend, A, per Charles Few, Esq. ... ..                     | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| From Tradesmen, on paying them ... ..                       | 6  | 6  | 6  |
| Fry, S. L., Esq... ..                                       | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Granville, The Dowager Countess ... ..                      | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Gurney, H. E., Esq. ... ..                                  | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| Gutteridge, Mrs., Collected by ... ..                       | 8  | 4  | 0  |
| H. A. H. ... ..                                             | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Harryman, Mrs. ... ..                                       | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| Henning, Walter C., Esq. ... ..                             | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Horne, Rev. T. Hartwell, (the late) ... ..                  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| H. P. ... ..                                                | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| H. J. T... ..                                               | 5  | 5  | 0  |
| Huth, Henry, Esq., a Governor's qualification ... ..        | 31 | 10 | 0  |

|                                                                               | £.  | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Hunt, Mr. James ... .. (additional)                                           | 21  | 0  | 0  |
| Jourdan, J. R., Esq. ... ..                                                   | 5   | 5  | 0  |
| Kinahan & Co., Messrs. ... .. (additional)                                    | 5   | 5  | 0  |
| Leigh, J. B., Esq. ... ..                                                     | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Loyd, Lewis, Esq., a Governor's qualification ... ..                          | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Mark, H. R., Esq. ... ..                                                      | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Marriott, Mr. Robert ... .. (additional)                                      | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| Mitcalfe, Wm., Esq. . . . .                                                   | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., a Benefaction and Governor's qualification ... .. | 105 | 0  | 0  |
| Morrice, R. E., Esq. ... ..                                                   | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Nicholls, Mrs. ... ..                                                         | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Norman, Henry, Esq.... ..                                                     | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| O'Beirne, J. Lyster, Esq., a Governor's qualification ... ..                  | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Peckett, George, Esq.... ..                                                   | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Peel, Octavia, Miss, a Governor's qualification ... ..                        | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Filcher, J. D., Esq. ... ..                                                   | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Pilgrim, C. H., Esq. ... ..                                                   | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Pott, Arthur, Esq. ... ..                                                     | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Prodger, The Rev. E., a Governor's qualification ... ..                       | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Richards, John, Esq., a Governor's qualification ... ..                       | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Rivington, William, Esq. ... ..                                               | 10  | 0  | 0  |
| Ross, The Lady Mary... ..                                                     | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Saumarez, De, The Rev. The Lord ... ..                                        | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| S. B., per Dr. Sutherland ... .. (additional)                                 | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Scott Russell, Esq. ... ..                                                    | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Stuart, C., Esq. ... ..                                                       | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Stilwell, Thomas, Esq. ... .. (additional)                                    | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| S. P. ... ..                                                                  | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Sutherland, A. J., Esq., M.D. ... .. (additional)                             | 100 | 0  | 0  |
| Swift, F., Esq.... ..                                                         | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Thornhill, H. Pole, Esq., M.P., per Colonel de Bathe ... ..                   | 10  | 0  | 0  |
| Tulloch, General John, C. B. ... ..                                           | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Walpole, R. H. Vade, Esq. ... ..                                              | 4   | 0  | 0  |
| Wilder, Edmond, Esq.... ..                                                    | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Williams, John, Esq. ... .. (additional)                                      | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Wilkinson, Mrs. . . . .                                                       | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Wilson, Miss ... ..                                                           | 21  | 0  | 0  |

---

£976 4 3

---



## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

|                                                       | £.    | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Baker, Sir Edward Baker, Bart. ... ..                 | 1     | 0  | 0  |
| Bank of England, The Governors and Company of the ... | 21    | 0  | 0  |
| Furley, Robert, Esq. ... ..                           | 3     | 3  | 0  |
| Gordon, Charles, Esq. ... ..                          | 3     | 3  | 0  |
| Jaffray, J. R., Esq. ... ..                           | 3     | 3  | 0  |
| Jaffray, A. W., Esq. ... ..                           | 3     | 3  | 0  |
| Keast, Mr. J. ... ..                                  | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| Lazarus, Miss ... ..                                  | 1     | 1  | 0  |
| New River Company, The Directors of the... ..         | 3     | 3  | 0  |
| Parr, C., Esq. ... ..                                 | 3     | 3  | 0  |
|                                                       | <hr/> |    |    |
|                                                       | £43   | 0  | 0  |
|                                                       | <hr/> |    |    |

## LEGACIES.

|                                                                                                                                                                  | £.     | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| From the Executors of the late Edwin Cuthbert, Esq. ...                                                                                                          | 100    | 0  | 0  |
| From the Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery,<br>being One-Fourth of the residue of the personal<br>Estate of the late General Strode, who died 1776 ... | 1,946  | 4  | 7  |
| and £1,183. 9s. 10d. Stock 3 per Cent. Consols ...                                                                                                               |        |    |    |
| From the Viscount Curzon, being One Year's Annuity (less<br>Income-Tax) under the Will of the late Mrs. Hanmer                                                   | 5      | 0  | 11 |
| From Messrs. Whitbread & Co., being a Rent-Charge on<br>the Brewery in Chiswell-street, under the Will of the<br>late Samuel Whitbread, Esq. ... ..              | 105    | 0  | 0  |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | <hr/>  |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | £2,156 | 5  | 6  |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | <hr/>  |    |    |

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY

*From 1st January*

| Dr.                                                              | RECEIPTS. | £. s. d.   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| To Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on             |           |            |
| 31st December, 1860 ... ..                                       |           | 999 1 7    |
| „ The Board of Uncured Patients ... ..                           |           | 1,537 4 0  |
| „ do. Patients at One Guinea per week... ..                      |           | 290 9 0    |
| „ do. do. Chronic, at do.... ..                                  |           | 732 18 0   |
| „ Dividends on Stock ... ..                                      |           | 4,421 13 7 |
| „ Sale of £1,000. 3 per cent. Consols, @ 91 $\frac{3}{4}$ ... .. |           | 917 10 0   |

DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz. :—

|                                         |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's     |           |           |
| Rent Charge... ..                       | £105 0 0  |           |
| The Bank of England (annual) ... ..     | 21 0 0    |           |
| Other Annual Subscriptions, as per List | 22 0 0    |           |
| Governors' Qualifications and Benefac-  |           |           |
| tions, as per List... ..                | 954 19 0  |           |
| Donations from Tradesmen on paying      |           |           |
| them ... ..                             | 6 6 6     |           |
| From the Charity boxes at the Hospital  | 14 18 9   |           |
| Legacies as per List, in Cash ... ..    | 2,051 5 6 |           |
| Do. do. in Stock, £1,183 9 10           |           |           |
| 3 per cent. Consols ... ..              |           |           |
|                                         | —————     | 3,175 9 9 |

£12,074 5 11



HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER,

to 31st December, 1861.

| PAYMENTS.                               |        | Cr.   |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|----|----|
|                                         |        | £.    | s. | d. |
| By Salaries and Servants' Wages         | ... .. | 2,129 | 19 | 5  |
| „ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising | ... .. | 294   | 8  | 3  |
| „ Rent, Taxes, &c.                      | ... .. | 332   | 0  | 5  |
| „ Improvements and Repairs              | ... .. | 658   | 18 | 0  |
| „ Law Expenses relating to Legacies     | ... .. | 312   | 0  | 0  |

HOUSE EXPENSES, viz. :—

|                                                                                  |        |         |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----|----|
| Butchers' Meat                                                                   | ... .. | £1,598  | 7  | 0  |
| Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour                                                        | ... .. | 509     | 19 | 4  |
| Beer                                                                             | ... .. | 522     | 5  | 0  |
| Butter, Cheese, Bacon, &c.                                                       | ... .. | 476     | 0  | 0  |
| Grocery                                                                          | ... .. | 324     | 14 | 0  |
| Milk                                                                             | ... .. | 131     | 14 | 7  |
| Vegetables and Extras for Sick                                                   | ... .. | 225     | 5  | 4  |
| Wine and Brandy                                                                  | ... .. | 302     | 0  | 6  |
| Medicines and Appliances                                                         | ... .. | 95      | 4  | 0  |
| Coals, Firewood, &c.                                                             | ... .. | 356     | 0  | 0  |
| Gas                                                                              | ... .. | 110     | 14 | 9  |
| Furniture                                                                        | ... .. | 298     | 0  | 10 |
| Blankets, Bedding, House Linen, &c.                                              | ... .. | 158     | 0  | 2  |
| Books, Periodicals, &c.                                                          | ... .. | 46      | 7  | 0  |
| Soap, Oil, and Soda                                                              | ... .. | 171     | 9  | 0  |
| Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets                                                     | ... .. | 35      | 2  | 0  |
| Gardener's Work                                                                  | ... .. | 18      | 2  | 0  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                                                           | ... .. | 133     | 7  | 0  |
|                                                                                  |        | 5,512   | 12 | 6  |
| By Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s, Bankers,<br>on 31st December, 1861 | ... .. | 2,834   | 7  | 4  |
|                                                                                  |        | £12,074 | 5  | 11 |

Audited and found correct,

(Signed)

J. M. NEEDHAM,

JOHN MARTINEAU,

W. BAIRD.

} *Auditors.*

REVUE GÉNÉRALE DE LA SÉANCE

du 15 Mars 1907

La séance a été présidée par M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur.

ORDRE DU JOUR

1. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

2. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

3. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

4. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

5. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

6. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

7. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

8. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

9. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

10. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

11. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

12. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

13. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

14. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

15. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

16. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

17. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

18. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

19. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.

20. Rapport de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'application de la loi relative à la répression des délits de presse.



REPORT  
OF THE  
PHYSICIAN AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.  
FOR THE YEAR 1861.

---

*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors  
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

WE have the honour of laying before you our Report for the past year.

The number of those whose treatment has been completed, and who at the time of admission were deemed curable, is 133, being an increase of 36 over the preceding year. Of this number, 34 males and 55 females have been discharged cured, and 12 males and 25 females uncured, making a per centage of 66.91 cured. Of those insane for a longer period than 12 months before admission, 1 male and 4 females have been discharged cured, and one of the Boarders who had been six years in the Hospital was also discharged cured; eleven have died during the year, of these seven were deemed curable, one had been insane upwards of twelve months before admission, and three were old residents, of the respective duration of 33 years, 10 years, and 9 years.

In many of the cases presented for admission the stated time of previous existing attack has been of considerable duration, a fact which is always considered to render the probability of a cure being effected much less than if the Patient was brought to the Hospital at a more early period of the disease. Of those whose treatment has been completed in the past year, this duration exceeded by one-fourth that of the preceding year. It is a source of gratification, however, to know that an average per centage of cures has been effected, and that



the time of residence in the Hospital of those discharged cured has been only one day more for each Patient, than those so discharged in 1860, when the average was 14 weeks 4 days.

We alluded in our report last year to the debilitated condition of the Patients at the time of admission; during the past year patients suffering thus have even increased in number, it having been found necessary to place nearly one-fourth of those admitted in bed as soon as received; two indeed, of these Patients were received in an almost hopeless condition, and died in a few days after admission.

Notwithstanding the above facts, we are happy to state that the proportionate number of deaths is not larger than that during the last 10 years.

Great attention has been paid to preserve the general condition of the Hospital in a clean and healthy state.

In the autumn a severe form of diarrhœa obtained a great degree of prevalence in the immediate neighbourhood, and a few cases occurred in the Hospital. One of the boarders at the same time died from an attack of English cholera. We are thankful in being able to state that this was the only case of that disease.

We regret to state that during the last year there has been more than the average of acute bodily disease, calling for a considerable amount of increased attention on the part of your Medical Officers, but happily with a generally successful termination.

There has been one casualty by the falling of one of the heavy trough beds, this received prompt attention, and terminated favourably. Since this casualty occurred, one of the Governors, who for years has taken the greatest interest in the Hospital, has liberally presented 25 Iron Bedsteads to replace the old ones in some of the single rooms. This gift proves to be a great benefit to the Patients, and we hope to see very shortly all the trough bedsteads removed, and substituted by similar bedsteads to those recently given.

Two escapes have been effected during the year, both males, one was brought back to the Hospital in three days, the other, who escaped from the attendant while walking in the streets, went to his wife and did not return to the Hospital, his wife had previously to his escape expressed her wish for him to remain at home.

During the year there have been 3 males and 13 females under seclusion, the average total duration of each seclusion being  $6\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

We have witnessed with great pleasure the improvements carried out



by the Governors in the structural alterations of the building, and also in the supply of means for increased domestic comfort.

The Bath Rooms have been newly adapted for the purposes of bathing and ablution. In these rooms, in each male and female wing, New Baths have been fixed, the windows enlarged, gas laid on, and in every bath-room kamptulicon has been laid down.

The walls of the staircase at the western end of the building have been covered with new wainscot, and kamptulicon has been laid down in the male wings.

The experimental enlargement of the windows, and the alterations in the doors of the two sleeping apartments recently effected, has been attended with great advantage to the comforts of the patients, and the lighting of the corresponding extremities of the galleries.

Four dozen additional chairs have been supplied, and these have been placed in the male and female wings in substitution of the forms formerly in use. A few more are still required for completing the furnishing of the single rooms.

Two dozen neat and durable washstands have also been procured.

Hair beds have been obtained for the use of a few dirty patients. These are found fully to answer the purpose for which they were intended, viz. to promote comfort and cleanliness.

The blinds for the large windows in the male and female wings, we regret to say, are not yet supplied. We think it particularly necessary that they should be provided to prevent the public gaze on the Bath-street side of the building.

We beg to thank the Governors for their kind accession to our request for two Bagatelle Boards, which prove a source of amusement to the Patients, and add to the pleasing appearance of the wards. We think it very important that the aspect of the wards should present a cheerful appearance. The Governors and others who have visited the Hospital have concurred in this feeling, and kindly presented us with many objects of great interest to the Patients. Such donations will in future be thankfully received.

In further enumerating the benefits accruing from the interest which the Governors and others have taken in the Patients, it is with much pleasure that we acknowledge the kindness of those who gratuitously assisted in carrying out a series of Winter evening Entertainments, consisting of Lectures, Concerts, Balls, Illustrations, &c., all of which have proved beneficial to the Patients.

During the summer months several of the Patients were sent short distances out of town for excursions. Seventy visited the Zoological Gardens, the tickets for admission being given by friends of the Charity.

The numbers walking beyond the limits of the Hospital have been larger than formerly. We find this mode of exercise especially beneficial to the convalescent patients.

We look forward with hope to the probability of a successful termination to the negotiations at present going on with reference to an increased Airing Ground for the use of the Patients.

We are happy to report that the attendants have performed their duties with zeal and cheerfulness as heretofore. One of the female attendants, who had been very faithful to her work and who had been in the service of the Hospital for five years, left in the early part of the year to fill a superior situation.

We beg, in conclusion, to express our earnest hope that the great and good work of your Hospital may continue to flourish and progress.

We have the honour to be,

My Lords, Ladies, and Gentlemen,

Your very faithful servants,

HENRY MONRO, M.B., Oxon, F.R.C.P.

EBENEZER TOLLER, M.R.C.S., &c.,

*Res. Med. Sup.*



## STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1861.

N<sup>o</sup>. I.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1861.

## (1.) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

|                                               | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1861. . . . . | 26     | 43       | 69     |
| Admitted during the year . . . . .            | 50     | 100      | 150    |
|                                               | 76     | 143      | 219    |
| Discharged—Unfit . . . . .                    | 5      | 8        |        |
| By desire of Friends . . . . .                | 2      | 5        |        |
| Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .           | 21     | 45       |        |
|                                               | 28     | 58       | 86     |
| Treatment completed . . . . .                 | 48     | 85       | 133    |

## STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

| Males.                                  |  | Females.                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Cured.. 34 equal to 70.83 per cent. . . |  | Cured.. 55 equal to 64.7 per cent. |  |
| Uncured 12   "   25   "   ..            |  | Uncured 25   "   29.41   "         |  |
| Died .. 2   "   4.16   "   ..           |  | Died .. 5   "   5.88   "           |  |
| <u>48</u>                               |  | <u>85</u>                          |  |

## Males and Females together.

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| Cured.. . . . 89 equal to 66.91 per cent. |
| Uncured . . . 37   "   27.81   "          |
| Died .. . . . 7   "   5.26   "            |

133

## TABLES FOR 1861—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

## (II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

|                                        |       |      | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1861.. |       |      | 32     | 38       | 70     |
| Admitted during the year               |       |      | 2      | 3        | 5      |
|                                        | Males | Fem. | 34     | 41       | 75     |
| Unfit .. .. .                          | —     | 2    |        |          |        |
| On trial .. .. .                       | 1     | —    |        |          |        |
| Died .. .. .                           | 2     | 1    |        |          |        |
|                                        |       |      | 3      | 3        | 6      |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..        |       |      | 31     | 38       | 69     |

## (III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

|                                          |       |     | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1861 ..  |       |     | 2      | 12       | 14     |
| Admitted during the year .. .. .         |       |     | 7      | 11       | 18     |
|                                          | Males | Fem | 9      | 23       | 32     |
| Discharged at request of Friends .. .. . | 1     | 5   |        |          |        |
| Unfit .. .. .                            | 1     | 3   |        |          |        |
| Cured .. .. .                            | 2     | 2   |        |          |        |
| Died .. .. .                             | 1     | —   |        |          |        |
| Having become Pauper .. .. .             | —     | 1   |        |          |        |
| On trial .. .. .                         | —     | 2   |        |          |        |
|                                          |       |     | 5      | 13       | 18     |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..          |       |     | 4      | 10       | 14     |

## (IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

|                                                                            | Curable. | Incurable | Total. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| On the Books on 1st January, 1861. ..                                      | 69       | 84        | 153    |
| Admitted in 1861. .. .. .                                                  | 150      | 23        | 173    |
|                                                                            | 219      | 107       | 326    |
| Discharged in 1861. .. .. .                                                | 153      | 24        | 177    |
|                                                                            | 66       | 83        | 149    |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..                                            |          |           |        |
| Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital .. .. .                  |          |           | 153    |
| Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. |          |           | 106    |



TABLES FOR 1861—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. III.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of  
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1861.

| MONTH       | ADMITTED.     |                 |               | CURED.        |                 |               | DIED.         |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
| January ..  | 4             | 11              | 15            | 5             | 7               | 12            | 1             | —               | 1             |
| February .. | 3             | 8               | 11            | 2             | 5               | 7             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| March ..    | 4             | 10              | 14            | 3             | 10              | 13            | —             | 1               | 1             |
| April .. .. | 5             | 6               | 11            | 1             | 3               | 4             | 1             | —               | 1             |
| May .. ..   | 4             | 15              | 19            | 2             | 4               | 6             | —             | —               | —             |
| June .. ..  | 2             | 7               | 9             | 2             | 6               | 8             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| July .. ..  | 2             | 6               | 8             | —             | 5               | 5             | —             | —               | —             |
| August. ..  | 13            | 6               | 19            | 3             | 2               | 5             | —             | —               | —             |
| September.. | 3             | 6               | 9             | 2             | 7               | 9             | —             | —               | —             |
| October. .. | 4             | 4               | 8             | 10            | 3               | 13            | —             | —               | —             |
| November .. | 3             | 9               | 12            | 2             | 1               | 3             | —             | —               | —             |
| December .. | 3             | 12              | 15            | 2             | 2               | 4             | —             | 2               | 2             |
| Total ..    | 50            | 100             | 150           | 34            | 55              | 89            | 2             | 5               | 7             |

TABLES FOR 1861—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. III.PERIOD of RESIDENCE in the Hospital of PATIENTS  
DISCHARGED CURED in 1861.

|                              | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 4 Weeks .. .. .              | 6             | 18              | 24            |
| 2 Months and upwards .. .. . | 9             | 11              | 0             |
| 3 " " " .. .. .              | 2             | 8               | 2<br>10       |
| 4 " " " .. .. .              | 4             | 4               | 8             |
| 5 " " " .. .. .              | 4             | 6               | 10            |
| 6 " " " .. .. .              | —             | 3               | 3             |
| 7 " " " .. .. .              | 3             | 1               | 4             |
| 8 " " " .. .. .              | 5             | 3               | 8             |
| 10 " " " .. .. .             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 11 " " " .. .. .             | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .                | 34            | 55              | 89            |

N<sup>o</sup>. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1861.*

|                   | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Married . . . . . | 28            | 53              | 81            |
| Single .. .. .    | 19            | 40              | 59            |
| Widowed. . . . .  | 3             | 7               | 10            |
| Total .. .. .     | 50            | 100             | 150           |



TABLES FOR 1861—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION *of* CURABLE  
PATIENTS *admitted during* 1861.

|                         | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Hereditary .. .. .      | 6             | 19              | 25            |
| Not Hereditary .. .. .  | 38            | 65              | 103           |
| Not ascertained .. .. . | 6             | 16              | 22            |
| Total .. .. .           | 50            | 100             | 150           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VI.AGES *of* CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during* 1861.

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| From 16 to 20 Years .. .. . | 8             | 4               | 12            |
| " 21 to 25 " .. .. .        | 3             | 12              | 15            |
| " 26 to 30 " .. .. .        | 3             | 19              | 22            |
| " 31 to 35 " .. .. .        | 14            | 12              | 26            |
| " 36 to 40 " .. .. .        | 7             | 13              | 20            |
| " 41 to 45 " .. .. .        | 6             | 10              | 16            |
| " 46 to 50 " .. .. .        | 3             | 10              | 13            |
| " 51 to 55 " .. .. .        | 1             | 7               | 8             |
| " 56 to 60 " .. .. .        | 1             | 8               | 9             |
| " 61 to 65 " .. .. .        | 3             | 4               | 7             |
| " 66 to 70 " .. .. .        | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| Total .. .. .               | 50            | 100             | 150           |

TABLES FOR 1861—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. VII.DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE  
PATIENTS at the time of admission in 1861.

|                  | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Week .. .. .   | 3             | 13              | 16            |
| 2 Weeks .. .. .  | 6             | 12              | 18            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 5             | 4               | 9             |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 4             | 9               | 13            |
| 5 " .. .. .      | 4             | 4               | 8             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 2             | 6               | 8             |
| 2 Months .. .. . | 3             | 13              | 16            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 4             | 6               | 10            |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 3             | 9               | 12            |
| 5 " .. .. .      | 3             | 5               | 8             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 4             | 4               | 8             |
| 7 " .. .. .      | 3             | 4               | 7             |
| 8 " .. .. .      | 2             | 3               | 5             |
| 9 " .. .. .      | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| 10 " .. .. .     | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 11 " .. .. .     | —             | 2               | 2             |
| 1 Year .. .. .   | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| 2 " .. .. .      | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .    | 50            | 100             | 150           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VIII.NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS  
admitted during 1861.

|                | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| First .. .. .  | 34            | 67              | 101           |
| Second .. .. . | 11            | 16              | 27            |
| Third .. .. .  | 3             | 10              | 13            |
| Fourth .. .. . | 1             | 4               | 5             |
| Fifth .. .. .  | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| Sixth .. .. .  | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .  | 50            | 100             | 150           |



TABLES FOR 1861—*continued.*

N<sup>o</sup>. IX.  
 RESIDENCE of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*prior to admission in 1861.*

|                    | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Metropolis .. .. . | 25            | 57              | 82            |
| Provinces .. .. .  | 25            | 43              | 68            |
| Total .. .. .      | 50            | 100             | 150           |

N<sup>o</sup>. X.  
 RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1861.*

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Baptist.. .. .              | 4             | 5               | 9             |
| Church of England .. .. .   | 40            | 73              | 113           |
| Independent . . . . .       | 1             | 4               | 5             |
| Irvingite .. .. .           | —             | 2               | 2             |
| Primitive Methodist .. .. . | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Roman Catholic .. .. .      | 1             | 3               | 4             |
| Wesleyan Methodist .. .. .  | 2             | 8               | 10            |
| Unitarian .. .. .           | —             | 2               | 2             |
| Jewish.. .. .               | 1             | 3               | 4             |
| Total .. .. .               | 50            | 100             | 150           |





TABLES FOR 1861—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. XIII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE  
PATIENTS during the year 1861, shewing the assigned causes  
thereof.

|                                  | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Apoplexy .. . . .                | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Heart Disease .. . . .           | 2      | 2        | 4      |
| Maniacal Exhaustion .. . . .     | —      | 1        | 1      |
| Congestion of the Brain .. . . . | —      | 1        | 1      |
| Pulmonary Phthisis .. . . .      | —      | 1        | 1      |
| Decay of Old Age.. . . .         | 1      | 1        | 2      |
| English Cholera .. . . .         | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Total .. . . .                   | 5      | 6        | 11     |

361.

61

4  
4  
5  
2  
5  
1  
4  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1  
1  
2  
1  
4

100

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge. 1861.]

| NAME.     | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |        | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. |      | Decrease. |         | How discharged |
|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|---------|----------------|
|           |      |        |                 |                      | st.                  | lbs.   | st.                  | lbs. | st.       | lbs. | st.       | lbs.    |                |
| E. S. ... | 26   | Female | Dementia        | 53                   | 8 12                 | 10 1   | 1 3                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| I. H. ... | 28   | Male   | Melancholia     | 53                   | 10 8                 | 11 5   | ...                  | 11   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| W. R. ... | 52   | Male   | Melancholia     | 53                   | 11 2                 | 11 2   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| I. S. ... | 39   | Female | Melancholia     | 51                   | 8 1                  | 9 7    | 1 6                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Cured   |                |
| E. T. ... | 45   | Female | Melancholia     | 53                   | 8 1                  | 8 1    | ...                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| A. F. ... | 37   | Male   | Mania           | 45                   | 9 11                 | 11 2   | 1 5                  | ..   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Cured   |                |
| E. O. ... | 43   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 9 12                 | 8 9    | ...                  | ...  | 1         | 3    | ...       | Uncured |                |
| M. S. ... | 53   | Female | Melancholia     | 53                   | 7 12                 | 8 5    | 1 7                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| S. B. ... | 21   | Male   | Dementia        | 52                   | 8 6                  | 9 ...  | ...                  | 8    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| L. L. ... | 27   | Female | Dementia        | 53                   | 6 12                 | 8 8    | 1 10                 | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| E. M. B.  | 23   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 7 13                 | 8 10   | ...                  | 11   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| A. T. ... | 29   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 6 6                  | 7 ...  | ...                  | 8    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| F. S. ... | 47   | Female | Mania           | 35                   | 8 6                  | 9 ...  | ...                  | 8    | ...       | ..   | ...       | Cured   |                |
| T. B. ... | 23   | Male   | Mania           | 53                   | 9 5                  | 9 5    | ...                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| M. L....  | 28   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 7 10                 | 8 3    | ...                  | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| E. S. ..  | 17   | Female | Mania           | 17                   | 6 7                  | 7 6    | ...                  | 13   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Cured   |                |
| A. E. B.  | 39   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 9 9                  | 9 12   | ...                  | 3    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| S. F. W.  | 33   | Female | Dementia        | 52                   | 7 3                  | 8 ...  | ...                  | 11   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| E. O. ... | 43   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 8 5                  | 8 4    | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 1    | ...       | Uncured |                |
| J. O. ... | 65   | Male   | Dementia        | 52                   | 10 3                 | 10 ... | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 3    | ...       | Uncured |                |
| W. P. ... | 68   | Male   | Melancholia     | 52                   | 9 4                  | 8 9    | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 9    | ...       | Uncured |                |
| C. F. B.  | 26   | Male   | Dementia        | 52                   | 9 4                  | 9 3    | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 1    | ...       | Uncured |                |
| E. A. P.  | 29   | Female | Delusional      | 52                   | 6 3                  | 9 4    | 3 1                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| A. H. ... | 29   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 6 13                 | 7 8    | 1 9                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| M. L. ... | 30   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 6 6                  | 7 2    | ...                  | 10   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| M. W...   | 54   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 10 4                 | 10 11  | ...                  | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| M. J. ... | 53   | Female | Melancholia     | 53                   | 4 6                  | 4 ...  | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 6    | ...       | Uncured |                |
| S. E. ... | 49   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 7 3                  | 8 12   | 1 9                  | ...  | ..        | ...  | ...       | Uncured |                |
| S. G. ... | 37   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 8 1                  | 7 11   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 4    | ...       | Uncured |                |
| W. F. ... | 33   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 9 11                 | 9 9    | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 2    | ...       | Uncured |                |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME       | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |      | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. |      | Decrease. |      | How discharged |
|------------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|----------------|
|            |      |        |                 | weeks.               | st.                  | lbs. | st.                  | lbs. | st.       | lbs. | st.       | lbs. |                |
| E. C. ...  | 45   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 8                    | 5    | 9                    | 4    | ...       | 13   | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| C. P. ...  | 38   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 6                    | 9    | 6                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 2    | Uncured        |
| J. C. ...  | 51   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 8                    | 9    | 9                    | ...  | ...       | 5    | ..        | ...  | Uncured        |
| E. M. ...  | 30   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 8                    | 1    | 7                    | 13   | ...       | ...  | ...       | 2    | Uncured        |
| J. T. ...  | 34   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 8                    | 9    | 9                    | 1    | ...       | 6    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| E. B. ...  | 24   | Male   | Mania           | 13                   | 7                    | 3    | 8                    | 11   | 1         | 8    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. B. ...  | 24   | Male   | Dementia        | 20                   | 10                   | 3    | 12                   | 9    | 2         | 6    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. C. B.   | 28   | Female | Mania           | 30                   | 6                    | 9    | 8                    | 3    | 1         | 8    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. T. ...  | 26   | Female | Mania           | 49                   | 6                    | 4    | 7                    | 9    | 1         | 5    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| L. H. D.   | 25   | Male   | Dementia        | 52                   | 9                    | 4    | 9                    | 9    | ...       | 5    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| G. I. W.   | 17   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 8                    | 12   | 10                   | 3    | 1         | 5    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| H. G. ...  | 31   | Male   | Mania           | 43                   | 10                   | 11   | 12                   | 4    | 1         | 7    | ..        | ...  | Cured          |
| I. F. M.   | 30   | Female | Mania           | 43                   | 6                    | 5    | 6                    | 10   | ...       | 5    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| G. C. ...  | 24   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 9                    | 5    | 9                    | 10   | ...       | 5    | ...       | ..   | Uncured        |
| E. W. ...  | 18   | Female | Mania           | 11                   | 6                    | 13   | 7                    | 12   | ...       | 13   | ...       | ..   | Cured          |
| T. T. ...  | 33   | Male   | Mania           | 47                   | 7                    | 11   | 9                    | ...  | 1         | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| T. F. .... | 35   | Male   | Mania           | 10                   | 10                   | 6    | 11                   | ...  | ...       | 8    | ...       | ..   | Cured          |
| A. R. ...  | 28   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 10                   | 1    | 8                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | 1         | 8    | Uncured        |
| C. R. ...  | 31   | Female | Mania           | 5                    | 9                    | ...  | 9                    | 13   | ...       | 13   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| S. G. ...  | 50   | Female | Dementia        | 8                    | 8                    | ..   | 7                    | 9    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 5    | Cured          |
| E. D. ...  | 45   | Male   | Melancholia     | 4                    | 16                   | 3    | 16                   | 6    | ...       | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| W. W. ...  | 38   | Male   | Melancholia     | 18                   | 12                   | 8    | 13                   | 6    | ...       | 12   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| W. G. ...  | 44   | Male   | Melancholia     | 4                    | 10                   | 5    | 10                   | 7    | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| C. E. ...  | 16   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 6                    | 5    | 6                    | 8    | ..        | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. H. ...  | 64   | Male   | Melancholia     | 10                   | 12                   | 2    | 12                   | 7    | ...       | 5    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. A. P.   | 36   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 8                    | 7    | 8                    | 9    | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. M. ...  | 36   | Female | Mania           | 11                   | 9                    | 1    | 9                    | 7    | ...       | 6    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. B. .... | 27   | Female | Dementia        | 14                   | 7                    | 4    | 8                    | 0    | ...       | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. B. .... | 60   | Male   | Melancholia     | 11                   | 10                   | 4    | 11                   | 11   | 1         | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. W. ...  | 22   | Female | Mania           | 26                   | 6                    | 10   | 8                    | 3    | 1         | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME.       | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |      | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. |      | Decrease. |      | How discharged |
|-------------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|----------------|
|             |      |        |                 | weeks.               | st.                  | lbs. | st.                  | lbs. | st.       | lbs. | st.       | lbs. |                |
| M. B. S.    | 51   | Female | Mania           | 22                   | 7                    | 2    | 7                    | 11   | ...       | 9    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. B. E.    | 32   | Male   | Mania           | 5                    | 12                   | 9    | 12                   | 13   | ...       | 4    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| H. F. ...   | 26   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 8                    | ...  | 8                    | 4    | ...       | 4    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. B. ...   | 58   | Female | Melancholia     | 6                    | 6                    | 3    | 7                    | 5    | 1         | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| H. C. F.    | 17   | Male   | Mania           | 27                   | 6                    | 3    | 9                    | 10   | 3         | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. C. ...   | 42   | Female | Melancholia     | 46                   | 9                    | 5    | 7                    | 9    | ...       | ...  | 1         | 10   | Cured          |
| R. M. ...   | 54   | Female | Melancholia     | 5                    | 8                    | 13   | 8                    | 6    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 7    | Cured          |
| L. C. ...   | 38   | Female | Mania           | 5                    | 8                    | 7    | 9                    | ...  | ...       | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. K. ...   | 31   | Female | Mania           | 4                    | 7                    | 4    | 7                    | 7    | ...       | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. G. ...   | 43   | Female | Mania           | 15                   | 9                    | 13   | 9                    | 3    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 10   | Cured          |
| T. H. ...   | 39   | Male   | Mania           | 24                   | 9                    | 6    | 10                   | 6    | 1         | ...  | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. I. B.    | 23   | Female | Mania           | 28                   | 7                    | 1    | 7                    | 6    | ...       | 5    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. W. ....  | 37   | Female | Melancholia     | 9                    | 10                   | 3    | 9                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 10   | Cured          |
| S. S. ....  | 54   | Female | Melancholia     | 10                   | 8                    | 5    | 8                    | 3    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 2    | Cured          |
| C. D. ...   | 15   | Male   | Mania           | 7                    | 6                    | 10   | 7                    | 2    | ...       | 6    | ...       | ..   | Cured          |
| M. T. V. S. | 43   | Female | Melancholia     | 34                   | 9                    | ...  | 9                    | 1    | ...       | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. A. F.    | 33   | Female | Mania           | 22                   | 8                    | 3    | 8                    | 6    | ...       | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. G. ...   | 21   | Female | Mania           | 19                   | 8                    | 5    | 9                    | 6    | 1         | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. A. A.    | 27   | Female | Melancholia     | 22                   | 7                    | 11   | 8                    | 5    | ...       | 8    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| T. W. ....  | 27   | Male   | Mania           | 20                   | 8                    | 1    | 8                    | 2    | ...       | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. H. ...   | 62   | Male   | Dementia        | 22                   | 9                    | ...  | 9                    | 6    | ...       | 6    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| C. R. ...   | 32   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 7                    | 6    | 6                    | 13   | ...       | ...  | ...       | 7    | Cured          |
| J. W. P.    | 22   | Male   | Mania           | 19                   | 8                    | 5    | 9                    | 4    | ...       | 13   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. D. ...   | 23   | Female | Mania           | 4                    | 7                    | 10   | 7                    | 11   | ...       | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. T. ...   | 20   | Female | Mania           | 12                   | 6                    | 12   | 8                    | 3    | 1         | 5    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. H. ....  | 30   | Female | Mania           | 19                   | 7                    | 11   | 8                    | 11   | 1         | ...  | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. B. ...   | 58   | Female | Melancholia     | 11                   | 6                    | 10   | 7                    | 9    | ...       | 13   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. W. ....  | 34   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 9                    | 7    | 10                   | 4    | ...       | 11   | ..        | ...  | Cured          |
| A. B. ...   | 29   | Female | Melancholia     | 6                    | 8                    | 7    | 8                    | 10   | ...       | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. H. M.    | 26   | Female | Mania           | 22                   | 6                    | 2    | 8                    | ...  | 1         | 12   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME.     | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission |    | Weight on Discharge. |     | Increase. |     | Decrease. |     | How discharged |
|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|
|           |      |        |                 |                      | weeks.              | st | lbs.                 | st. | lbs.      | st. | lbs.      | st. |  | lbs. |
| T. B. ... | 43   | Male   | Mania           | 18                   | 8                   | 11 | 9                    | 3   | ...       | 6   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| L. N. ... | 27   | Female | Melancholia     | 12                   | 8                   | 3  | 8                    | 8   | ...       | 5   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| K. W. ... | 28   | Female | Mania           | 4                    | 8                   | 4  | 8                    | 6   | ...       | 2   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| M. S. ... | 37   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 9                   | 6  | 9                    | 6   | ...       | ... | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| J. R. ... | 35   | Female | Melancholia     | 7                    | 8                   | 2  | 8                    | 8   | ...       | 6   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| E. H. U.  | 60   | Male   | Melancholia     | 10                   | 12                  | 7  | 12                   | 11  | ...       | 4   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| J. B. ... | 45   | Male   | Mania           | 9                    | 7                   | 5  | 8                    | 11  | 1         | 6   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| B. G. ... | 63   | Male   | Mania           | 8                    | 11                  | 11 | 12                   | 5   | ...       | 8   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| T. N. ... | 35   | Male   | Mania           | 7                    | 9                   | 6  | 10                   | 5   | ...       | 13  | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| S. W. D.  | 23   | Male   | Mania           | 7                    | 8                   | 12 | 10                   | 1   | 1         | 3   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| F. S. ... | 26   | Male   | Mania           | 16                   | 8                   | 4  | 9                    | 7   | 1         | 3   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| J. H. ... | 51   | Male   | Mania           | 4                    | 10                  | 8  | 10                   | 12  | ...       | 4   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| R. G. ... | 58   | Female | Mania           | 5                    | 8                   | 12 | 8                    | 8   | ...       | ... | ...       | 4   | Cured          |
| C. D. ... | 39   | Male   | Mania           | 5                    | 9                   | 5  | 10                   | 2   | ...       | 11  | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| M. A. B.  | 23   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 7                   | 6  | 8                    | 3   | ...       | 11  | ...       | ... | Cured          |

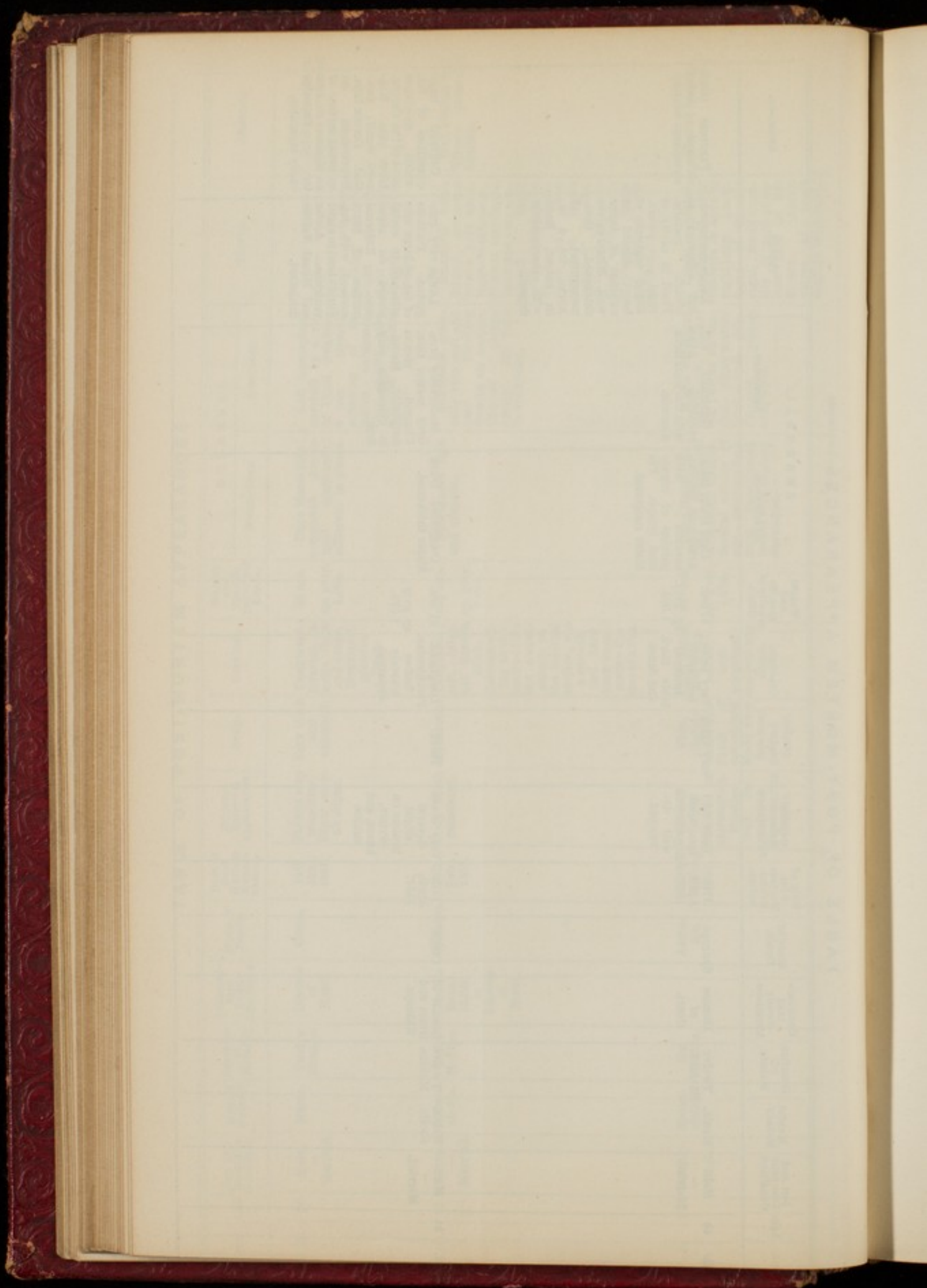
TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES.

| Name. | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition | Mental Malady.    | Duration of Malady. | Concomitant Bodily Affections                      | Mode of Death. | Date of Post-Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance.                                                        | Scalp.                                                                       | Cranium.                                                                                                                                                                            | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L.                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Abdomen.                                      |
|-------|------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|       |      |                            |                   |                     |                                                    |                |                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       | Membranes.                                                                                                                            | Substance.                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                               |
| H.    | 38   | Male.<br>—<br>Married.     | Mania.            | Twelve Months.      | Disease of Heart.                                  | Coma.          | 12th Jan., 1861.                 | Fat and very muscular. Rigor mortis slight.                                         | Very thick and adherent.                                                     | Congested. Internal lamella thick and dense. Meningeal grooves large.                                                                                                               | 43 ozs. sp. grty. 1.068.              | Dura Mater thin; congested. Arachnoid opalescent; adherent in places.                                                                 | Left hemisphere overlaid by a clot of blood weighing 8 ozs. General softening of the whole substance. Grey matter pale. Choroid plexus empty. | Lungs congested. Pleurae healthy. Muscular tissue of heart softened; breaking up with slight pressure; right ventricle dilated; valves healthy.                                                                                                                                              | Spleen atrophied. Other viscera healthy.      |
| M. G. | 31   | Female.<br>—<br>Married.   | Melan-<br>cholia. | Eight Months.       | Chronic Bron-<br>chitis.<br>—<br>Disease of Heart. | Syncope.       | 19th Feb., 1861.                 | Body much emaciated.                                                                | Adherent.                                                                    | Congested; soft. Internal lamella thick. Corresponding to the centre of the left coronal suture, on the internal surface, was a smooth and hard bony excrescence the size of a Pea. | 43½ ozs. sp. grty. 1.041.             | Membranes thin and anemic.                                                                                                            | Substance generally very soft and pale. Bleeding puncta on section. Choroid plexus empty. No fluid in ventricles.                             | Bronchial tubes dilated, converted into a hard cartiliginous substance. Mucous membrane thick and very congested. Small quantity of fluid in Pleuro, Pericardium half filled with fluid. Heart weighed 16 ozs. Wall of left ventricle much hypertrophied. Mitral and Aortic Valves ossified. | Gall bladder full. Viscera generally healthy. |
| L. L. | 37   | Female.<br>—<br>Single.    | Melan-<br>cholia. | Six Months.         |                                                    | Asth-<br>nia.  | 25th March, 1861.                | Several slight bruises on extremities. Muscles well developed. Rigor mortis slight. | Thin, slightly adherent. Patch of echymosed blood over forehead and occiput. | Thin, dense, lucent; non-congested; blood over forehead and occiput.                                                                                                                | 48 ozs. sp. grty. 1.072.              | Dura Mater thin; very congested. Arachnoid opaque. Several ounces of sub-arachnoid fluid. Pacchionian bodies very slightly developed. | White substance rather soft. Bleeding puncta on section. Grey matter thick and pale. Choroid plexus congested.                                | Lungs congested. Granules of grey tubercle in apex of right lung. Cartilages of bronchi rigid. Small quantity of sero-purulent fluid in left Pleura. Aortic valves of heart slightly thickened.                                                                                              | Viscera healthy.                              |



TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES—continued.

| No. | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition | Mental Malady. | Duration of Malady. | Concomitant Bodily Affections. | Mode of Death. | Date of Post Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance.                                     | Scalp.     | Cranium.                                                 | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L .                                                                         |                                                                                           | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Abdomen.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |      |                            |                |                     |                                |                |                                  |                                                                  |            |                                                          |                                       | Membranes.                                                                                | Substance.                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| G.  | 40   | Male.<br>—<br>Married.     | Mania.         | Twelve Months.      | Disease of Heart.              | Syncope        | 17th April, 1861.                | Body well nourished. Rigor mortis well developed.                | Very thick | Very thick; congested. Internal tabular thick and dense. | 51 ozs. sp. gravity 1.009.            | Dura Mater thick. Arachnoid opaque, with patches of organized lymph. Pia Mater congested. | Generally soft, breaking down with the least force. Anomic.                               | Lungs congested; left adherent to pleura costalis. Fluid in cavity of right pleura. Right ventricle of heart dilated at expense of inner wall. Mitral valves thickened. Commencement of Aorta, for 4 in. in extent, lined with atheromatous deposit. | Pancreas much softened. Other structures healthy.                                                                                                                                                             |
| L.  | 51   | Male.<br>—<br>Married.     | Melancholia.   | Twelve Months.      | Disease of Heart and Kidneys.  | Coma.          | 18th April, 1861.                | Very obese. Several slight bruises on wrists, knees, and ankles. | Thick.     | Congested. Pachionian bodies scarcely apparent.          | 51 ozs. sp. gravity 1.079.            | Congested Dura Mater thickened.                                                           | Moderately firm. Grey matter thin. Choroid plexus congested. Medulla oblongata very firm. | Lungs very congested. Portions of fat of large size attached to costal pleura on right side. External surface of heart covered with fat. Fluid blood in right ventricle. Aortic and Mitral Valves thickened.                                         | Contains large quantities of fat, which envelopes most of the viscera. Liver pale. Kidneys small; mot-tled. Cortex thin. Depressions on external surface of an ulcerous character. Capsules easily separable. |







*Donations of whatever amount will be most thank-  
fully received by the undersigned.*

*30 Guineas and upwards constituting a Governor  
of the Hospital, or a Subscriber of 10 Guineas  
may at any future period complete his qualifica-  
tion by additions of not less than 10 Guineas  
at one time.*

*James Fuller Whiskin,*

*Secretary,*

*St. Luke's Hospital, Old Street,*

*London, E.C.*



3

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

---

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

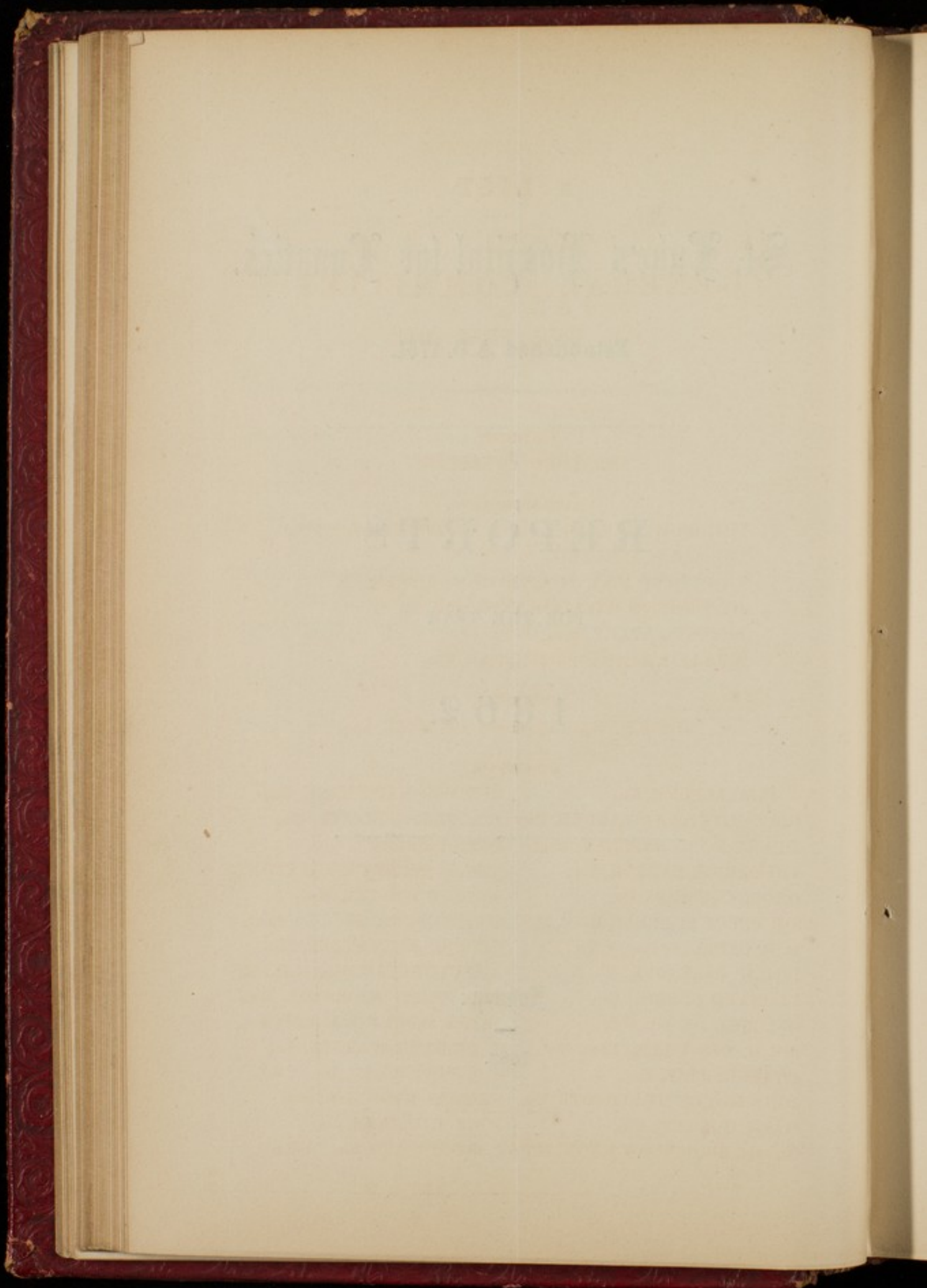
1862.

---

London:

—

1863.





A LIST  
OF THE  
GENERAL COMMITTEE  
FOR THE YEAR 1863.

---

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.  
THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.  
SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

|                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| J. D. ALLCROFT, Esq.               | RICHARD MARTINEAU, Esq.         |
| RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.         | J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq.        |
| HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.           | JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.             |
| FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.             | HON. P. SYDNEY PIERREPONT.      |
| GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.                | ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.             |
| SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.     | SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.      |
| B. B. CABELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A. | GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.         |
| PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.              | A.J.SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D.F.R.S |
| LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.               | GEO. SMITH THORNTON, Esq.       |
| COLONEL DE BATHE.                  | JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.       |
| SIR H. DES VCEUX, BART.            | T. PICKARD WARREN, Esq.         |
| CHARLES FEW, Esq.                  | S. C. WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.   |
| JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.         | FRANCIS WIGG, JUN., Esq.        |
| MARK HUNTER, Esq.                  | JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.             |
| COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX, M.P.        | C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.       |

ESTABLISHMENT  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL  
FOR  
LUNATICS,  
1863.

---

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

ALEX. J. SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., 6, *Richmond Terrace.*

---

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square.*

WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., 54, *Upper Harley Street.*

---

SURGEON.

JAMES LUKE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., 37, *Broad Street Buildings.*

---

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

---

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

EBENEZER TOLLER, Esq., M.R.C.S., &c.

---

SECRETARY.

MR. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN.

---

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

---

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.



A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS  
OF  
ST. LUKES HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

---

THE PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

---

*Those marked (C) are on the Committee.*

A

ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford,*

(A Vice President.)

AVELAND, The Lord, *Normanton Hall, Oakham,* (A Vice President.)

Allcroft, J. D. Esq., *97, Wood-street, City,* (C.)

Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chiselhurst, Kent.*

Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., *59, Strand,* (A Vice President.)

Arden, Richard E. Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex,* (C.)

Aston, George Henry, Esq., *42, Russell-square.*

B

BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the

BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford.*

- BROUGHTON, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square*.  
 Bacon, Huntley, Esq., 108, *Gloucester-terrace, Hyde-park*.  
 B. I. C. D., *London*.  
 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital*.  
 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)  
 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex*.  
 Banbury, Wm., Esq., 77, *Lombard-street*.  
 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking*.  
 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex*, (C.)  
 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*  
 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*  
 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.  
 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A., *Brill Parsonage, near Thame, Oxon*.  
 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street*, (C.)  
 Batard, Thomas Matthias Bearda, Esq., *The Ashes, Ramsden Crays, near  
 Billericay*.  
 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts*.  
 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto*  
 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts*, (A Vice President.)  
 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.  
 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham*, (C.)  
 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common*.  
 Botfield, Beriah, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Norton Hall, Daventry*.  
 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 12, *York-place, Portman-square*.  
 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Leigh House, Bradford, Wilts*.  
 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place*.  
 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart., M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall*, (C.)  
 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.

## C

- Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple*, (C.)  
 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens*.  
 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street*.  
 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)  
 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-rd., Pimlico*.  
 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane*.  
 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex*.  
 Cotton, William, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Leytonstone, Essex*, (Auditor.)  
 Crake, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-park*.  
 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Bromley, Middlesex*, (C.)  
 Cutler, George Henry, Esq., 17, *Pall Mall, and Upton Lodge, near  
 Brixham, Devon*.



## D

- Davis, John, Esq., 113, *Leman-street, Goodman's-fields.*  
 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holwell House, Tavistock.*  
 De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, *Scots Fusileer Guards, Guards' Club, (C.)*  
 Des Vœux, Sir Henry, Bart., 25, *Berkeley-square, (C.)*  
 Drewett, John, Esq. *The Cedars, Tottenham.*  
 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street.*

## E

- EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place (A Vice President)*

## F

- Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent.*  
 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent-garden, (C.)*  
 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.  
 Flower, Mrs., *Pine House, Camberwell-green.*  
 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow.*  
 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq., 23, *Cloudesley-street, Islington.*  
 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street.*

## G

- Gardiner, Rawson Boddam, Esq., 22, *Gordon-street, Gordon-square.*  
 Garnier, William, Esq.  
 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Lawrence Pountney-hill.*  
 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common.*  
 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury.*  
 Godman, Capt. Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards.*  
 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey.*  
 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.  
 Gordon, Robert, Esq., 32, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*  
 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place.*  
 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill-house, Norwood, Surrey.*  
 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

## H

- HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,  
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square.*  
 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachim, 70, *Old Broad-street.*



- Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*  
 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., M.P., *ditto.*  
 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor-park, Arundel.*  
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts, (C.)*  
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*  
 Heathcote, Rev. Geo., M.A., *Conington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*  
 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothby, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*  
 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place.*  
 Hilton, Rev. John, M.A., *Sarre, near Canterbury.*  
 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace.*  
 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Stour-head, Wilts.*  
 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*  
 Hobson, William, Esq., 43, *Harley-street, Cavendish-square.*  
 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*  
 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 63, *Cornhill.*  
 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*  
 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks.*  
 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*  
 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*  
 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Stonebridge House, Tottenham, Middlesex, (C.)*  
 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's-inn.*  
 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*

## I

- INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.  
 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

## J

- Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*  
 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

## K

- Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*  
 King, William, Esq., 16, *Sussex-square, Hyde-park.*  
 Knox, Colonel Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-square, (C.)*

## L

- LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*  
 LONDON, The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *London House, S.W.*



- Langston, James Haughton, Esq., M.P., 143, *Piccadilly, and Sarsden House, Oxfordshire.*  
 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*  
 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (Treasurer.)*  
 Lewis, William Stone, Esq., *Woodhall Shenley, Herts.*  
 Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside.*  
 Loyd Lewis, Esq., 43, *Lothbury.*

## M

- MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*  
 M'TAGGART, Sir John, Bart., M.P., 1, *Stratford Place, and Ardwell House, near Wigtown, N.B.*  
 Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley.*  
 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent.*  
 Martineau, Richard, Esq., *Brewery, Chiswell-street, (C.)*  
 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park, (Auditor.)*  
 Martineau, Joseph, Esq., *Basing-park, Alton, Hants.*  
 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of  
 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of  
 Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood-lodge, Englefield-green.*  
 Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell.*  
 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street.*  
 Moyser, Thomas, Esq., *Orpington, Kent.*

## N

- Nash, William, Esq., 1, *Lansdowne-terrace, West Brixton.*  
 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (Auditor.)*  
 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey.*  
 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex.*  
 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent.*  
 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead.*  
 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St. James's.*

## O

- OVERSTONE, The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone-hall, Northampton, (President.)*  
 Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwich-hall, near Wellingborough.*  
 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham.*  
 O. C. W., *London.*  
 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., 60, *Piccadilly. (C.)*



## P

- PIERREPONT, The Hon. Philip Sydney, *Evenly-hall, Brackley, (C.)*  
 Page, Charles, Esq.  
 Peacock, Joseph, Esq., *Ayott St. Peter, Hertford.*  
 Pearse, Brice, Esq., 8, *Finsbury-place, South.*  
 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall.*  
 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park.*  
 Peek, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House.*  
 Pegus, Rev. P. William, M.A., *Uffington House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire.*  
 Philips, Sir G. R. Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*  
 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington.*  
 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, (C.)*  
 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto.*  
 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal.*  
 Pott, Charles, Esq., *Bridge-street, Southwark.*  
 Potter, Mr. Thomas, 44, *South Molton-street.*  
 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars, (C.)*  
 Pownall, William, Esq., *Reigate.*  
 Prodgers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn.*  
 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square.*

## R

- Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks.*  
 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand.*  
 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square.*  
 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Radnor-place, Gloucester-square, (C.)*  
 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle.*

## S

- Salt, John, Esq., 20, *Lombard-street.*  
 Salt, William, Esq., 23, *Park-square, Regent's-park.*  
 Seear, Mr. James William, 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road.*  
 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead.*  
 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill.*  
 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square.*  
 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.  
 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 1, *Connaught-place, West, Hyde-park.*  
 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington.*  
 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*  
 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*  
 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square.*



- Steer, George John, Esq., 12, *Old Broad-street*, (C.)  
 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand*.  
 Sutherland, Alexander John, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., 6, *Richmond-terrace*, (C.)  
 (Consulting Physician.)  
 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

## T

- Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill*.  
 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill*.  
 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *George-street, Tower-hill*.  
 Thornton, Claude George, Esq., *Marden-hill, Hertford*.  
 Thornton, George Smith, Esq., 55, *Moorgate-street*, (C.)  
 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *South Road-house, Clapham-park*.  
 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street*.  
 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine-house, Holloway*.

## W

- WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street*.  
 Wadson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street*, (Auditor.)  
 Walker, James Sidney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts*, (C.)  
 Warburton, Miss.  
 Warner, Edward, Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-place, and Higham-hall, Woodford, Essex*.  
 Warren, Thomas Pickard, Esq., *Highbury-house, Highbury-park*, (C.)  
 Watts, Henry, Esq., 76, *Little Britain*.  
 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham-hall, Thaxted, Essex*.  
 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford*.  
 Whitbread, William Henry, Esq., 19, *Lowndes-square, and Southill, near Biggleswade*, (A Vice President.)  
 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square*, (C.)  
 White, Miss Ann, *Belgrave-place, Brighton*.  
 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street*.  
 White, Thomas Henry, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch*.  
 White, John Warburg, Esq., *ditto*.  
 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row*.  
 Wigg, Francis, Jun., Esq., *ditto*, (C.)  
 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West*.  
 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden-hall, Loughton, Essex*, (C.)  
 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercers'-terrace, Limehouse*.  
 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington*, (C.)

Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square*.  
Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

## Z

ZETLAND, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street*.

\*.\* Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on  
notice of the same being given to the Secretary,  
Mr. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN,  
at the Hospital,  
Old Street, London,  
E.C.



REPORT,  
OF THE  
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS  
OF  
**ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,**  
FOR THE YEAR 1862.

---

*To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.*

Your Committee, in presenting their Report for the past year, have great pleasure in announcing that the Annual Subscriptions amounted to £71. 17s., against £43. in 1861; and the Benefactions to £1,119. 2s. 2d., against £976. 4s. 3d. in 1861. Among the Benefactions are a second Donation of £50. from the Trustees of the Cholmondeley Charities; an additional Donation of £50. from Philip Cazenove, Esq., (a Member of the Committee); similar amounts from The Right Hon. The Earl of Zetland, and R. C. Lee Bevan, Esq.

Your Committee have also received a Legacy of £100. from the Executors of the late Miss Warren, the sister of a Member of the Committee.

Your Committee regret to record the death of one of the Auditors, John Hunter, Esq., late of Stamford Hill.

Your Committee have the gratification to announce that 15 names have been added to the List of Governors.

There has been a small increase in the Income accruing from Patients admitted at £1. 1s. per week; the amounts received for their maintenance having been £467. 5s. against £290. 9s. in 1861, for Curable cases, and £831. 12s. against £732. 18s. in 1861, for Chronic cases.

Your Committee stated in their last Report, that they were renewing their endeavours to increase the Airing Court on the Male side of the Building, and were in communication with the Parish Authorities on the subject. Your Committee have now



the pleasure to announce that the terms have been agreed upon with the Parish,—that they have obtained from the Governors of Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, permission to set back the Wall in Bath Street; and that they are preparing to Memorialise the Committee of Dulwich College, for a Grant of a small piece of land whereon to rebuild the Alleyne's Alms Houses, in order that the ground which they now occupy may be added to the Male Airing Court.

Your Committee have deemed it expedient to fill up the vacancy in the office of Second Physician, and have elected Dr. William Wood, who has had much experience in the treatment of insanity.

Your Committee recommend the following addition to the Rules, viz. :—

That after the word "Occasions," in Regulation 2, shall follow—

"Which same privileges shall belong to any person who has contributed, or may contribute, to the Funds of this Hospital the sum of Five Guineas or more Annually; and in the case of a Firm having contributed, or contributing such sum, they shall be at liberty to select one of their Members for Admission as a Governor, the office of Governor in each case continuing so long only as the said Annual Subscription shall be paid."

The Commissioners in Lunacy made their usual Official Visit to the Hospital, pursuant to sec. 61 of the Act 8 & 9 Vict., cap. 100, on the 22nd March last, and reported that "the general health of the inmates is good"; that "we heard no complaints from the Patients of any harshness or ill-treatment, indeed many of them spoke very gratefully of the kindness they had received."

The amount charged to House Expenses, in 1862, was £5,235. 13s. 11d., against £5,515. 18s. 4d. in 1861. The decrease may be accounted for by the decrease in the number of cases of "Acute Bodily Disease," referred to in the Report of the Medical Officers for 1861, which always require a very expensive dietary.



Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

For the 4 lbs. Loaf.

From 1st April to 31st December, at .....  $6\frac{3}{4}$ d.

And for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,—

Per Stone of 8 lbs.

From 1st April ..... to 30th September, at 4/6

„ 1st October ... to 31st December, „ 4/5

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital between the 1st January and 31st December 1862, 137 Patients deemed Curable.

During the same period, there have been discharged cured 68, uncured 41, as unfit 16, at the request of their friends 5; and there have died 9. Since the 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1862, inclusive, there have been admitted into the Hospital 20,009 Patients, DEEMED CURABLE ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged,—

|                                                                                                          |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Cured                                                                                                    | ... .. | 8,974 |
| Uncured                                                                                                  | ... .. | 6,808 |
| As Idiots, diseased or unfit                                                                             | ... .. | 1,929 |
| By the desire of friends                                                                                 | ... .. | 585   |
| From having (after admission) [appeared to have been with child at the time of admission                 | ... .. | 62    |
| Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted | ... .. | 14    |
| The friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital                                                 | ... .. | 57    |
| Having been found to be, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this charity                    | ... .. | 2     |
| Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics        | ... .. | 5     |
| From not being Lunatics                                                                                  | ... .. | 2     |
| There have died in the Hospital since its first opening                                                  | 1,505  |       |
| There remain on the books of the Hospital on the 31st December, 1862, deemed curable                     | ... .. | 64    |

TOTAL... .. 20,009



Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st December, 1862, there have been admitted 845 Patients DEEMED INCURABLE, who had been previously discharged *uncured*, *exclusive* of those Patients (nine in number) who have, from time to time, been re-admitted, by virtue of an Annuity Deed (dated 11th June, 1788) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.; and since the 31st December, 1861, and up to the 31st December, 1862, 4 Patients, *deemed incurable*, have been discharged at the request of friends; 10 upon trial; 2 died; 4 unfit; 2 cured.

Of the said 845 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,—

132 have been discharged by the desire of friends.

49 have been discharged cured.

28 upon trial.

19 uncured.

11 by order of the Committee, being paupers.

33 in consequence of the friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital.

15 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity.

473 have died, and

85 were in the Hospital on the 31st December last,

— *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's patient.

Total 845

—  
The average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital during the year has been 158.

The total number of Patients remaining on the books on the 31st December, 1862 was 150; namely, 64 Patients deemed curable, and 86 Boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Your Committee recommend that The Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honorable the Earl of ABINGDON, the Lord AVELAND; the Right Honorable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.



That Messrs. FULLER & Co. be re-elected Bankers of this Hospital.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected, pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.

## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

|                                                                                             | £.  | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Bank of England, The Governors and Company of ...                                           | 21  | 0  | 0  |
| Baker, Sir E. Baker, Bart. ... ..                                                           | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Bishop, George, Esq. (two years) to be expended in Books                                    | 21  | 0  | 0  |
| Cruttenden, Rev. W. C. ... ..                                                               | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Drummonds & Co., Messrs. ... ..                                                             | 10  | 0  | 0  |
| Gosselin, Miss (two years) ... ..                                                           | 6   | 6  | 0  |
| Hough, Lieut.-Colonel ... ..                                                                | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Jaffray, J. R., Esq. ... ..                                                                 | 3   | 3  | 0  |
| Jaffray, A. W., Esq. ... ..                                                                 | 3   | 3  | 0  |
| Keist, T., Esq. ... ..                                                                      | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Mountgarret, The Lord ... ..                                                                | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Tapson, A. J., Esq. ... ..                                                                  | 3   | 3  | 0  |
| Whitbread & Co., Messrs., being a Rent Charge on their<br>Brewery in Chiswell Street ... .. | 105 | 0  | 0  |

## DONATIONS.

|                                                                 |    |    |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Allcroft, J. D., Esq. ... ..                                    | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| Anonymous ... ..                                                | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Ardesoif, Miss ... ..                                           | 20 | 0  | 0 |
| Aston, George H., Esq. ... ..                                   | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| Banbury, William, Esq. ... ..                                   | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| Barclay, J. Gurney, Esq. ... ..                                 | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| Barrett, Mrs. W. ... ..                                         | 10 | 0  | 0 |
| Bathurst, The Lady Emily ... ..                                 | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| Bessborough, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of ... ..                    | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Bevan, R. C. Lee, Esq. ... ..                                   | 50 | 0  | 0 |
| Bouverie, The Hon. P. P. ... .. (additional)                    | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| C. C. ... .. (additional)                                       | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| Canning, William, Esq. ... ..                                   | 2  | 2  | 0 |
| Cazenove, P., Esq. ... .. (additional)                          | 50 | 0  | 0 |
| Cazenove, H., Esq. ... ..                                       | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Cholmondeley Charities, The Trustees of the ... .. (additional) | 50 | 0  | 0 |
| Champion, Miss ... ..                                           | 20 | 0  | 0 |
| Collins, Mrs. ... ..                                            | 5  | 0  | 0 |
| Cumming, R. D., Esq. ... ..                                     | 2  | 2  | 0 |
| Dacre, The Lord ... ..                                          | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Digby, G. D. W., Esq. ... ..                                    | 10 | 0  | 0 |
| Dodwell, Miss ... ..                                            | 10 | 0  | 0 |
| Dynevor, The Lord ... ..                                        | 5  | 0  | 0 |



|                                                                                                                    | £.  | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| E. H. T. D. ... ..                                                                                                 | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Etough, Miss ... ..                                                                                                | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| From the Charity Box in hands of George Bishop, Esq....                                                            | 4   | 3  | 8  |
| Fuller, G. A., Esq. ... ..                                                                                         | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Gibbs, Messrs. D. and W. ... ..                                                                                    | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Gipps, George, Esq. ... .. (additional)                                                                            | 21  | 0  | 0  |
| Godman, Captain Temple ... ..                                                                                      | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Gordon, Charles, Esq. ... ..                                                                                       | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| H. E. C. ... ..                                                                                                    | 2   | 2  | 0  |
| Harrison, H. T., Esq.... ... ..                                                                                    | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Hudson, Miss ... ..                                                                                                | 10  | 0  | 0  |
| Hunt, James, Esq. ... .. (additional)                                                                              | 21  | 0  | 0  |
| Kinahan & Co., Messrs. ... ..                                                                                      | 5   | 5  | 0  |
| Lister, J. I., Esq. ... ..                                                                                         | 10  | 0  | 0  |
| Marriott, Mr. Robert... .. (additional)                                                                            | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| Orlebar, W. A., Esq. ... ..                                                                                        | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Pierrepont, The Hon. P. S. ... .. (additional)                                                                     | 42  | 0  | 0  |
| Randolph, Rev. J. H. ... ..                                                                                        | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Sherwood, T., Esq. ... ..                                                                                          | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Teape and Son, Messrs. ... ..                                                                                      | 5   | 5  | 0  |
| Tilson, Thomas, Esq. ... ..                                                                                        | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Tite, William, Esq., M.P. ... ..                                                                                   | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Tradesmen, on paying them ... ..                                                                                   | 11  | 13 | 6  |
| Wadeson, William, Esq., and others, being part of the<br>residue of the Estate of the late P. Van de Wall, Esq.... | 200 | 0  | 0  |
| Wadington, Lieut.-Colonel ... ..                                                                                   | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Wartnaby, William, Esq. ... ..                                                                                     | 5   | 5  | 0  |
| Webb, William, Esq. ... .. (additional)                                                                            | 5   | 5  | 0  |
| Welch, H. Esq. ... ..                                                                                              | 2   | 0  | 0  |
| White, T. H., Esq. ... .. (additional)                                                                             | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Williams, John, Esq. ... .. (additional)                                                                           | 10  | 10 | 0  |
| Winn, William, Esq. ... ..                                                                                         | 31  | 10 | 0  |
| Yates, J., Esq.... ... ..                                                                                          | 1   | 1  | 0  |
| Zetland, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of... ..                                                                            | 50  | 0  | 0  |

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY

From 1st January

| Dr.                                                  | RECEIPTS. | £. s. d.    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| To Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on |           |             |
| 31st December, 1861 ... ..                           |           | 2,834 7 4   |
| „ Board of Uncured Patients ... ..                   |           | 1,590 15 0  |
| „ do. Patients at One Guinea per week... ..          |           | 467 5 0     |
| „ do. do. Chronic, at do. ... ..                     |           | 831 12 0    |
| „ Dividends on Stock ... ..                          |           | 4,389 14 10 |

DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz. :—

|                                         |          |            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's     |          |            |
| Rent Charge on their Brewery ... ..     | £105 0 0 |            |
| The Bank of England (annual) ... ..     | 21 0 0   |            |
| Other Annual Subscriptions, as per List | 54 17 0  |            |
| Governors' Qualifications and Benefac-  |          |            |
| tions, as per List... ..                | 998 5 0  |            |
| Donations from Tradesmen on paying      |          |            |
| them ... ..                             | 11 13 6  |            |
| From Charity boxes ... ..               | 4 3 8    |            |
| Legacy ... ..                           | 100 0 0  |            |
|                                         | —————    | 1,294 19 2 |

£11,408 13 4



ENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.

to 31st December, 1862.

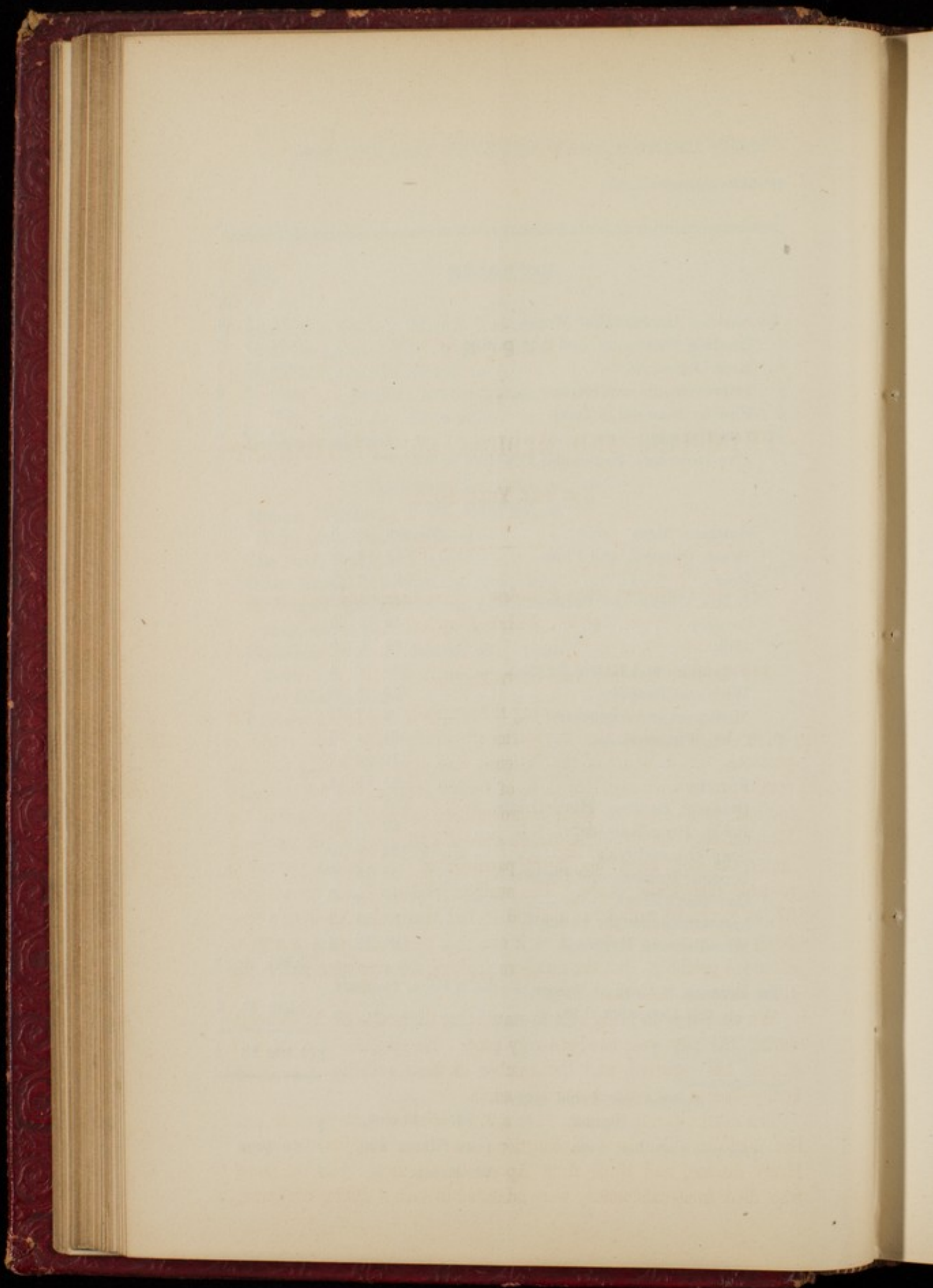
| PAYMENTS.                                        |        | Cr.        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
|                                                  |        | £. s. d.   |
| By Salaries and Servants' Wages                  | ... .. | 2,176 11 6 |
| „ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising          | ... .. | 304 19 6   |
| „ Rent, Taxes, &c.                               | ... .. | 236 11 0   |
| „ Improvements and Repairs                       | ... .. | 955 10 9   |
| „ Fine on Renewal of Lease                       | ... .. | 200 0 0    |
| „ Law Charges do.                                | ... .. | 18 19 0    |
| „ Fire Insurance, Septennial Premium on £21,500. | ... .. | 129 0 0    |

HOUSE EXPENSES, viz. :—

|                                                                                  |        |              |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--|
| Butchers' Meat                                                                   | ... .. | £1,492 9 9   |  |
| Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour                                                        | ... .. | 469 10 0     |  |
| Beer                                                                             | ... .. | 521 2 0      |  |
| Butter, Cheese and Bacon                                                         | ... .. | 445 11 0     |  |
| Grocery                                                                          | ... .. | 352 11 0     |  |
| Milk                                                                             | ... .. | 162 9 0      |  |
| Vegetables and Extras for Sick                                                   | ... .. | 235 7 4      |  |
| Wine and Brandy                                                                  | ... .. | 275 5 3      |  |
| Medicines and Appliances                                                         | ... .. | 86 17 11     |  |
| Coals, Firewood, &c.                                                             | ... .. | 351 4 3      |  |
| Gas                                                                              | ... .. | 119 10 2     |  |
| Furniture                                                                        | ... .. | 235 15 10    |  |
| Blankets, Bedding, House Linen, &c.                                              | ... .. | 158 7 8      |  |
| Books, Periodicals, &c.                                                          | ... .. | 53 6 9       |  |
| Soap, Oil, and Soda                                                              | ... .. | 184 6 10     |  |
| Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets                                                     | ... .. | 33 15 0      |  |
| Gardener's Work                                                                  | ... .. | 19 4 0       |  |
| Amusements for the Patients                                                      | ... .. | 32 14 3      |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                                                           | ... .. | 61 18 2      |  |
|                                                                                  |        | 5,291 6 2    |  |
| By Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s, Bankers,<br>on 31st December, 1862 | ... .. | 2,095 15 5   |  |
|                                                                                  |        | £11,408 13 4 |  |

Audited and found correct,

|                                     |                                                |                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| (Signed)<br>London, 29th Jan. 1863. | J. M. NEEDHAM,<br>JOHN MARTINEAU,<br>W. BAIRD. | } <i>Auditors.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|





REPORT  
OF THE  
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT  
FOR THE YEAR 1862.

---

*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors  
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

UPON reviewing the events of the past year, we are happy to find, that the improvements which have been made in promoting the comforts of the Patients, and thus facilitating Curative results, have been equal to those of former years. We feel a special interest in alluding to these improvements, because they render the Hospital more suitable for a middle class of Patients, who are received, under the new regulation, upon payment of One Guinea per week towards their maintenance. The number resident of this class is now 37, as compared with 30 at the end of last year: thus shewing a tendency to increase; and we think it can only be for the want of a more extended publicity, that the numbers applying for admission under this Rule, have not been much larger.

We are happy in being able to state, that the health of the Patients during the past year has been very good. No epidemic or contagious disease has occurred, and the number of those suffering from acute bodily disease has been exceedingly small.

The deaths during the year have again reached the average number. Six died from Maniacal Exhaustion; one from Phthisis, two from Heart disease, and three from Apoplectic seizures. Four of those who died from exhaustion, were admitted in such a sinking condition,



that but little opportunity was afforded for rallying their remaining vital powers.

The proportionate number of recoveries have been

|                |       |           |
|----------------|-------|-----------|
| Males ... ..   | 61.53 | per cent. |
| Females ... .. | 55.84 | „         |

making a total of males and females together, 57.75 per cent. of those whose treatment has been completed. This per centage is rather lower than that of former years, and is accounted for by the circumstance, that a large number of those who were admitted in 1861, had been mentally afflicted during an unusually long period before they came under our treatment. This fact we mentioned in our last Report.

There has been no escape, suicide, or casualty of any importance during the past year.

The male and female attendants generally have performed their duties with great credit, and may be fairly said to have been actuated by feelings of consideration, sympathy, and kindness towards the Patients. It has resulted that there has been but little seclusion, and the wards have presented an air of quietude and a degree of comfort sufficient to attract the notice of several visitors to the Hospital.

Great improvement has been effected in the Services of the Chapel, by the addition of one of Evans' Patent Harmoniums. This was obtained at a cost of Forty Guineas, half this sum being raised by subscription. A handsome set of Church Music Books was also given by Mr. WILLIAM HORNE, of 33, Russell Square. One of the Female Patients during the first four months, undertook the duties of playing the musical portions of the daily Chapel Service. This Patient (though once deemed incurable) has since been discharged cured. These duties are now undertaken by one of the Male Patients, who takes great pleasure in them. This manner of engaging the Patients ensures an amount of direct attention, which proves very beneficial in promoting an improved condition of the mind. The Patients have met at the Chapel, in the evening, during the winter months, once a fortnight, for the purpose of practising Sacred Music, under the direction of the Medical Superintendent.

Gatherings of the Patients once a fortnight, for dancing and other amusements, have this winter been substituted for the miscellaneous "Series of Entertainments" of last year.

During the summer months an increased number have been allowed



to make excursions into the country, and to visit public places of amusement. About 200 Patients, with their attendants, at different times have availed themselves of these opportunities; all who were suitable visited the International Exhibition. It need scarcely be mentioned, that the Patients at such times much enjoyed themselves, and many expressed much gratitude for such privileges. We hope that the Governors will continue the same liberality during the ensuing summer months.

The increased space of ground on the Male side, which, we believe, is about to be rented of the Authorities of St. Luke's Parish, will afford greater opportunities for the recreation and exercise of the Patients.

Four new Windows have been ordered for the Male and Female Wings, to be placed in the room of the heavy wooden framed ones now existing. We hope, as soon as the funds will allow, that this commencement will lead to a similar improvement, extending over the entire frontage of the Hospital; as much unnecessary prejudice still exists in the minds of the Public, owing to an absence of cheerfulness in the external structure of the building.

Since our last Report the Galleries, Wings, Ball Room, and some other parts of the Hospital, have been thoroughly renovated, by white-washing and re-papering; new carpets have been laid down in two of the Female Galleries.

Correspondence between the Patients and their relatives and friends has become very general, and it is very seldom found necessary to interfere with it; when it is, any letter which it has been thought prudent to retain has been laid before the Committee of Visitors at their next ensuing visit, according to the requirement of the recent Act.

We cannot conclude our Report without acknowledging the valuable assistance we have derived from Mr. and Mrs. Walker, the Steward and Matron, in carrying out the recent improvements, and in maintaining the general good order of the Hospital.

We have the honour to be,  
My Lords, Ladies, and Gentlemen,

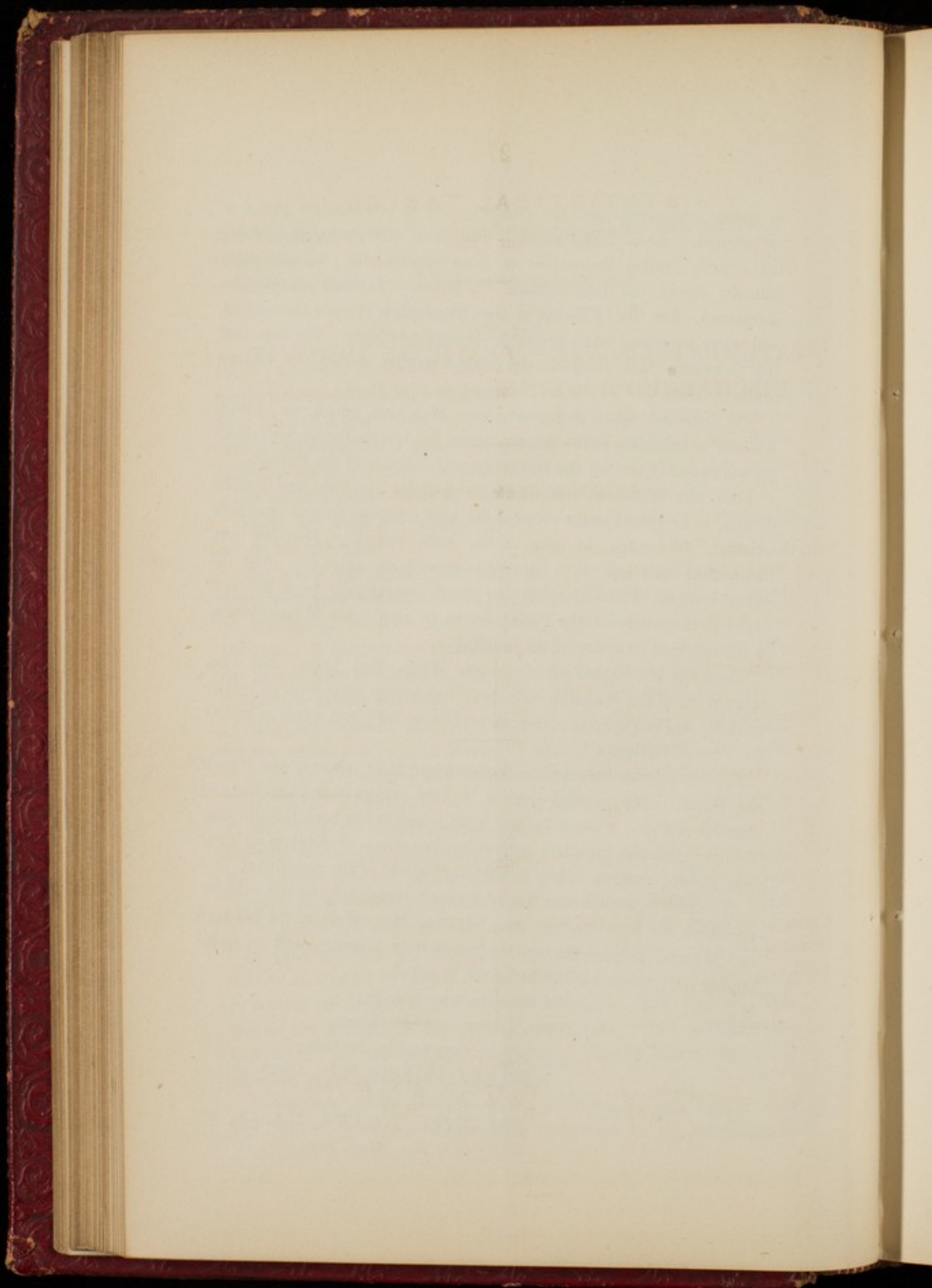
Your very faithful Servants,

HENRY MONRO, M.B., Oxon.

WM. WOOD, M.D.

EBENEZER TOLLER, M.R.C.S., &c.

*Res. Med. Sup.*





## STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1862.

N<sup>o</sup>. I.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and  
DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1862.

## (1) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

|                                               | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1862. . . . . | 21     | 45       | 66     |
| Admitted during the year . . . . .            | 57     | 80       | 137    |
|                                               | 78     | 125      | 203    |
| Discharged—Unfit . . . . .                    | 7      | 9        |        |
| By desire of Friends . . . . .                | 1      | 4        |        |
| Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .           | 29     | 35       |        |
|                                               | 37     | 48       | 85     |
| Treatment completed . . . . .                 | 41     | 77       | 118    |

## STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

| Males.     |                              | Females.   |                          |
|------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Cured.. 24 | equal to 58.53 per cent. . . | Cured.. 44 | equal to 57.14 per cent. |
| Uncured 14 | „ 34.14 „ . .                | Uncured 27 | „ 35.06 „                |
| Died .. 3  | „ 7.31 „ . .                 | Died .. 6  | „ 7.79 „                 |
| <u>41</u>  |                              | <u>77</u>  |                          |

## Males and Females together.

|                 |    |          |                 |
|-----------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| Cured.. . . .   | 68 | equal to | 57.62 per cent. |
| Uncured . . . . | 41 | „        | 34.74 „         |
| Died .. . . .   | 9  | „        | 7.62 „          |

118

## TABLES FOR 1862—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

## (II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

|                                        |       |      | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1862.. |       |      | 31     | 38       | 69     |
| Admitted during the year               |       |      | 4      | 8        | 12     |
|                                        | Males | Fem. | 35     | 46       | 81     |
| Unfit .. .. .                          | 2     | —    |        |          |        |
| On trial .. .. .                       | 1     | 3    |        |          |        |
| Died .. .. .                           | 1     | 1    |        |          |        |
|                                        |       |      | 4      | 4        | 8      |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..        |       |      | 31     | 42       | 73     |

## (III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

|                                          |       |      | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1862 ..  |       |      | 4      | 10       | 14     |
| Admitted during the year .. .. .         |       |      | 4      | 9        | 13     |
|                                          | Males | Fem. | 8      | 19       | 27     |
| Discharged at request of Friends .. .. . | —     | 4    |        |          |        |
| Unfit .. .. .                            | 1     | 1    |        |          |        |
| Cured .. .. .                            | —     | 2    |        |          |        |
| On trial .. .. .                         | 3     | 3    |        |          |        |
|                                          |       |      | 4      | 10       | 14     |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..          |       |      | 4      | 9        | 13     |

## (IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

|                                                                            | Curable. | Incurable | Total. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| On the Books on 1st January, 1862. ..                                      | 66       | 83        | 153    |
| Admitted in 1862. .. .. .                                                  | 137      | 25        | 173    |
|                                                                            | 203      | 108       | 311    |
| Discharged in 1862. .. .. .                                                | 139      | 22        | 151    |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..                                            | 64       | 86        | 150    |
| Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital .. .. .                  |          |           | 158    |
| Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. |          |           | 127    |



TABLES FOR 1862—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. II.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of  
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1862.

| MONTH.      | ADMITTED.     |                 |               | CURED.        |                 |               | DIED.         |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
| January ..  | 3             | 9               | 12            | 4             | 2               | 6             | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| February .. | 4             | 6               | 10            | 2             | 5               | 7             | —             | —               | —             |
| March ..    | 4             | 5               | 9             | 2             | 3               | 5             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| April .. .. | 4             | 7               | 11            | —             | 1               | 1             | 1             | —               | 1             |
| May .. ..   | 4             | 9               | 13            | 4             | 3               | 7             | —             | —               | —             |
| June .. ..  | 6             | 7               | 13            | —             | 2               | 2             | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| July .. ..  | 8             | 10              | 18            | —             | 9               | 9             | 1             | —               | 1             |
| August. ..  | 9             | 3               | 12            | 1             | 2               | 3             | —             | —               | —             |
| September.. | 3             | 5               | 8             | 1             | 9               | 10            | —             | 1               | 1             |
| October. .. | 3             | 4               | 7             | 9             | 1               | 10            | —             | —               | —             |
| November .. | 5             | 7               | 12            | —             | 4               | 4             | 1             | —               | 1             |
| December .. | 4             | 8               | 12            | 1             | 3               | 4             | —             | 2               | 2             |
| Total ..    | 57            | 80              | 137           | 24            | 44              | 68            | 5             | 7               | 12            |

TABLES FOR 1862—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. III.PERIOD of RESIDENCE in the Hospital of PATIENTS  
DISCHARGED CURED in 1862.

|                              | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 4 Weeks .. .. .              | 10            | 19              | 29            |
| 2 Months and upwards .. .. . | 7             | 3               | 10            |
| 3 " " " .. .. .              | 1             | 5               | 6             |
| 4 " " " .. .. .              | 3             | —               | 3             |
| 5 " " " .. .. .              | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| 6 " " " .. .. .              | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| 7 " " " .. .. .              | —             | 4               | 4             |
| 8 " " " .. .. .              | —             | 4               | 4             |
| 10 " " " .. .. .             | —             | 2               | 2             |
| 11 " " " .. .. .             | —             | 2               | 2             |
| Total .. .. .                | 24            | 44              | 68            |

N<sup>o</sup>. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1862.*

|                   | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Married . . . . . | 31            | 27              | 58            |
| Single .. .. .    | 20            | 44              | 64            |
| Widowed. . . . .  | 6             | 9               | 15            |
| Total .. .. .     | 57            | 80              | 137           |



TABLES FOR 1862—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION *of* CURABLE  
PATIENTS *admitted during* 1862.

|                         | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Hereditary .. .. .      | 8             | 11              | 19            |
| Not Hereditary .. .. .  | 38            | 52              | 90            |
| Not ascertained .. .. . | 11            | 17              | 28            |
| Total .. .. .           | 57            | 80              | 137           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VI.AGES *of* CURABLE PATIENTS *admitt deduring* 1862.

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| From 16 to 20 Years .. .. . | 4             | 5               | 9             |
| „ 21 to 25 „ .. .. .        | 6             | 9               | 15            |
| „ 26 to 30 „ .. .. .        | 11            | 12              | 23            |
| „ 31 to 35 „ .. .. .        | 16            | 11              | 27            |
| „ 36 to 40 „ .. .. .        | 2             | 14              | 16            |
| „ 41 to 45 „ .. .. .        | 3             | 9               | 12            |
| „ 46 to 50 „ .. .. .        | 5             | 5               | 10            |
| „ 51 to 55 „ .. .. .        | 2             | 9               | 11            |
| „ 56 to 60 „ .. .. .        | 1             | 4               | 5             |
| „ 61 to 65 „ .. .. .        | 4             | —               | 4             |
| „ 66 to 70 „ .. .. .        | 3             | 2               | 5             |
| Total . . . . .             | 57            | 80              | 137           |

TABLES FOR 1862—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. VII.DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE  
PATIENTS at the time of admission in 1862.

|                  | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1 Week .. .. .   | 4      | 8        | 12     |
| 2 Weeks .. .. .  | 7      | 11       | 18     |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 3      | 5        | 8      |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 4      | 11       | 15     |
| 5 " .. .. .      | —      | 5        | 5      |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 1      | 10       | 11     |
| 2 Months .. .. . | —      | 7        | 7      |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 6      | 3        | 9      |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 6      | 4        | 10     |
| 5 " .. .. .      | —      | 10       | 10     |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 3      | —        | 3      |
| 7 " .. .. .      | 5      | 1        | 6      |
| 8 " .. .. .      | 4      | 1        | 5      |
| 9 " .. .. .      | 3      | —        | 3      |
| 10 " .. .. .     | 1      | —        | 1      |
| 11 " .. .. .     | 4      | —        | 4      |
| 1 Year .. .. .   | 1      | —        | 1      |
| 2 " .. .. .      | 2      | 2        | 4      |
| Total .. .. .    | 57     | 80       | 137    |

N<sup>o</sup>. VIII.NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS  
admitted during 1862.

|                | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| First .. .. .  | 30     | 41       | 71     |
| Second .. .. . | 14     | 15       | 29     |
| Third .. .. .  | 2      | 10       | 12     |
| Fourth .. .. . | 4      | 5        | 9      |
| Fifth .. .. .  | 3      | 6        | 9      |
| Sixth .. .. .  | 4      | 3        | 7      |
| Total .. .. .  | 57     | 80       | 137    |



TABLES FOR 1862—*continued.*

N<sup>o</sup>. IX.  
RESIDENCE of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*prior to admission in 1862.*

|                    | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Metropolis .. .. . | 30            | 61              | 91            |
| Provinces .. .. .  | 27            | 19              | 46            |
| Total .. .. .      | 57            | 80              | 137           |

N<sup>o</sup>. X.

RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1862.*

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Baptist.. .. .              | 3             | 5               | 8             |
| Church of England .. .. .   | 47            | 50              | 97            |
| Independent . . . . .       | —             | 6               | 6             |
| Irvingite .. .. .           | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| Primitive Methodist .. .. . | —             | 5               | 5             |
| Roman Catholic .. .. .      | 3             | 4               | 7             |
| Wesleyan Methodist .. .. .  | —             | 6               | 6             |
| Unitarian .. .. .           | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Jewish.. .. .               | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Nonconformist .. .. .       | 2             | 1               | 3             |
| Plymouth Brethren .. .. .   | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .               | 57            | 80              | 137           |

TABLES FOR 1862—*continued.*

N<sup>o</sup>. XI.

OCCUPATION of CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during 1862.*

| MALES.                  | FEMALES.               | FEMALES, <i>continued.</i> | 64 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Bakers ... .. 4         | Dress Makers ... .. 6  |                            |    |
| Brush Makers ... .. 1   | Governesses ... .. 8   | Wives of following         |    |
| Builder ... .. 4        | Needlewomen ... .. 3   | (not having separate       |    |
| Butchers ... .. 3       | No Occupation ... .. 1 | occupations,) viz.,—       |    |
| Carpenters ... .. 3     | Nurses ... .. 3        | Blacksmiths ... .. 1       |    |
| Clerks ... .. 8         | Servants ... .. 30     | Farmers ... .. 5           |    |
| Farmers ... .. 5        | Artist ... .. 3        | Labourers ... .. 2         |    |
| General Dealers... .. 1 | Unknown ... .. 10      | Tailors... .. 1            |    |
| Mechanic ... .. 5       |                        | Brickmaker... .. 2         |    |
| No occupation ... .. 3  |                        | Printer... .. 2            |    |
| Printers ... .. 1       |                        | Butchers ... .. 1          |    |
| Shoemakers... .. 1      |                        | Mechanics ... .. 1         |    |
| Soldiers ... .. 1       |                        | Bootmaker ... .. 1         |    |
| Tailors ,. . . . . 1    |                        |                            |    |
| Travellers ... .. 4     |                        |                            |    |
| Cheesemonger ... .. 3   |                        |                            |    |
| Jeweller ... .. 2       |                        |                            |    |
| Milliner ... .. 1       |                        |                            |    |
| Draper ... .. 2         |                        |                            |    |
| Hatter ... .. 1         |                        |                            |    |
| Musician ... .. 2       |                        |                            |    |
| Lawyer ... .. 1         |                        |                            |    |
| Males ... 57            | Carried forward ... 64 | Females ... 80             |    |
|                         | Males ... .. 57        |                            |    |
|                         | Females ... .. 80      |                            |    |
|                         | Total ... .. 137       |                            |    |



TABLES FOR 1862—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. XIII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE PATIENTS during the year 1862, shewing the assigned causes thereof.

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Apoplexy .. .. .            | 1             | 2               | 4             |
| Heart Disease .. .. .       | 2             | 1               | 2             |
| Maniacal Exhaustion .. .. . | 2             | 3               | 5             |
| Phthisis .. .. .            | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .               | 5             | 7               | 12            |

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge. 1862.]

| NAME.     | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |       | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. |      | Decrease. |      | How discharged |
|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|----------------|
|           |      |        |                 |                      | st.                  | lbs.  | st.                  | lbs. | st.       | lbs. | st.       | lbs. |                |
| E. C. ... | 56   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 8                  | 7 1   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 7    | Uncured   |      |                |
| W. S. ... | 36   | Male   | Melancholia     | 52                   | 10 1                 | 10 8  | ...                  | 7    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| M. G. ... | 38   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 7 7                  | 9 0   | 1                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| J. E. P.  | 17   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 11 10                | 12 8  | ...                  | 12   | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| J. P. ... | 64   | Female | Melancholia     | 51                   | 8 9                  | 8 10  | ...                  | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured     |      |                |
| C. D. ... | 30   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 4                  | 7 8   | ...                  | 4    | ..        | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| L. L. ... | 36   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 3                  | 9 9   | 2                    | 6    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| J. C. ... | 40   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 12 13                | 11 10 | ...                  | ...  | 1         | 3    | Uncured   |      |                |
| G. A. ... | 26   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 4                  | 8 10  | 1                    | 6    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| H. N. ... | 22   | Female | Imbecility      | 52                   | 7 9                  | 8 11  | 1                    | 2    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| D. P. ... | 33   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 10 2                 | 11 1  | ...                  | 13   | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| M. A. E.  | 28   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 2                  | 9 0   | 1                    | 12   | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| E. L. ... | 37   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 6 12                 | 7 1   | ...                  | 3    | ...       | ..   | Uncured   |      |                |
| C. C. ... | 14   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 5 9                  | 6 1   | ...                  | 6    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| M.A.EA    | 34   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 0                  | 7 0   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| H. C. C.  | 45   | Female | Dementia        | 52                   | 8 1                  | 8 1   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| M. H. ... | 40   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 9 10                 | 11 0  | 1                    | 2    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| F. P. ... | 20   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 8 4                  | 9 1   | ...                  | 11   | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| C. G. ... | 33   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 7 5                  | 8 5   | 1                    | 0    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| S. W. A.  | 19   | Male   | Mania           | 21                   | 8 2                  | 10 12 | 2                    | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured     |      |                |
| C. A. A.  | 41   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 13 5                 | 12 5  | ...                  | ...  | 1         | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| HCAEB     | 32   | Male   | Mania           | 52                   | 9 3                  | 11 0  | 1                    | 11   | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| E. B. ... | 33   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 8 2                  | 9 4   | 1                    | 2    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| F. F. ... | 41   | Male   | Melancholia     | 52                   | 8 8                  | 9 11  | 1                    | 3    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| A. D. ... | 64   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 6 6                  | 7 1   | ...                  | 9    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| M. A. W.  | 26   | Female | Imbecility      | 24                   | 8 6                  | 9 3   | ...                  | 11   | ...       | ...  | Cured     |      |                |
| S. L. ... | 28   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 6 11                 | 8 4   | 1                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| A. D. ... | 52   | Female | Mania           | 30                   | 6 0                  | 6 13  | ...                  | 13   | ...       | ..   | Cured     |      |                |
| J. S. ... | 35   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 4                  | 7 10  | ...                  | 6    | ...       | ...  | Uncured   |      |                |
| A. M. S.  | 24   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 10 10                | 9 7   | ...                  | ...  | 1         | 3    | Uncured   |      |                |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME       | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |      | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. |      | Decrease. |      | How discharged |
|------------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|----------------|
|            |      |        |                 | weeks.               | st.                  | lbs. | st.                  | lbs. | st.       | lbs. | st.       | lbs. |                |
| W. H. S.   | 39   | Male   | Melancholia     | 52                   | 13                   | 7    | 16                   | 11   | 3         | 4    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| E. E. W.   | 18   | Male   | Imbecility      | 52                   | 10                   | 10   | 10                   | 13   | ...       | 3    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| F. C. S.   | 25   | Female | Mania           | 40                   | 7                    | 6    | 7                    | 8    | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. T. ...  | 14   | Female | Mania           | 18                   | 6                    | 7    | 7                    | 7    | 1         | 0    | ..        | ...  | Cured          |
| E. F. F.   | 28   | Female | Mania           | 17                   | 6                    | 3    | 6                    | 13   | ...       | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. B. ...  | 19   | Female | Mania           | 19                   | 7                    | 1    | 7                    | 11   | ...       | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| D. W. R.   | 22   | Male   | Mania           | 32                   | 10                   | 10   | 11                   | 6    | ...       | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. S. ...  | 31   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 8                    | 4    | 8                    | 12   | ...       | 8    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| R. W. ...  | 53   | Male   | Melancholia     | 52                   | 11                   | 7    | 11                   | 5    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 2    | Uncured        |
| M. A. M.   | 49   | Female | Mania           | 8                    | 9                    | 1    | 8                    | 8    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 7    | Cured          |
| L. B. ...  | 23   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7                    | 4    | 7                    | 11   | ...       | 7    | ...       | ...  | Uncured        |
| C. W. ...  | 28   | Female | Mania           | 7                    | 8                    | 9    | 8                    | 13   | ...       | 4    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. B. ...  | 26   | Female | Mania           | 8                    | 8                    | 7    | 9                    | 3    | ...       | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| H. S. ...  | 19   | Male   | Mania           | 33                   | 8                    | 3    | 9                    | 2    | ...       | 13   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. M. G.   | 26   | Female | Melancholia     | 21                   | 8                    | 7    | 9                    | 0    | ...       | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. A. P.   | 37   | Female | Mania           | 10                   | 8                    | 7    | 8                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | ..        | ...  | Cured          |
| S. H. ...  | 29   | Female | Imbecility      | 52                   | 9                    | 8    | 8                    | 13   | ...       | ...  | ...       | 9    | Uncured        |
| F. H. ...  | 26   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7                    | 5    | 7                    | 4    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 1    | Uncured        |
| M. R. ...  | 51   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 9                    | 3    | 8                    | 1    | ...       | ...  | 1         | 2    | Uncured        |
| F. W. ...  | 53   | Female | Melancholia     | 52                   | 7                    | 13   | 8                    | 2    | ...       | 3    | ...       | ..   | Uncured        |
| A. R. ...  | 48   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7                    | 3    | 8                    | 12   | 1         | 9    | ...       | ..   | Uncured        |
| H. K. ...  | 40   | Male   | Melancholia     | 26                   | 7                    | 9    | 9                    | 5    | 1         | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| T. W. G.   | 38   | Male   | Mania           | 12                   | 9                    | 13   | 10                   | 5    | ..        | 6    | ...       | ..   | Cured          |
| J. P. ..   | 15   | Male   | Mania           | 7                    | 8                    | ..   | 8                    | 11   | ...       | 11   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| S. E. D.   | 30   | Female | Melancholia     | 4                    | 10                   | 2    | 10                   | 4    | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| C. B. ...  | 48   | Female | Melancholia     | 26                   | 7                    | 9    | 7                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 2    | Cured          |
| A. P. ...  | 24   | Male   | Mania           | 48                   | 9                    | 3    | 10                   | 4    | 1         | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| L. J. ...  | 27   | Male   | Mania           | 4                    | 10                   | 7    | 11                   | 0    | ...       | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. T. F.   | 40   | Male   | Melancholia     | 34                   | 10                   | 8    | 12                   | 0    | 1         | 6    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. B. .... | 17   | Male   | Mania           | 10                   | 8                    | 0    | 8                    | 2    | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME.      | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |      | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. |      | Decrease. |      | How discharged |
|------------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|----------------|
|            |      |        |                 | weeks.               | st.                  | lbs. | st.                  | lbs. | st.       | lbs. | st.       | lbs. |                |
| T. H. ...  | 64   | Male   | Melancholia     | 18                   | 7                    | 9    | 7                    | 9    | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. T. ...  | 45   | Female | Melancholia     | 7                    | 7                    | 12   | 8                    | 4    | ...       | 6    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. S. P..  | 25   | Female | Mania           | 11                   | 6                    | 6    | 6                    | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. S. ...  | 36   | Female | Mania           | 20                   | 7                    | 1    | 7                    | 8    | ...       | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| C. T. ..   | 25   | Female | Mania           | 28                   | 8                    | 9    | 7                    | 11   | ...       | ...  | ...       | 12   | Cured          |
| M. B. ...  | 21   | Female | Mania           | 22                   | 7                    | 6    | 8                    | 7    | 1         | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. W. .... | 22   | Female | Mania           | 4                    | 8                    | 8    | 8                    | 12   | ...       | 4    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| R. T. ...  | 52   | Male   | Mania           | 15                   | 11                   | 5    | 11                   | 7    | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. W. .... | 34   | Female | Melancholia     | 30                   | 9                    | 8    | 9                    | 8    | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| H. M. ...  | 17   | Female | Melancholia     | 13                   | 8                    | 10   | 8                    | 12   | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. S. ...  | 27   | Female | Mania           | 5                    | 7                    | 5    | 7                    | 8    | ...       | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. F. V.   | 31   | Male   | Mania           | 4                    | 8                    | 8    | 8                    | 13   | ...       | 5    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. A. ...  | 60   | Male   | Melancholia     | 6                    | 8                    | 5    | 8                    | 9    | ...       | 4    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| R. T. P.   | 17   | Male   | Mania           | 5                    | 9                    | 7    | 10                   | 2    | ...       | 9    | ..        | ...  | Cured          |
| M. E. F.   | 27   | Female | Mania           | 11                   | 7                    | 1    | 8                    | 6    | 1         | 5    | ...       | ..   | Cured          |
| E. H. ...  | 33   | Female | Mania           | 15                   | 6                    | 11   | 7                    | 11   | 1         | ...  | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| C. C. R..  | 35   | Female | Melancholia     | 24                   | 8                    | ...  | 8                    | 2    | ...       | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| S. G. ...  | 43   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 8                    | 12   | 9                    | 1    | ...       | 3    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| C. G. ...  | 37   | Male   | Mania           | 8                    | 8                    | 3    | 9                    | 2    | ...       | 13   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. P. ...  | 28   | Female | Mania           | 9                    | 8                    | 1    | 8                    | 2    | ...       | 1    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. J. ...  | 42   | Female | Mania           | 6                    | 7                    | 11   | 8                    | 4    | ...       | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| A. A. ...  | 36   | Female | Mania           | 21                   | 7                    | 13   | 8                    | 13   | 1         | ...  | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. J. ...  | 42   | Female | Melancholia     | 22                   | 7                    | 2    | 8                    | 4    | 1         | 2    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| S. A. ...  | 57   | Female | Mania           | 8                    | 8                    | 9    | 9                    | 2    | ...       | 7    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| G. L. ...  | 32   | Male   | Melancholia     | 4                    | 12                   | 7    | 12                   | 12   | ...       | 5    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. A. P.   | 39   | Female | Mania           | 17                   | 8                    | 1    | 8                    | 5    | ...       | 4    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| E. J. C.   | 25   | Female | Mania           | 13                   | 8                    | ...  | 10                   | 10   | 2         | 10   | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| J. P. W.   | 21   | Male   | Mania           | 15                   | 7                    | 9    | 10                   | 4    | 2         | 9    | ..        | ...  | Cured          |
| J. W. ...  | 23   | Male   | Mania           | 3                    | 8                    | 13   | 10                   | 8    | 1         | 9    | ...       | ...  | Cured          |
| M. C. ...  | 56   | Female | Melancholia     | 12                   | 7                    | 9    | 7                    | 8    | ...       | ...  | ...       | 1    | Cured          |



TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

| NAME.     | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission |    | Weight on Discharge. |     | Increase. |     | Decrease. |     | How discharged |
|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|
|           |      |        |                 |                      | weeks.              | st | lbs.                 | st. | lbs.      | st. | lbs.      | st. |  | lbs. |
| T. F. ... | 40   | Male   | Mania           | 7                    | 9                   | 5  | 11                   | 3   | 1         | 12  | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| T.D.C...  | 45   | Male   | Melancholia     | 16                   | 9                   | 5  | 11                   | 3   | 1         | 12  | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| J. T. ... | 30   | Female | Melancholia     | 5                    | 7                   | 3  | 7                    | 11  | ...       | 8   | ...       | ... | Cured          |
| R. F. H.  | 57   | Male   | Melancholia     | 5                    | 12                  | 2  | 11                   | 5   | ...       | ... | ...       | 11  | Cured          |

TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES.

| Name. | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition. | Mental Malady.                                                          | Duration of Malady. | Concomitant Bodily Affections. | Mode of Death. | Date of Post Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance.                                                             | Scalp.                        | Cranium.                                                                    | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L .                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Abdomen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      |                             |                                                                         |                     |                                |                |                                  |                                                                                          |                               |                                                                             |                                       | Membranes.                                                                                      | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| W.    | 51   | Male.<br>Single.            | Melan-<br>cholia,<br>with de-<br>lusions<br>and<br>suicidal<br>tendency | Twelve<br>Months.   | Disease<br>of<br>Heart.        | Syncope.       | 24th<br>Mar.                     | Very<br>atrophied.<br>Chronic<br>Hydrocele.                                              | Thin and<br>adherent.         | Thick and<br>dense.                                                         | 48 ozs.                               | Dura Mater thin<br>and<br>congested.<br>Arachnoid opaque.<br>Pachionia<br>bodies<br>very small. | Very<br>anemic.<br>Softened. Bleeding<br>puncta on section.<br>Fluid in ventricles.<br>Choroid<br>plexus<br>empty.                                                                                        | Right<br>lung<br>slightly<br>adherent<br>to costal<br>pleura.<br>Posterior portions<br>of middle, & lower<br>lobes of right lung<br>carnified. Small<br>quantity of fluid in<br>pericardium. Wall<br>of right ventricle<br>thin. Valves opa-<br>que. Mitral valves<br>ossified. | All the viscera<br>exsanguineous.<br>Stomach, intestines<br>and liver, healthy.<br>Left kidney very<br>small with a cyst<br>weighing 2lbs. at-<br>tached to it. Gall<br>bladder distended,<br>with a small cyst<br>attached to the<br>outer surface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| L.    | 70   | Female.<br>Single.          | Chronic<br>Demen-<br>tia.                                               | 25<br>Years.        | Brain<br>soften-<br>ing.       | Coma.          | 14th<br>May.                     | Very<br>obese.<br>Fat 3in. in<br>thickness.<br>Rigor<br>mortis not<br>well<br>developed. | Thin and<br>non-<br>adherent. | Symmetri-<br>cal; of<br>normal<br>thickness.<br>Internal<br>table<br>dense. | 45½ ozs.                              | Non - congested.<br>Dura Mater firmly<br>adherent to cra-<br>nium. Arachnoid<br>opaque.         | Anemic. Very<br>much<br>softened.<br>Convulsions small.<br>Grey matter pale.<br>Left hemisphere<br>containing a large<br>cavity filled with<br>fluid blood. Left<br>corpus<br>stratum<br>partly absorbed. | Viscera overlaid<br>by large quantities<br>of fat. Lungs<br>partly adherent to<br>costal pleura. Mus-<br>cular tissue of<br>heart pale and<br>flabby.                                                                                                                           | Large quantities<br>of fat overlying<br>the viscera. Sto-<br>mach and intes-<br>tines healthy. Liver<br>congested. Spleen<br>of inspissated bile<br>scattered through-<br>out its tissue. Gall-<br>bladder twice its<br>natural size, con-<br>taining 3 ozs. of<br>gall-stones. Duc-<br>tus<br>communis<br>choledochus ¼-inch<br>in<br>diameter and<br>filled with gall-<br>stones. Kidneys<br>wasted. Cortices<br>very thin. Cavity<br>of uterus contained<br>the remains of a<br>small polypus. |



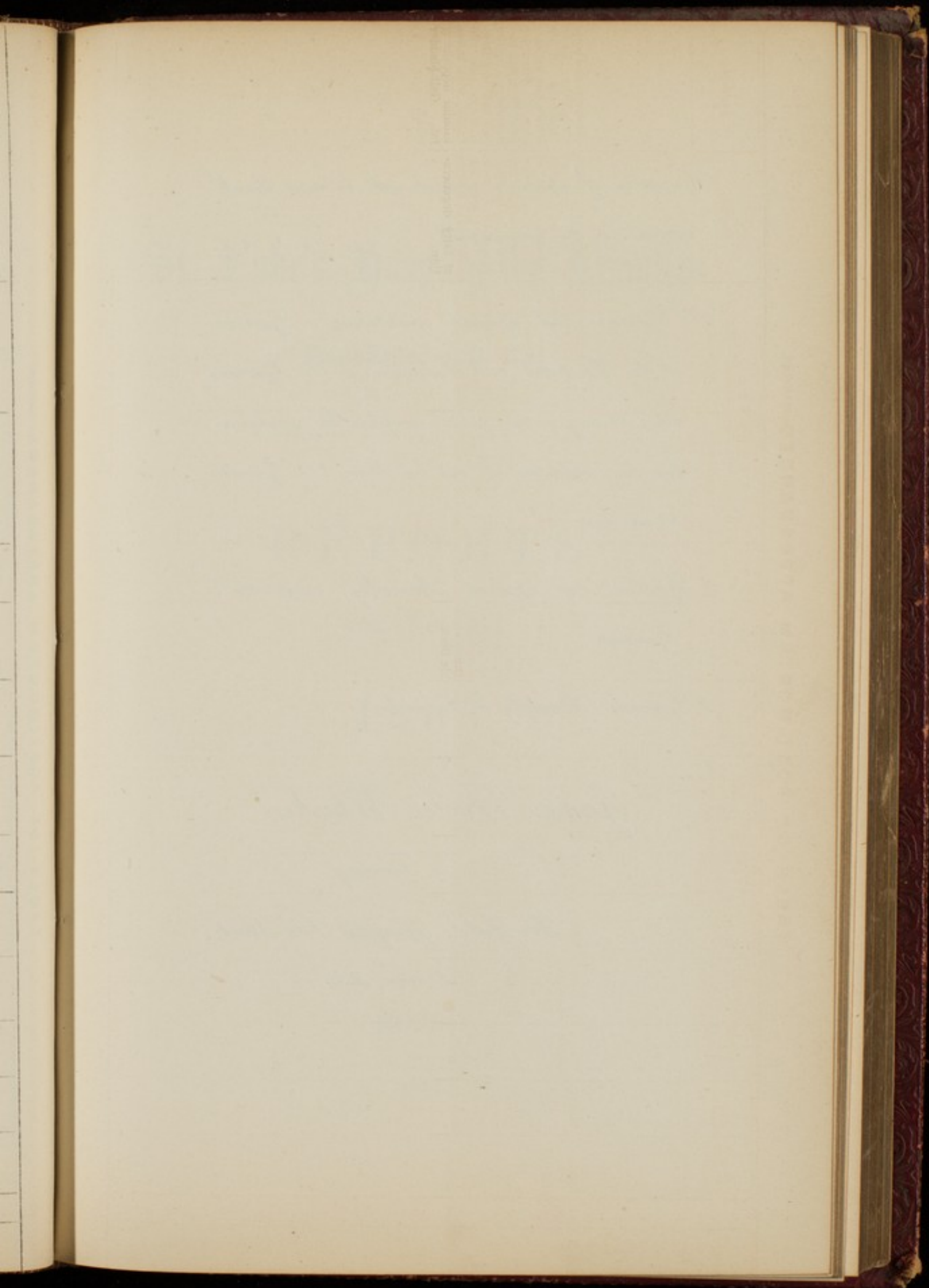
TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES—continued.

| Name. | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition | Mental Malady.     | Duration of Malady. | Concomitant Bodily Affections | Mode of Death. | Date of Post Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance.                                 | Scalp.                                                                                | Cranium.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Abdomen.                                                                                             |
|-------|------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      |                            |                    |                     |                               |                |                                  |                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       | Membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                      |
| E. B. | 63   | Male.<br>—<br>Married.     | Senile Imbecility. | 18 Months.          | Brain softening.              | Coma.          | 21st July                        | Very obese. Rigor mortis not well developed.                 | Tough and firmly adherent. The occipital portion double the thickness of the Frontal. | Unsymmetrical, the left half being much the larger. Structure soft, thin, translucent, non-congested, and with very little diploe. A depression 1-5 in. square, about 1½ in. over centre of left orbit. | 48 ozs.                               | Dura Mater thin and non-congested. Firmly adherent to the anterior and posterior fossae of the base of the cranium. Five spicules of osseous substance the size of peas attached to falx major. Arachnoid opaque on the left side. Pia Mater with several portions of organized lymph in its meshes. | Convolutions small. Grey matter well developed. Left hemisphere firmer than the right. No bleeding puncta on section. In the anterior portion of the left hemisphere, & corresponding to the depression on the cranium, there is a small cavity, the form of half a walnut, lined by a layer of lymph, and filled with serous fluid. Walls of both ventricles soft. Sero-sanguineous fluid in both ventricles. | Viscera healthy.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Viscera all healthy, except the kidneys, which showed the commencement of motting in their cortices. |
| A.A.F | 62   | Female.<br>—<br>Married.   | Mania.             | Six Months          | Disease of Heart.             | Syncope        | 13th Sept.                       | Atrophied. Cystic tumor the size of a walnut in right Mamma. | Thin and non-adherent.                                                                | Very unequal in thickness. Congested. A small bony excrescence, size of a pea, over the centre of left orbit externally.                                                                                | 42 ozs.                               | Dura Mater thin; extensively adherent to Cranium. Arachnoid opaque. Pia Mater congested.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Generally softened. Anemic. Convolutions compressed and flattened; small. Cerebellum very softened.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Lungs congested. Right lung adherent to pleura costalis. Rings of trachea rigid. Wall of left ventricle eccentrically hypertrophied. Mitral and tricuspid valves much thickened. Aortic a little thickened. | Viscera all healthy.                                                                                 |

TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES—continued.

| Name.  | Age. | Sex and Domestic Condition | Mental Malady. | Duration of Malady. | Concomitant Bodily Affections.                 | Mode of Death. | Date of Post Mortem Examination. | General External Appearance. | Scalp.                      | Cranium.                                                                                                           | Weight and specific gravity of Brain. | C E R E B R A L .                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    | Thorax.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Abdomen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |      |                            |                |                     |                                                |                |                                  |                              |                             |                                                                                                                    |                                       | Membranes.                                                   | Substance.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| L.S.M. | 41   | Male.<br>—<br>Married.     | Mania.         | Two Months.         | Fatty degeneration of Heart, Liver, & Kidneys. | Asthma.        | 10th Dec.                        | Well formed well nourished.  | Thick, and firmly adherent. | Symmetrical. Very dense. Anteriorly, (corresponding to the Anterior Fontanelle) translucent. Internal table thick. | 53½ ozs.                              | Dura Mater congested. Arachnoid opaque. Pia Mater congested. | Convolutions well developed; furrows deep. White substance very firm. Bleeding puncta on section. Corpora striata large. Ventricles shallow. Choroid plexus empty. | Very capacious. Lungs healthy. Bands of adhesion between pleura of right lung, and pleura-costalis. Pericardium healthy. Muscular tissue of heart softened, pale, and in a state of fatty degeneration. | Stomach and bowels healthy. Liver externally of a leaden hue appearance. Structure pale, firm, and lardaceous. Spleen pale and bloodless. Kidneys pale and flabby, with intertubular deposits of fat. Gall-bladder small. |





*Donations of whatever amount will be most thank-  
fully received by the undersigned.*

*30 Guineas and upwards constituting a Governor  
of the Hospital, or a Subscriber of 10 Guineas  
may at any future period complete his qualifica-  
tion by additions of not less than 10 Guineas  
at one time.*

*5 Guineas and upwards Annually, constitutes a  
Governor.*

*3 Guineas Annually a Subscriber.*

*James Fuller Whiskin,*

*Secretary,*

*St. Luke's Hospital, Old Street,*

*London, E.C.*



St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

---

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1863.

---

London :

—  
1864.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REPUBLIC OF THE

UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA

AND



A LIST  
OF THE  
GENERAL COMMITTEE  
FOR THE YEAR 1864.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.  
THE LORD AVELAND.  
THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.  
SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.  
JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.  
WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

|                                     |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.          | COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX, M.P.      |
| HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.            | RICHARD MARTINEAU, Esq.          |
| FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.              | J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq.         |
| GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.                 | JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.              |
| SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.      | ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.              |
| B. B. CABBELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A. | SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.       |
| PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.               | GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.          |
| OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq.             | A.J.SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D.F.R.S. |
| LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.                | GEO. SMITH THORNTON, Esq.        |
| COLONEL DE BATHE.                   | JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.        |
| SIR H. DES VCEUX, BART.             | T. PICKARD WARREN, Esq.          |
| CHARLES FEW, Esq.                   | S. C. WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.    |
| GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, Esq.          | FRANCIS WIGG, JUN., Esq.         |
| JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.          | JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.              |
| MARK HUNTER, Esq.                   | C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.        |

ESTABLISHMENT  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL  
FOR  
LUNATICS,  
1864.

---

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

ALEX. J. SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., 6, *Richmond Terrace*.

---

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square*.

WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., 54, *Upper Harley Street*.

---

SURGEON.

JAMES LUKE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., 37, *Broad Street Buildings*.

---

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

---

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

JAMES ELLIS, Esq., M.R.C.S.

---

SECRETARY.

MR. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN.

---

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

---

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.



A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

---

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT. HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND,

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

---

*Those marked (C) are on the Committee.*

A

ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford,*

(A Vice-President.)

AVELAND, The Lord, *Normanton Hall, Oakham,* (A Vice-President.)

Allcroft, J. D., Esq., 97, *Wood-street, City.*

Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chiselhurst, Kent.*

Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., 59, *Strand,* (A Vice-President.)

Arden, Richard E., Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex,* (C.)

Aston, George Henry, Esq., 42, *Russell-square.*

B

BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the

BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford.*



- BAYNING, The Rev. the Lord, *Honingham, Norwich.*  
 BROUGHTON, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square.*  
 BACON, Huntley, Esq., 108, *Gloucester-terrace, Hyde-park.*  
 B. I. C. D., *London.*  
 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital.*  
 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street, (Auditor.)*  
 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex.*  
 Banbury, William, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street.*  
 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking.*  
 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex, (C.)*  
 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*  
 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*  
 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*  
 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A., *Brill Parsonage, near Thame, Oxon.*  
 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street, (C.)*  
 Batard, Thomas Matthias Bearda, Esq., *The Ashes, Ramsden Crays, near*  
*Billericay.*  
 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts.*  
 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto*  
 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts, (A Vice President.)*  
 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*  
 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham, (C.)*  
 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common.*  
 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 12, *York-place, Portman-square.*  
 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Leigh House, Bradford, Wilts.*  
 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place.*  
 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart., M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall, (C.)*  
 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*

## C

- Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple, (C.)*  
 Capel, James B., Esq., 5, *Throgmorton-street.*  
 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*  
 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street.*  
 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street, (C.)*  
 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-rd., Pimlico.*  
 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane.*  
 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex, (C.)*  
 Cotton, William, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Leytonstone, Essex, (Auditor.)*  
 Crane, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-park.*  
 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Manor House, Tunbridge Wells, (C.)*  
 Cutler, George Henry, Esq., 17, *Pall Mall, and Upton Lodge, near*  
*Brixham, Devon.*



## D

- Davis, John, Esq., 113, *Leman-street, Goodman's-fields.*  
 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holwell-house, Tavistock.*  
 De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, *Scots Fusilier Guards, Guards' Club, (C.)*  
 Des Vœux, Sir Henry, Bart., 39, *Berkeley-square, (C.)*  
 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham.*  
 Drummond, Robert, Esq., *Oharing Cross.*  
 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street.*

## E

- EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place* (A Vice President).

## F

- Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent.*  
 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent-garden, (C.)*  
 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.  
 Flower, Mrs., *Pine-house, Camberwell-green.*  
 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow.*  
 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq., 23, *Cloudesley-street, Islington.*  
 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street, (C.)*

## G

- Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Lawrence Pountney-hill.*  
 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common.*  
 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury.*  
 Godman, Captain Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards.*  
 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey.*  
 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.  
 Gordon, Robert, Esq., 32, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*  
 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place.*  
 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill-house, Norwood, Surrey.*  
 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

## H

- HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,  
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square.*  
 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachim, 70, *Old Broad-street.*  
 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*  
 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., M.P. *ditto.*  
 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor-park, Arundel.*



- Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, Peterborough, (C.)*  
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto*  
 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Conington Rectory, Peterborough.*  
 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothby, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*  
 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place.*  
 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace.*  
 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Stour Head, Wilts.*  
 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*  
 Hobson, William, Esq., 43, *Harley-street, Cavendish-square.*  
 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Harlow.*  
 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 63, *Cornhill.*  
 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*  
 Holford, Robert Stayner, Esq., M.P., *Dorchester-house, Park-lane.*  
 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh-house, near Pangbourne, Berks.*  
 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*  
 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*  
 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Stonebridge House, Tottenham, Middlesex, (C.)*  
 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's-inn.*  
 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*

## I

- INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.  
 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

## J

- Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*  
 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

## K

- Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*  
 Knox, Colonel Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-square, (C.)*  
 Kinahan, John, Esq., 8, *Great Windmill Street.*

## L

- LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth-house, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*  
 LONDON, The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, P.C. *London House, S.W.*  
 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*  
 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (C.) (Treasurer.)*



Lewis, William Stone, Esq., *Woodhall, Shenley, Herts.*

Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside.*

Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 20, *Hyde Park, Gardens.*

## M

MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*

M'TAGGART, Sir John, Bart., M.P., 1, *Stratford-place, and Ardwell-house, near Wigtown, N.B.*

Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley.*

Mark, Henry R., Esq., *Rutland House, Surbiton.*

Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent.*

Martineau, Richard, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (C.)*

Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park, (Auditor.)*

Merchant Taylors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of

Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of

Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood-lodge, Englefield-green.*

Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell.*

Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street.*

Moyser, Thomas, Esq., *Orpington, Kent.*

Musgrave, Thos. Musgrave, Esq., 19, *Queen's-road, Gloucester-gate, Regent's-park.*

## N

Nash, William, Esq., 1, *Lansdowne-terrace, West Brixton.*

Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (Auditor.)*

Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham, Rectory, Surrey.*

Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex.*

Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent.*

Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead.*

Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St. James's.*

Norbury, George, Esq., 1, *Dunster Court, Mincing-lane.*

## O

OVERSTONE, The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone-hall, Northampton, (President.)*

Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwich-hall, near Wellingborough.*

Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham.*

O. C. W., *London.*

O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., 60, *Piccadilly, (C.)*

## P

Page, Charles, Esq.

Pearse, Brice, Esq., 8, *Finsbury-place, South.*

Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall.*

Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park.*

Peck, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House.*



- Pegus, Rev. P. William, M.A., *Uffington House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire.*  
 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*  
 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington.*  
 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, (C.)*  
 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto.*  
 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal.*  
 Pott, Arthur, Esq., *Bentham-hill, Tonbridge Wells.*  
 Potter, Thomas, Esq., 44, *South Molton-street.*  
 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars, (C.)*  
 Pownall, William, Bsq., *Reigate.*  
 Prodgers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn.*  
 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square.*

## R

- Reynardson, The Rev. G. B., *Eastling, Faversham.*  
 Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks.*  
 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand,*  
 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square.*  
 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Radnor-place, Gloucester-square, (C.)*  
 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle*

## S

- Salt, John, Esq., 20, *Lombard-street.*  
 Seear, James William, Esq., 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road.*  
 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead.*  
 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill.*  
 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square.*  
 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.  
 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 1, *Connaught-place, West, Hyde-park.*  
 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington.*  
 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*  
 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*  
 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square.*  
 Sterry, Henry, Esq., 7, *The Paragon, New Kent Road.*  
 Steer, George John, Esq., 12, *Old Broad-street, (C.)*  
 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand.*  
 Sutherland, Alexander John, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., 6, *Richmond-terrace, (C.)*  
 (Consulting Physician.)  
 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

## T

- Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *St. Germans' Place, Blackheath.*  
 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *Do.*  
 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *Do.*



Thornton, Claude George, Esq., *Marden-hill, Hertford.*  
 Thornton, George Smith, Esq., 55, *Moorgate-street, (C.)*  
 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *South Road-house, Clapham-park.*  
 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*  
 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine-house, Holloway.*

WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*

Wadeson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street, (Auditor.)*  
 Walker, James Sidney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*  
 Warburton, Miss.  
 Warner, Edward, Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-place, and Higham-hall, Woodford, Essex.*  
 Warren, Thomas Pickard, Esq., *Highbury-house, Highbury-park, (C.)*  
 Watts, Henry, Esq., 76, *Little Britain.*  
 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham-hall, Thaxted, Essex.*  
 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford.*  
 Whitbread, William Henry, Esq., 10, *Lowndes-square, and Southill, near Biggleswade, (A Vice President.)*  
 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square, (C.)*  
 White, Miss Ann, *Belgrave-place, Brighton.*  
 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street.*  
 White, Thomas Henry, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch.*  
 White, John Warburg, Esq., *ditto,*  
 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row.*  
 Wigg, Francis, Jun., Esq., *ditto, (C.)*  
 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West.*  
 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden-hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*  
 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercers'-terrace, Limehouse.*  
 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*  
 Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square.*  
 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

## Z

ZETLAND, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street.*

\* \* Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

MR. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN,

at the Hospital,

Old Street, London, E.C.



R E P O R T  
OF THE  
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS  
OF  
**ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,**  
FOR THE YEAR 1863.

---

*To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.*

Your Committee, in taking a retrospect of the past year, regret to notice that the amount of Benefactions has been only £363. 7s. 8d., against £998. 5s. 0d. in 1862.

The amount of Annual Subscriptions has been £27. 11s. 0d., against £54. 17s. 0d. in 1862.

The Expenditure has been £5,095. 7s. 7d., against £5,291. 6s. 2d. in 1862.

The amount received from the friends of Patients paying £1. 1s. per week towards their maintenance, was £331. 16s. 0d. for Curable cases, against £467. 5s. 0d. in 1862; and £984. 18s. 0d. for Chronic cases, against £831. 12s. 0d. in 1862. The amount received from the friends of Patients deemed Incurable, was £1,989. 8s. 0d., against £1,590. 15s. 0d. in 1862.

Your Committee regret to record the deaths of several of their Governors, exceeded in number, however, by new names added to the List.

Your Committee made arrangements for the Patients to celebrate the Marriage of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, when a liberal entertainment was prepared, in which they were materially assisted by one of their members.

Your Committee regret to state that their endeavours to enlarge the Airing Court on the Male side have not yet been successful; an objection having been raised by the Diocesan Registrar, in consequence of the ground being consecrated.

Owing to the resignation of their Resident Medical Superintendent, (Mr. TOLLER,) in July last, your Committee elected as his successor, Dr. OCTAVIUS JEPSON, who had been for



upwards of three years the Assistant Medical Officer at the Hanwell County Asylum.

Your Committee have again to acknowledge the liberality of George Bishop, Esq., in presenting a grand Pianoforte, by Broadwood & Co., as well as a variety of Foreign and other Birds, for the amusement of the Patients. Dr. Wood, one of the Physicians, has also presented a Patent Bed for sick cases.

The Commissioners in Lunacy made their usual Official Visit to the Hospital, pursuant to sec. 61 of the Act 8 & 9 Vict., cap. 100, on the 16th February in last year, and reported as follows:—

“That they found the Hospital in proper and orderly condition.

“The Patients generally were free from excitement, and with very few exceptions their clothing was good, and their appearance satisfactory.

“Upon the whole we regard the present condition of this Hospital as favorable, and its various offices are efficiently discharged. No complaints were made to us, and as the Medical Officer and the Matron accompanied us through the respective divisions, we saw evidence of the grateful feeling inspired among the Patients by their care and personal sympathy.”

Your Committee beg leave to recommend the following alteration in Rule No. 44—namely, the substitution of the words “Twenty-fifth” for “Thirtieth” Year, as the age at which a Candidate for the office of Resident Medical Superintendent is eligible.

Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

From 1st April..... to 30th September, at 6d. For the 4 lbs. Loaf.

„ 1st October... to 31st December, „ 5½d.

And for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,

From 1st April..... to 30th September, at 4/8 Per Stone of 8 lbs.

„ 1st October... to 31st December, „ 4/7

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital between the 1st January and 31st December, 1863, 118 Patients deemed Curable.



During the same period, there have been discharged cured 61, uncured 39, as unfit 11, at the request of their friends 7; and there have died 4. Since the 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1863, inclusive, there have been admitted into the Hospital, 20,127 Patients, DEEMED CURABLE ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged,—

|                                                                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cured ... ..                                                                                                    | 9,035  |
| Uncured ... ..                                                                                                  | 6,847  |
| As Idiots, diseased or unfit ... ..                                                                             | 1,942  |
| By the desire of friends ... ..                                                                                 | 592    |
| From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission ... ..                  | 62     |
| Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted ... .. | 14     |
| The friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital ... ..                                                 | 57     |
| Having been found to be, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this Charity ... ..                    | 2      |
| Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics ... ..        | 5      |
| From not being Lunatics ... ..                                                                                  | 2      |
| There have died in the Hospital since its first opening                                                         | 1,509  |
| There remain on the books of the Hospital on the 31st December, 1863, deemed curable ... ..                     | 60     |
| TOTAL..                                                                                                         | 20,127 |

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st December, 1863, there have been admitted 865 Patients DEEMED INCURABLE, who had been previously discharged *uncured*, exclusive of those Patients (nine in number) who have, from time to time, been re-admitted, by virtue of an Annuity Deed, (dated 11th June, 1788) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.; and since the 31st December, 1862, and up to the 31st December, 1863, 4 Patients, *deemed incurable*, have been discharged at the request of friends; 3 upon trial; 2 died; and 5 unfit.



Of the said 865 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,—

136 have been discharged by the desire of friends.

49 have been discharged cured.

31 upon trial.

19 uncured.

11 by order of the Committee, being paupers.

33 in consequence of the friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital.

20 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity.

475 have died, and

91 were in the Hospital on the 31st December last,  
— *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's patient.

Total 865

The average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital during the year, has been 158.

The total number of Patients remaining on the books on the 31st December, 1863, was 152; namely, 60 Patients deemed curable, and 92 Boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Your Committee recommend that The Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honorable The Earl of ABINGDON, the Lord AVELAND; the Right Honorable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

That MESSRS. FULLER & Co. be re-elected Bankers of this Hospital.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected, pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.

## BENEFACTIONS.

|                                            | <i>£. s. d.</i> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Bayne, Mrs. ... .. (additional)            | 5 5 0           |
| Bayning, The Rev. Lord ... .. (additional) | 10 10 0         |
| Capel, James B., Esq... ..                 | 31 10 0         |
| C. C. ... .. (additional)                  | 1 0 0           |
| Gage, The Viscount ... ..                  | 10 0 0          |
| Gurney, Samuel, Esq, M.P....               | 10 10 0         |
| Gurney, H. E., Esq. ... ..                 | 10 0 0          |
| Hoare, J. Gurney, Esq. ... ..              | 31 10 0         |
| Holford, R. S., Esq., M.P. ... ..          | 31 10 0         |
| Hunt, Edward, Esq. ... ..                  | 10 0 0          |
| Hunt, James, Esq. ... .. (additional)      | 21 0 0          |
| Joseph, D., Esq. ... ..                    | 5 0 0           |
| Kennard, J. P., Esq. ... ..                | 10 10 0         |
| Mackenzie, H., Esq. ... ..                 | 5 0 0           |
| Marriott, Robert, Esq. ... .. (additional) | 6 0 0           |
| Mark, H. R., Esq. ... .. (additional)      | 10 10 0         |
| Millar, John, Esq. ... ..                  | 2 2 0           |
| Morrice, R. E., Esq. ... .. (additional)   | 2 2 0           |
| Mulley, W. R., Esq. ... ..                 | 10 10 0         |
| Norbury, George, Esq. ... ..               | 31 10 0         |
| Pegg, Samuel, Esq. ... .. (additional)     | 5 0 0           |
| Reynardson, Rev. G. B. ... .. (additional) | 10 10 0         |
| Shepherd, Major Howell ... .. (additional) | 10 10 0         |
| Simpson, Robert, Esq. ... ..               | 10 10 0         |
| Smith, S. M., Esq. ... ..                  | 2 2 0           |
| Sterry, Henry, Esq. ... ..                 | 31 10 0         |
| Sundry small sums ... ..                   | 11 1 8          |
| Williams, John, Esq.... .. (additional)    | 10 10 0         |



## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

|                                                | £. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Baker, Sir E. Baker, Bart. ... ..              | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Bishop, George, Esq. ... ..                    | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| Cruttenden, Rev. W. C. ... ..                  | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| Drummond, Robert, Esq. ... ..                  | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| Hough, Lieut.-Colonel ... ..                   | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| Jaffray, A. W., Esq. ... ..                    | 3  | 3  | 0  |
| Jaffray, J. R., Esq. ... ..                    | 3  | 3  | 0  |
| Kinahan, John, Esq. ... ..                     | 5  | 5  | 0  |
| Mountgarrett, The Lord ... ..                  | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| New River Company, The Directors of the ... .. | 3  | 3  | 0  |

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY

From 1st January

| Dr. | RECEIPTS.                                         | £. s. d.   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| To  | Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank-on |            |
|     | 31st December, 1862 ... ..                        | 2,095 15 5 |
| „   | Board of Uncured Patients ... ..                  | 1,989 8 0  |
| „   | do. Patients at One Guinea per week... ..         | 331 16 0   |
| „   | do. do. Chronic, at do. ... ..                    | 984 18 0   |
| „   | Dividends on Stock ... ..                         | 4,487 6 2  |

DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz. :—

|                                         |      |    |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|----|-----------------|
| Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's     |      |    |                 |
| Rent Charge on their Brewery ... ..     | £105 | 0  | 0               |
| The Bank of England (annual) ... ..     | 21   | 0  | 0               |
| Other Annual Subscriptions, as per list | 27   | 11 | 0               |
| Governors' Qualifications and other Be- |      |    |                 |
| nefactions, as per list ... ..          | 363  | 7  | 8               |
| Donations from Tradesmen on paying      |      |    |                 |
| them ... ..                             | 5    | 8  | 6               |
| From Charity boxes ... ..               | 14   | 0  | 9               |
|                                         |      |    | <u>536 7 11</u> |

£10,425 11 6



HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.

to 31st December, 1863.

PAYMENTS.

Cr.

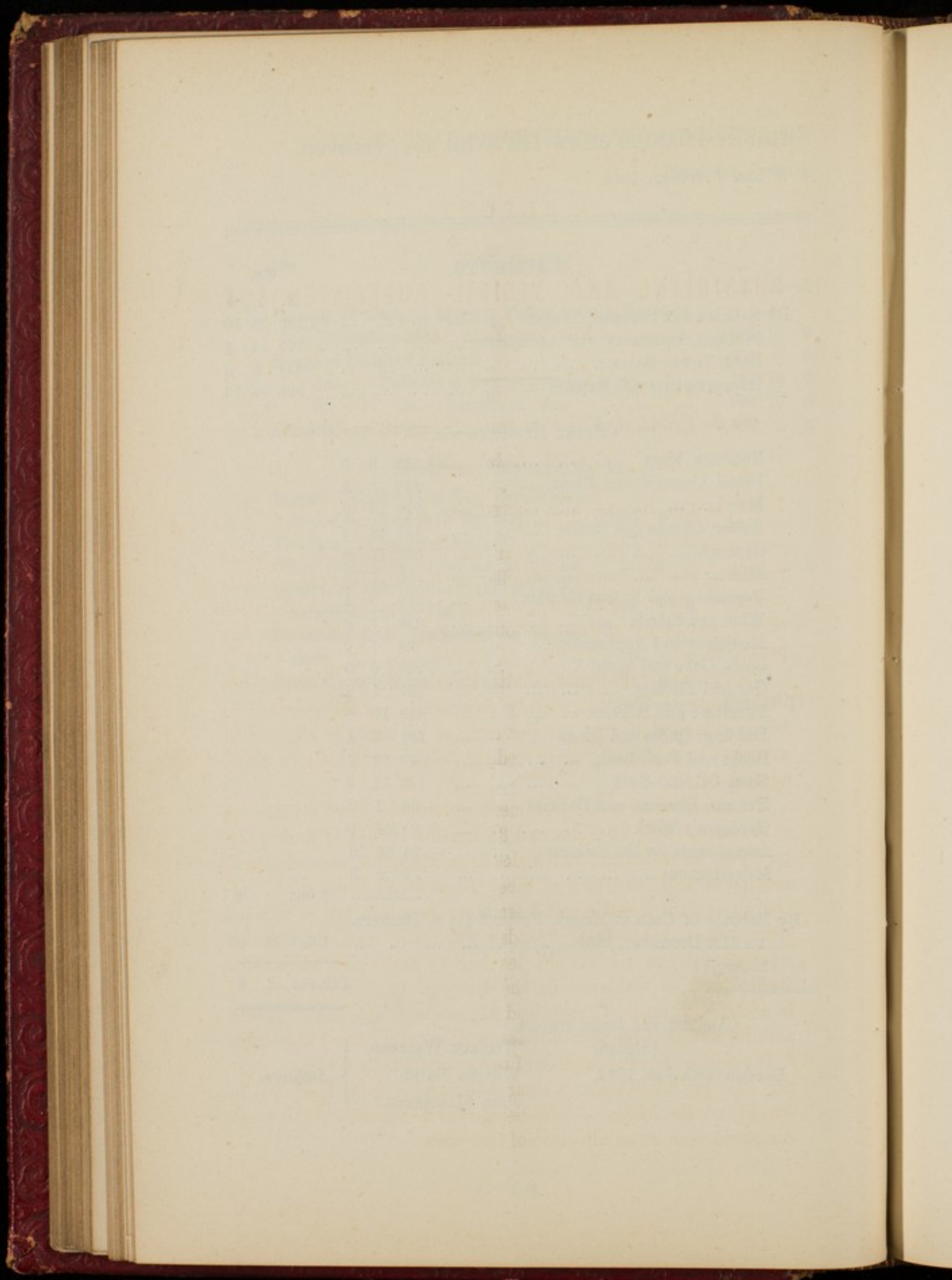
|                                                | £.    | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| By Salaries and Servants' Wages ... ..         | 2,199 | 15 | 10 |
| „ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising ... .. | 195   | 14 | 4  |
| „ Rent, Taxes, Rates... ..                     | 434   | 5  | 2  |
| „ Improvements and Repairs ... ..              | 866   | 15 | 10 |

HOUSE EXPENSES, viz. :—

|                                                                                         |         |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|----|
| Butchers' Meat ... ..                                                                   | £1,442  | 9  | 5  |
| Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour ... ..                                                        | 426     | 6  | 9  |
| Beer ... ..                                                                             | 528     | 18 | 0  |
| Butter, Cheese and Bacon ... ..                                                         | 411     | 18 | 0  |
| Grocery ... ..                                                                          | 373     | 17 | 2  |
| Milk ... ..                                                                             | 158     | 7  | 0  |
| Vegetables and Extras for Sick ... ..                                                   | 239     | 6  | 1  |
| Wine and Spirits ... ..                                                                 | 216     | 7  | 6  |
| Medicines and Appliances ... ..                                                         | 94      | 7  | 0  |
| Coals, Coke and Wood ... ..                                                             | 287     | 6  | 9  |
| Gas and Fittings ... ..                                                                 | 120     | 1  | 1  |
| Furniture and Repairs ... ..                                                            | 316     | 17 | 8  |
| Bedding, Quilts and Linen ... ..                                                        | 104     | 3  | 4  |
| Books and Periodicals ... ..                                                            | 40      | 7  | 7  |
| Soap, Oil, and Soda ... ..                                                              | 176     | 11 | 0  |
| Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets ... ..                                                     | 33      | 1  | 0  |
| Gardener's Work ... ..                                                                  | 24      | 16 | 0  |
| Amusements for the Patients ... ..                                                      | 24      | 16 | 10 |
| Miscellaneous ... ..                                                                    | 75      | 9  | 5  |
|                                                                                         | 5,095   | 7  |    |
| By Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s, Bankers,<br>on 31st December, 1863 ... .. | 1,633   | 12 | 9  |
|                                                                                         | £10,425 | 11 | 6  |

Audited and found correct,

|                         |                  |   |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| (Signed)                | WILLIAM WADESON, | } | <i>Auditors.</i> |
| London, 28th Jan. 1864. | WALTER BAIRD.    |   |                  |
|                         | JOHN MARTINEAU,  |   |                  |





REPORT  
OF THE  
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,  
FOR THE YEAR 1863.

~~~~~  
*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

THE past year has been marked by no event requiring special comment as affecting the health of the Patients under our care; the Hospital has been exempt from the visitation of any epidemic, and no serious amount of acute illness has prevailed.

Though many Patients admitted during the year gave us but little hope of their ultimately recovering, we are gratified in being able to state that the per centage of cures is slightly in excess of that of the year preceding, being in the ratio of 58.65 against 57.62.

There remained under treatment as curable cases on the 1st of January, 1863, 29 males and 35 females, in all 64; during the past year 36 males and 82 females deemed curable were admitted, making a total of 182; of these it was found necessary to discharge as unfit 7 males and 4 females; 3 males and 4 females were removed by their friends; 26 males and 52 females were discharged recovered; leaving 16 males and 44 females whose term of residence in the Hospital has not yet expired; in addition to these, 41 male and 51 female chronic cases remain, making our total number of cases on December, 31st 1863—152.

We notice that the number of cases admitted as Boarders, paying 21s. per week towards their maintenance in the Hospital, is steadily on the increase, there being now 41 inmates of this class compared with 37 at the close of last year.

We have much pleasure in recording the fact, that the number of deaths is much smaller than it has been for many years past, six only of our Patients having died since the publication of the last Report. The cases of two of these are worthy of special notice:—C. A., a female boarder, was admitted on the 28th of September, 1827, and had thus spent thirty-six years in the Hospital; the cause of her death was Cancer of the Stomach. The other case particularly referred to was also that of an old resident, E. B. B., a male, who entered the Hospital on the 19th of July, 1839; he died of Pneumonia after a short illness.

Among those whom it has been our pleasure to recommend for discharge as recovered, are two cases, also worthy of a passing comment. G. B., a clerk, was brought to the Hospital on the recommendation of the Commissioners in Lunacy, he having been under treatment for a long period without benefit, the form of disease under which he laboured was Melancholia; his anguish of mind was at times very painful to witness, he refused food, and was in a deplorable condition; after five months' residence, a marked improvement in his state became observable, and in seven months from the date of his admission he was dismissed on trial for a month with his friends, at the expiration of which period he was finally discharged cured. The other case was that of J. B., also a clerk; he was placed by his friends as a Boarder in this Institution in May last, being deemed hopelessly insane, his illness having extended over two years and a half; the form of insanity in this case also was that of Melancholia; in a short time he was much improved, his depression vanished, he became cheerful, entered with zest into the amusements provided, and within a few months of his admission accompanied the other patients in their walks out, and in excursions to the Crystal Palace and other places; he suffered no relapse, and in November was deemed sufficiently well to go out on trial; he left for a month, and at the expiration of his period of probation returned benefited by the change, and was then discharged cured; a recovery so unexpected was welcomed with gratitude by his friends, who addressed a letter of heartfelt thanks to the Committee.

Through the liberality of the Committee, the Patients, during the summer months, again enjoyed the indulgence of excursions

into the country, and with very gratifying results, many dating their return to mental convalescence from these expeditions. The usual winter fortnightly Balls are now being held; these gatherings are always anticipated with much pleasure, and on no occasion has any breach of decorum occurred to mar the happiness of the assembly; the evening's amusement is diversified by singing, many of the patients and servants proving themselves excellent vocalists.

The practice of sending out Patients to walk in the streets, having been found to act beneficially, is continued, and many of the convalescing Male Patients are allowed to go out in couples without an Attendant, and in some cases alone; in one instance a forfeiture of the promise to return in time for tea occurred, and then the Patient voluntarily came back the following evening, apologising for the anxiety he had occasioned. Many Patients are allowed to go home with their friends for the day, this treat is much enjoyed, and contributes materially in our opinion to mental restoration.

The Wards on the Male side have been much improved by the introduction of Carpets in place of the Coir Matting, with which the floors were formerly covered; this improvement has been effected at no inconsiderable cost, but the increased cheerfulness of the rooms amply compensate for the outlay thus incurred.

We have to thank GEORGE BISHOP, Esq., one of the Governors, for valuable presents in the shape of Birds, Plants, &c.; such gifts are much appreciated by the Patients, often proving a source of benefit to them.

Divine Service is performed daily in the Chapel as usual; the Harmonium purchased last year being presided over by one of our Patients, who, previous to his admission, had been Organist to one of the London Churches, he has bestowed considerable pains in organising a Choir, and the whole of the responses are now chanted.

The four new windows mentioned in the report of last year have been supplied; the portions of the building where they have been placed, formerly dark, are now light and cheerful; the appearance of the Hospital from the street is also much improved by the substitution, and we hope that we shall yet see this beneficial alteration carried out on a more extended scale.

Seclusion, a very valuable remedial agent in some cases, has been seldom employed during the past year, but few cases suffering from that form of disease to which it is most applicable having been admitted.

The Attendants, generally, both Male and Female, have performed their duties to our satisfaction; many of the Patients when discharged having spoken in grateful terms of the kindness they had received at their hands.

We regret that obstacles still exist to our obtaining possession of the Burial Ground referred to in previous Reports, but hope that these may eventually be removed and the land made available as an Airing Court.

The Governors will, we are sure, be gratified to learn that the greatest harmony of action prevails throughout the Hospital, a circumstance tending in a very material degree to increase the comfort and happiness of the Patients.

We beg to subscribe ourselves, my Lords, Ladies, and Gentlemen,

Your faithful Servants,

HENRY MONRO, M.B., OXON.

WM. WOOD, M.D.

OCTAVIUS JEPSON, M.D.

STATISTICAL TABLES

FOR

THE YEAR 1863.

STATISTICAL TABLES

THE YEAR 1900

10
20
30
40
50

STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1863.

N^o. I.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1863.

(I) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1863.	29	35	64
Admitted during the year	36	82	118
	65	117	182
Discharged—Unfit	<i>Males.</i> 7	<i>Females.</i> 4	
By desire of Friends	3	4	
Remaining in the Hospital	16	44	
	26	52	78
Treatment completed	39	65	104

STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

<i>Males.</i>				<i>Females.</i>			
Cured . .	21	equal to	53.84 per cent. . .	Cured . .	40	equal to	61.53 per cent.
Uncured	17	„	43.58 „ . .	Uncured	22	„	33.84 „
Died . .	3	„	2.56 „ . .	Died . .	3	„	4.61 „
	<u>41</u>				<u>65</u>		

Males and Females together.

Cured	61	equal to	58.65 per cent.
Uncured	39	„	37.5 „
Died	4	„	3.84 „

104

TABLES FOR 1863—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

(II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1863..			31	42	73
Admitted during the year			6	2	8
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Males	Fem.	37	44	81
Unfit ..	1	4			
On trial ..	2	—			
Died ..	1	1			
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			4	5	9
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Remaining in the Hospital ..			33	39	72

(III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1863..			4	9	13
Admitted during the year ..			6	6	12
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Males	Fem.	10	15	25
Discharged at request of Friends ..	1	3			
On trial ..	1	—			
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			2	3	5
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Remaining in the Hospital ..			8	12	20

(IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

	Curable.	Incurable	Total.
On the Books on 1st January, 1863. ..	64	86	150
Admitted in 1863. ..	118	20	138
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	182	106	288
Discharged in 1863. ..	122	14	136
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Remaining in the Hospital ..	60	92	152

Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital .. 158

Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. 137

TABLES FOR 1863—*continued.*N^o. III.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1863.

MONTH	ADMITTED.			CURED.			DIED.		
	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
January ..	3	6	9	1	3	4	—	—	—
February ..	4	9	13	3	4	7	—	—	—
March ..	4	5	9	4	3	7	—	2	2
April	2	4	6	—	4	4	—	—	—
May	4	5	9	2	2	4	1	1	2
June	5	9	14	4	3	7	—	—	—
July	1	9	10	1	3	4	—	—	—
August. ..	3	14	17	—	4	4	—	—	—
September..	3	5	8	—	2	2	—	—	—
October. ..	4	10	14	—	3	3	—	—	—
November ..	3	3	6	5	5	10	—	—	—
December ..	—	3	3	1	4	5	—	—	—
Total ..	36	82	118	21	40	61	1	3	4

TABLES FOR 1863—*continued.*N^o. III.PERIOD of RESIDENCE *in the Hospital of* PATIENTS
DISCHARGED CURED *in* 1863.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
4 Weeks	6	2	27
2 Months and upwards	11	18	29
3 " " "	3	11	14
4 " " "	2	5	7
5 " " "	2	3	5
6 " " "	1	4	8
7 " " "	1	5	6
8 " " "	2	4	6
9 " " "	1	1	2
10 " " "	4	6	10
11 " " "	—	3	1
12 " " "	—	1	1
Total	36	82	118

N^o. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION of CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1863.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Married	22	44	66
Single	14	34	48
Widowed.	—	4	4
Total	36	82	118

TABLES FOR 1863—*continued.*N^o. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION *of* CURABLE
PATIENTS *admitted during* 1863.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Hereditary	9	17	26
Not Hereditary	20	49	69
Not ascertained	7	16	23
Total	36	82	118

N^o. VI.AGES *of* CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during* 1863.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
From 16 to 20 Years	4	7	11
" 21 to 25 "	6	10	16
" 26 to 30 "	6	11	17
" 31 to 35 "	1	15	16
" 36 to 40 "	6	9	15
" 41 to 45 "	2	7	9
" 46 to 50 "	2	8	10
" 51 to 55 "	6	5	11
" 56 to 60 "	2	6	8
" 61 to 65 "	1	4	5
Total	36	82	118

TABLES FOR 1863—*continued.*N^o. VII.

DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE
PATIENTS *at the time of admission in 1863.*

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
1 Week	9	14	23
2 Weeks	3	9	12
3 "	2	8	10
4 "	5	6	11
5 "	1	3	4
6 "	3	4	7
2 Months	2	10	12
3 "	4	7	11
4 "	2	4	6
5 "	2	4	6
6 "	—	2	2
7 "	—	3	3
8 "	—	2	2
9 "	1	1	2
10 "	1	1	2
11 "	1	4	5
Total	36	82	118

N^o. VIII.

NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1863.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
First	23	53	76
Second	3	15	18
Third	7	5	12
Fourth	1	4	5
Fifth	1	2	3
Sixth	1	3	4
Total	36	82	118

TABLES FOR 1863—*continued.*

N^o. IX.
RESIDENCE *of* CURABLE PATIENTS
prior to admission in 1863.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Metropolis	20	48	68
Provinces	16	34	50
Total	36	82	118

N^o. X.
RELIGIOUS PERSUASION *of* CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1863.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Baptist.. .. .	2	3	5
Church of England	25	61	86
Independent	1	2	3
Unknown	1	—	1
Primitive Methodist	1	6	7
Roman Catholic	2	4	6
Wesleyan Methodist	2	1	3
Unitarian	—	1	1
Jewish.. .. .	—	3	3
Nonconformist	1	1	2
Lutheran	1	—	1
Total	36	82	118

TABLES FOR 1863—*continued.*N^o. XIII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE
PATIENTS during the year 1863, shewing the assigned causes
thereof.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Apoplexy	1	—	1
Heart Disease	—	1	1
Maniacal Exhaustion	—	1	1
Hemorrhage from Intestines	—	1	1
Cancer of Stomach	—	1	1
Pneumonia	1		1
Total	2	4	6

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge.
1863.]

NAME.	Age.	Sex.	Form of Malady.	Period of Residence.	Weight on Admission.		Weight on Discharge.		Increase.		Decrease.		How discharged
					weeks.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.		lbs.
A. H. ...	21	Male	Mania	10	10	9	11	1	...	6	...	...	Cured
E. O. ...	31	Female	Mania	4	8	7	8	7	...	...	...	...	Cured
M. A. F.	34	Female	Mania	12	9	6	9	8	...	2	...	...	Cured
P. J. B.	21	Male	Mania	22	8	11	10	10	1	13	...	...	Cured
M. W....	64	Female	Melancholia	9	8	4	8	6	...	2	...	...	Cured
R. H. ...	58	Male	Melancholia	40	11	0	11	0	...	...	..	...	Not improved
E. A. T.	20	Female	Mania	6	8	4	9	0	...	10	...	...	Cured
C. M. ...	12	Female	Mania	5	4	9	5	3	...	8	...	...	Cured
J. C. ...	64	Male	Melancholia	7	11	6	11	7	...	1	...	...	Cured
G. M. ...	52	Male	Melancholia	5	11	0	11	1	...	1	...	...	Cured
J. R. ...	22	Female	Mania	36	6	9	8	2	...	7	...	...	Cured
F. W....	50	Female	Melancholia	8	9	1	9	9	...	8	...	..	Cured
L. K. ...	30	Female	Mania	9	7	13	7	15	...	2	...	...	Not improved
W. F. B.	23	Male	Mania	16	7	12	7	9	...	...	...	3	Not improved
S. B. ...	60	Male	Mania	37	10	0	9	6	...	...	...	8	Not improved
E. C. ...	33	Female	Mania	52	7	12	7	10	...	...	...	2	Uncured
S. F. ...	40	Female	Melancholia	8	7	3	7	5	...	2	...	...	Cured
F. N. ...	38	Male	Mania	6	9	7	10	0	...	7	...	...	Cured
E. P. ...	64	Female	Melancholia	25	9	4	9	4	...	...	...	...	Uncured
S. A. S.	51	Female	Melancholia	8	7	5	7	6	...	1	...	...	Cured
J. B. ...	42	Male	Mania	11	9	9	10	0	...	5	...	...	Cured
M. F. ...	34	Female	Mania	8	7	6	7	8	...	2	...	...	Uncured
J. S. ...	32	Female	Melancholia	7	9	6	9	4	...	...	...	2	Cured
G. B. ...	48	Male	Melancholia	25	8	13	9	7	...	8	...	...	Cured
A. C. ...	60	Female	Melancholia	7	12	3	12	3	...	...	...	...	Unfit
M. D. ...	45	Female	Melancholia	24	8	7	9	3	...	10	...	...	Cured
M. G. ...	21	Female	Mania	5	8	6	8	8	...	2	...	..	Unfit
M. S. ...	23	Female	Mania	13	8	11	9	10	...	13	...	...	Cured
H. H....	56	Male	Mania	21	11	2	11	4	...	2	...	...	Unfit
S. W. ...	30	Male	Mania	6	10	8	11	6	...	12	...	...	Cured

TABLE of WEIGHTS—*continued.*

NAME	Age.	Sex.	Form of Malady.	Period of Residence.	Weight on Admission.		Weight on Discharge.		Increase.		Decrease.		How discharged
				weeks.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	
W. H...	26	Male	Melancholia	11	10	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	Cured
A. J. ...	24	Female	Mania	6	8	0	8	5	...	5	...	...	Cured
E. J. F.	23	Male	Mania	22	9	3	11	3	2	...	...	...	Cured
C. P. ...	34	Female	Melancholia	2	6	8	6	8	...	...	..	...	Uncured
H.W.H.	30	Male	Mania	20	11	13	12	5	...	6	...	...	Cured
R. B. ...	18	Male	Mania	20	6	12	9	0	2	2	...	...	Cured
M. A. ...	52	Female	Mania	3	10	1	10	0	...	...	...	1	Cured
S. R. L.	25	Female	Melancholia	5	7	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	Cured
S. E. ...	25	Female	Mania	16	8	2	8	5	...	3	...	...	Cured
M. B. ...	27	Female	Mania	16	7	8	9	1	1	7	...	...	Cured
A. S. ...	32	Female	Mania	9	7	7	7	13	...	6	...	...	Cured
M. A. H.	43	Female	Mania	7	9	13	10	9	...	10	...	...	Cured
M. A. C.	56	Female	Melancholia	11	10	0	10	2	...	2	...	...	Cured
M. D. ...	22	Female	Mania	5	8	3	8	10	...	7	...	...	Cured
A. M. W.	49	Female	Melancholia	8	10	7	11	10	1	3	...	...	Cured
M. B. ...	31	Female	Melancholia	15	8	0	7	8	...	...	...	6	Cured
C. P. ...	40	Female	Mania	5	6	11	8	4	1	7	...	...	Unfit
W. P. ...	40	Male	Mania	6	10	7	10	9	...	2	...	...	Unfit
S. G. ...	50	Female	Melancholia	14	6	11	7	8	...	11	...	..	Cured
I. R. ...	38	Female	Mania	10	8	2	8	4	...	2	...	...	Cured
C. V. ...	44	Female	Mania	19	7	6	8	0	...	8	...	...	Cured
T. N. ...	38	Male	Mania	10	9	11	11	6	1	9	...	...	Cured
E. C. ...	57	Female	Melancholia	6	11	11	11	7	...	...	...	4	Cured
J. C. ...	40	Male	Mania	3	8	11	8	11	...	...	...	...	Unfit

TABLE OF POST-MORTEM APPEARANCES.

e.	Age.	Sex and Domestic Condition.	Mental State.	Duration of Malady.	Concomitant Bodily Affections.	Mode of Death.	Date of Post-mortem Examination.	General External Appearance.	Scalp.	Cranium.	Weight and specific gravity of Brain.	C E R E B R A L .		Thorax.	Abdomen.
												Membranes.	Substance.		
S.	50	Female. — Servant.	Imbecility.	Many Years.	Dyspepsia.	Syncope.	Sept. 1st, 1863.	Well nourished. Rigor mortis very slight.	Not examined.	Not examined.	Not examined.	Not examined.	Not examined.	Atheromatous deposit on aortic valves.	Stomach congested; cancer of pylorus.
B.	—	Male.	Amentia	—	Pneumonia.	Coma.	Dec. 28th, 1863.	Well nourished.	Normal.	Normal.	45 ozs.	Congested.	Congested.	Lungs in a state of grey hepatization.	Normal.

Saint Luke's Hospital for the Blind

Established in 1742

OLD STREET - LONDON

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

THE SECRETARY

1842

Saint Luke's Hospital for Lunaticks.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1751.

OLD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

*Donations of whatever amount will be most
thankfully received by the undersigned.*

30 GUINEAS and upwards constituting a Governor of the Hospital, or a Subscriber of 10 Guineas may at any future period complete his qualification by additions of not less than 10 Guineas at one time.

5 GUINEAS and upwards Annually, constitutes a Governor.

3 GUINEAS Annually a Subscriber.

JAMES FULLER WHISKIN,

Secretary.

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1864.

London :

—
1865.

St. John's Hospital for Females

Established A. D. 1781

REPORTS

1887

A LIST
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE
FOR THE YEAR 1865.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDWARD WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.	COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX, M.P.
HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.	RICHARD MARTINEAU, Esq.
FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.	J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq.
GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.	JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.
SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.	ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.
B. B. CABELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.	SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.
PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.	GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.
OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq.	A.J.SUTHERLAND, Esq. M.D. F.R.S.
LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.	GEO. SMITH THORNTON, Esq.
COLONEL DE BATHE.	JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.
SIR H. DES VŒUX, BART.	T. PICKARD WARREN, Esq.
CHARLES FEW, Esq.	S. C. WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.
GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, Esq.	FRANCIS WIGG, JUN., Esq.
JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.	JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.
MARK HUNTER, Esq.	C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.

ESTABLISHMENT
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
FOR
LUNATICS,
1865.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

ALEX. J. SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S, 6, *Richmond Terrace.*

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square.*

WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., 54, *Upper Harley Street.*

SURGEON.

JAMES LUKE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., *Maidenhead Thicket.*

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

JAMES ELLIS, Esq., M.R.C.S.

SECRETARY.

Mr. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN.

STEWARD.

Mr. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

MATRON.

Mrs. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.

A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND,

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

Those marked (C) are on the Committee.

A

ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford*;
(A Vice-President.)

AVELAND, The Lord, *Normanton Hall, Oakham*, (A Vice-President.)

Allcroft, J. D., Esq., 97, *Wood-street, City*.

Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chiselhurst, Kent*.

Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., 59, *Strand*, (A Vice-President.)

Arden, Richard E., Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)

Aston, George Henry, Esq., 42, *Russell-square*.

B.

BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the
BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford*.

- BAYNING, The Rev. the Lord, *Horningham, Norwich.*
 BROUGHTON, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square.*
 BACON, Huntley, Esq.
 B. I. C. D., *London.*
 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital.*
 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Cophall-court, Throgmorton-street, (Auditor)*
 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex.*
 Banbury, William, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street.*
 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking.*
 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex, (C.)*
 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*
 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*
 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*
 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A., *Brill Parsonage, near Thame, Oxon.*
 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street, (C.)*
 Batard, Thomas Matthias Bearda, Esq., *The Ashes, Ramsden Crays, near Billericay.*
 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts.*
 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq. *ditto.*
 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts, (A Vice-President)*
 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*
 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham, (C.)*
 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common.*
 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 27, *Cavendish-road, West, St. John's Wood.*
 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Blount Court, Henley-on-Thames.*
 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place.*
 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart., M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall, (C.)*
 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*

C

- Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple, (C.)*
 Capel, James B., Esq., 5, *Throgmorton-street.*
 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*
 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street.*
 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street, (C.)*
 Cazenove, Henry, Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street.*
 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-rd., Pimlico.*
 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane.*
 Cope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex, (C.)*
 Cotton, William, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Leytonstone, Essex, (Auditor.)*
 Crane, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-park.*
 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Manor House, Tunbridge Wells, (C.)*

D

- Davis, Alfred, Esq., 60, *Houndsditch*.
 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holywell-house, Tavistock*.
 De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, *Scots Fusilier Guards, Guards Club*, (C.)
 Des Vœux, Sir Henry, Bart., 39, *Berkeley-square*, (C.)
 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham*.
 Drummond, Robert, Esq., *Charing Cross*.
 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Cophall-court, Throgmorton-street*.

E

- EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place*, (A Vice President.)

F

- Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent*.
 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent-garden*, (C.)
 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 Flower, Mrs., *Pine-house, Camberwell-green*.
 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow*.
 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq., 23, *Cloudesley-street, Islington*.
 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street*, (C.)

G

- Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Lawrence Pountney-hill*.
 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury*.
 Godman, Captain Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards*.
 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey*.
 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.
 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place*.
 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill-house, Norwood, Surrey*.
 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

H

- HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square*.
 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachim, 70, *Old Broad-street*.
 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.
 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., M.P., *ditto*.
 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor-park, Arundel*.

- Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts. (C.)*
 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*
 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Conington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*
 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothby, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*
 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place.*
 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace.*
 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Stour Head, Wilts.*
 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*
 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*
 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 63, *Cornhill.*
 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*
 Holford, Robert Stayner, Esq., M.P., *Dorchester-house, Park-lane.*
 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh-house, near Pangbourne, Berks.*
 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*
 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*
 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Stonebridge House, Tottenham, Middlesex, (C.)*
 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's-inn.*
 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*

I

- INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.
 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

J

- Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*
 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

K

- Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*
 Knox, Colonel Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-square, (C.)*

L

- LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth-house, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*
 LONDON, The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *London House, S.W.*
 Langston, James Haughton, Esq., M.P., 143, *Piccadilly, and Sarsden House, Oxfordshire.*
 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*
 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square. (C.) (Treasurer.)*

- Lewis, William Stone, Esq., *Woodhall, Shenley, Herts.*
 Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside.*
 Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 43, *Lothbury.*

M

- MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*
 M'TAGGART, Sir John, Bart., 1, *Stratford-place, and Ardwell-house, near Wigtown, N.B.*
 Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley.*
 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent.*
 Martineau, Richard, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (C.)*
 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park, (Auditor.)*
 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of
 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of
 Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood-lodge, Englefield-green.*
 Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell.*
 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street.*
 Moyser, Thomas, Esq., *Orpington, Kent.*

N

- Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (Auditor.)*
 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey.*
 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex.*
 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent.*
 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead.*
 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St. James's.*
 Norbury, George, Esq., 1, *Dunster-court, Mincing-lane.*

O

- OVERSTONE, The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone-hall, Northampton, (President.)*
 Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwick-hall, near Wellingborough.*
 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham.*
 O. C. W., *London.*
 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., 60, *Piccadilly, (C.)*

P

- Page, Charles, Esq.
 Peacock, Joseph, Esq., *Ayott, St. Peter, Hertford.*
 Pearse, Brice, Esq., 8, *Finsbury-place, South.*
 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall.*
 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park.*

- Peek, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House*.
 Pegus, Rev. P. William, M.A., *Uffington House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire*.
 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square*.
 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington*.
 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, (C.)*
 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto*.
 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal*.
 Potter, Thomas, Esq., 44, *South Molton-street*.
 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars, (C.)*
 Pownall, William, Esq., *Reigate*.
 Prodgers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn*.
 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square*.

R

- Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks*.
 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand*.
 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square*.
 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Kadnor-place, Gloucester-square, (C.)*
 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle*

S

- Seear, James William, Esq., 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road*.
 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead*.
 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill*.
 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square*.
 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.
 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 1, *Connaught-place, West, Hyde-park*.
 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington*.
 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.
 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.
 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square*.
 Sterry, Henry, Esq., 7, *The Paragon, New Kent Road*.
 Steer, George John, Esq., 12, *Old Broad-street, (C.)*
 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand*.
 Sutherland, Alexander John, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., 6, *Richmond-terrace, (C.)*
 (Consulting Physician.)
 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

T

- Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *St. Germans' Place, Blackheath*.
 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *Do.*
 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *Do.*

Thornton, Claude George, Esq., *Marden-hill, Hertford.*
 Thornton, George Smith, Esq., 55, *Moorgate-street, (C.)*
 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *South Road-house, Clapham-park.*
 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*
 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine-house, Holloway.*

W

WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*
 Wadeson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street, (Auditor.)*
 Walker, James Sidney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*
 Warburton, Miss.
 Warner, Edward, Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-place, and Higham-hall, Woodford, Essex.*
 Warren, Thomas Pickard, Esq., *Highbury House, Highbury-park, (C.)*
 Watts, Henry, Esq., 76, *Little Britain.*
 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham-hall, Thaxted, Essex.*
 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford.*
 Whitbread, William Henry, Esq., 10, *Lowndes-square, and Southill, near Biggleswade, (A Vice President.)*
 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square, (C.)*
 White, Miss Ann, *Belgrave-place, Brighton.*
 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street.*
 White, Thomas Henry, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch.*
 White, John Warburg, Esq., *ditto.*
 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row.*
 Wigg, Francis, Jun., Esq., *ditto, (C.)*
 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West.*
 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden-hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*
 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercers'-terrace, Limehouse.*
 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*
 Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square.*
 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Z

ZETLAND, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street.*

* * Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

Mr. JAMES FULLER WHISKIN,

at the Hospital,

Old Street, London, E.C.

REPORT

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

FOR THE YEAR 1881

The following report was presented to the General Committee of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital at their meeting on the 14th day of December, 1881.

The report of the Board of Directors for the year ending on the 31st day of December, 1881, is herewith submitted. It shows that the hospital has been successful in its operations during the year, and that the funds have been judiciously managed.

The total amount of the receipts for the year was \$10,000, and the total amount of the disbursements was \$9,500, leaving a balance of \$500.

The report of the Board of Directors is accompanied by a statement of the assets and liabilities of the hospital, and a statement of the income and expenses of the hospital.

The report of the Board of Directors is also accompanied by a statement of the names of the donors of the hospital, and a statement of the names of the patients of the hospital.

The report of the Board of Directors is also accompanied by a statement of the names of the members of the Board of Directors, and a statement of the names of the members of the General Committee of Governors.

The report of the Board of Directors is also accompanied by a statement of the names of the members of the Board of Directors, and a statement of the names of the members of the General Committee of Governors.

R E P O R T
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,
FOR THE YEAR 1864.

To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.

Your Committee have to report that the Benefactions during the past year amounted to £333. 3s. 9d., against £363. 7s. 8d. in 1863, and that the Annual Subscriptions amounted to £66. 8s., against £48. 11d. in 1863.

The amount received from the friends of Patients, paying one guinea per week towards their maintenance, was £393. 15s. for Curable cases, against £331. 16s. in 1863, and £1,117. 4s. for chronic cases, against £984. 18s. 0d. in 1863.

The amount received from the friends of Patients, deemed Incurable, was £1,817. 4s. 0d., against £1,989. 8s. 0d. in 1863.

The Legacy of £31. 10s. 0d., from the late Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P., has been paid.

The Expenditure has been £9,391. 6s. 1d., against £8,791. 18s. 9d. in 1863; this increase is accounted for by your Committee having taken advantage of the low price of coals to lay in a large supply at 18s. 6d. a ton, also by the necessary outlay in white-washing the whole of the interior of the building, as well as by some additions to the furniture of the Wards.

Your Committee are sorry to add that more than £1,000. is required to be raised by the sale of Stock, to provide for the payment of the Christmas bills.

Your Committee regret to record the decease of the following Governors—

Geo. H. Cutler, Esq.
 John Davis, Esq.
 Robert Gordon, Esq.
 William Hobson, Esq.
 William Nash, Esq.
 John Salt, Esq.

The names of seven New Governors have been added to the List during the past year.

Your Committee have on former occasions mentioned the various difficulties which they had experienced in endeavouring to procure the Bath Street Burial Ground as an addition to the Male Airing Court: they have now the pleasure to report, that they have at length succeeded in obtaining the Faculty from the Diocesan Registrar, authorising the use of this consecrated piece of land for the purposes intended by your Committee.

To render this ground available for the additional Airing Court, an immediate outlay of several hundred pounds will be required, which will cause a further reduction in the amount of Stock held by this Corporation, unless there be a liberal response on the part of the Public to the appeals made for its support.

Dr. Octavius Jepson having resigned the office of Resident Medical Superintendent, your Committee elected in his place Mr. James Ellis, who has had considerable experience in the treatment of Lunacy at the Northampton and Hanwell County Asylums.

Your Committee are preparing to substitute Iron Window Frames for the present heavy Wooden Frames, in the Wings; and they hope that the Wings will be made much more cheerful, and that the external appearance of the Hospital will be improved by the alteration.

Your Committee gratefully acknowledge the following presents to the Wards of the Hospital:—

Three rolls of valuable Engravings, from
 Messrs. Colnaghi & Co.,
 „ Graves & Co.,
 and Mr. Gambert;
 as well as a fourth from an Anonymous Friend.

A beautiful assortment of Parian Statuettes, from Mr. Alderman Copeland; and a number of interesting and suitable Slides, from Mr. Nottage, of the London Stereoscopic Company.

At the request of the Resident Medical Superintendent, your Committee have altered Rule 122, so as to give additional leave of absence to the Attendants.

Your Committee have also raised the rate of Wages of the Attendants after five years' service.

The Commissioners in Lunacy made their usual Official Visit to the Hospital, pursuant to sec. 61 of the Act 8 & 9 Vict., cap. 100, on the 22nd July last, and reported as follows:—

“ We found the Patients on the whole in a very quiet state, and no one was secluded or restrained.”

“ Restraint has not been employed for a very long period, and the instances of seclusion have been very rare.”

“ The Wards were all clean, and the Bedding in good order.”

“ We saw the Patients at Dinner, and tasted the food, which was good, and neatly served.”

“ The Patients seem to be carefully attended to by the Medical Superintendent and other Officers, and their comforts are evidently cared for.”

Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

For the 4 lbs. Loaf.

From 1st April..... to 30th September, at 5½d.

„ 1st October... to 31st December, „ 5½d.

And for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,

Per Stone of 8 lbs.

From 1st April..... to 30th September, at 4/8

„ 1st October... to 31st December, „ 4/7

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital between the 1st January and 31st December, 1864, 126 Patients deemed Curable, being 8 in excess of the year 1863.

During the same period, there have been discharged cured 77, uncured 25, as unfit 9, at the request of their friends 8, and, there have died 7. Since the 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and

up to the 31st December, 1864, inclusive, there have been admitted into the Hospital, 20,253 Patients, DEEMED CURABLE ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged—

Cured	9,112
Uncured	6,872
As Idiots, diseased or unfit	1,951
By the desire of friends	600
From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission	62
Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted	14
The friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital	57
Having been found to be, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this Charity	2
Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics	5
From not being Lunatics	2
There have died in the Hospital since its first opening	1,516
There remain on the books of the Hospital on the 31st December, 1864, deemed curable	60
Total... ..	
	20,253

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st December, 1864, there have been admitted 878 Patients DEEMED INCURABLE, who had been previously discharged *uncured*, exclusive of those Patients (nine in number) who have, from time to time, been re-admitted, by virtue of an Annuity Deed, (dated 11th June, 1788) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.; and since the 31st December, 1863, and up to the 31st December, 1864, 8 Patients, *deemed incurable*, have been discharged at the request of friends; 4 upon trial; 1 died; and 6 unfit.

Of the said 878 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,—

144 have been discharged by the desire of friends.

49 have been discharged cured.

35 upon trial.

19 uncured.

11 by order of the Committee, being paupers.

33 in consequence of the friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital.

26 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity.

476 have died, and

85 were in the Hospital on the 31st December last

— *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's patient.

Total 878

The average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital during the year, has been 163, being 5 in excess of last year.

The total number of Patients* remaining on the books on the 31st December, 1864, was 146 namely, 60 Patients deemed curable and 86 Boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Your Committee recommend The Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honorable the Earl of ABINGDON, the Lord AVELAND; the Right Honorable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq., be re-elected Vice-President of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

That Messrs. FULLER & Co. be re-elected Bankers of this Hospital.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.

BENEFACTIONS.

							£.	s.	d.
Bentley, James, Esq., (V.P.)	...	...	(additional)				21	0	0
Byron, The Lady	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	0	0
Cazenove, P., Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			50	0	0
Cazenove, Henry, Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			21	0	0
C. C.	...	...	...	...	(additional)		1	0	0
Hayter, Miss	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Hunt, James, Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			21	0	0
Marriott, Mr. Robert	...	...	...	(additional)			6	0	0
Mulley, W. R., Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			10	10	0
Musgrave, Thos. Musgrave, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	10	0
Mark, H. R., Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			10	10	0
Pott, Arthur, Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			21	0	0
Reynardson, The Rev. G. B.	...	...	...	(additional)			10	10	0
Smith, Oswald A., Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			50	0	0
S. G., Friends of a Patient	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0
Steer, George John, Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			10	10	0
Williams, John, Esq.	...	...	...	(additional)			10	10	0
Other smaller amounts	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	12	9

LEGACY.

						<i>£. s. d.</i>
	The late Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P.	...	...	...	...	31 10 0

s. d.

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

1 0

0 0

0 0

10 0

10 0

10 0

0 0

10 0

0 0

0 0

10 0

10 0

12 9

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

						<i>£. s. d.</i>
	Bank of England, The Governor and Company of the	..				21 0 0
	Baker, Sir E. Baker, Bart.	...	...	...	...	1 0 0
	Bishop, George, Esq.	...	...	...	...	10 10 0
	Cruttenden, Rev. W. C.	...	...	...	...	1 1 0
	Drummond, Robert, Esq.	...	...	...	...	10 0 0
	Fuller, Miss	...	...	...	...	1 1 0
	Hough, Lieut.-Colonel	...	...	...	...	1 1 0
	Jaffray, A. W., Esq.	..	...	...	...	3 3 0
	Jaffray, J. R., Esq.	...	...	...	...	3 3 0
	Kinahan, John, Esq.	...	...	...	...	5 5 0
	Mountgarrett, The Lord	...	...	...	...	5 0 0
	New River Company, The Directors of the	...	...	...	...	6 6 0

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY
From 1st January

Dr.	RECEIPTS.	£. s. d.
To Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on 31st December, 1863		1,633 12 9
„ Board of Uncured Patients		1,817 4 0
„ do. Patients at One Guinea per week... ..		393 15 0
„ do. do. Chronic, at do.		1,117 4 0
„ Dividends on Stock		4,501 10 4
„ Returned Income Tax on do.		630 14 0
DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz. :—		
Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's Rent Charge on their Brewery	£105 0 0	
The Bank of England (annual)	21 0 0	
Other Annual Subscriptions, as per list	45 8 0	
Governors' Qualifications and other Be- nefactions, as per list	301 13 9	
Legacy from the late Beriah Bot- field, Esq., M.P.	31 10 0	
Donations from Tradesmen on paying them	5 3 0	
From Charity boxes	5 10 6	
	515 5 3	
		£10,609 5 4

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.
to 31st December, 1864.

PAYMENTS.

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
By Salaries and Servants' Wages	2,275	16	4
„ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising	197	5	6
„ Rent, Taxes, Rates	334	1	7
„ Improvements and Repairs	943	1	0

HOUSE EXPENSES, viz. :—

Butchers' Meat	£1,595	3	5
Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour	386	12	5
Beer	551	19	0
Butter, Cheese and Bacon	454	11	0
Grocery	363	15	6
Milk	156	15	0
Vegetables and Extras for Sick	257	7	10
Wine and Spirits	182	11	6
Medicines and Appliances	97	4	11
Coals, Coke and Wood	613	0	1
Gas and Fittings	133	19	5
Furniture and Repairs	292	2	11
Bedding, Quilts and Linen	212	7	0
Books and Periodicals	43	8	8
Soap, Oil, and Soda	179	10	0
Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets	35	15	0
Gardener's Work	16	10	6
Amusements for the Patients	28	2	10
Miscellaneous	31	2	6
Law Expenses... ..	9	2	2
		5,641	1 8

By Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s, Bankers,
on 31st December, 1864 1,217 19 3

£10,609 5 4

Audited and found correct,

(Signed)

London, 28th Jan. 1865.

J. M. NEEDHAM.

WALTER BAIRD.

WILLIAM WADESON,

} Auditors.

REPORT
OF THE
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
FOR THE YEAR 1864.

*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

IN laying before the Court of Governors our Annual Retrospect for the year just past, it is very gratifying to us to be enabled to state, that with few exceptions, the health of the Patients, and the condition of the Hospital, has been satisfactory.

On the 31st of December, 1863, there were in the Hospital, including both sexes, 60 Patients presumed to be curable, and during the year there were admitted 126 similar cases; of these, 77 have been discharged cured, and there remains under treatment, 21 male, and 39 female Patients, exclusive of the Boarders.

From the above it will be seen that the Admissions during the year 1864, of Patients presumed to be curable, have slightly exceeded the Admissions of similar cases during the year 1863, whilst, as would be expected, the Discharges of the past year have exceeded those of the previous one, there being a total, including both sexes, of 70·64 per cent. of Patients restored to their homes as cured.

The average number of Patients daily resident during the year, was 163, a number slightly in excess of the previous year, and which is due to the Admissions of the year 1864 exceeding those of 1863, and must not be regarded as showing a permanent increase in the numbers resident; a circumstance which is not to be expected from the fact, that as some of the old Boarders yearly die off, their places are not filled up by similar cases, this class, now doubtless finding their way into County Asylums, a home for them which formerly did not exist.

The previous residences of those admitted, appear to be equally divided between the metropolis and the provinces.

During the year, seven deaths have occurred, giving a percentage on the numbers resident of 4.29, a small number, considering the very shattered condition of many of the cases which have been admitted.

The Chapel Services continue to be performed as usual, a lady Patient kindly presiding at the harmonium.

The substitution of eighteen iron window frames, ordered by the Committee, for the present decayed wooden ones, will, when completed, form a great advantage to the Hospital by giving additional light and ventilation.

One among the many advantages of the alteration of Rule 122, is the opportunity the Patients will have of exercising in the Airing Grounds on Sunday afternoon and evenings, a practice which we could not till now carry out.

During the summer months, the usual excursions into the country, and visits to the Crystal Palace and other places of amusement, have been resorted to with benefit; and in the winter months, the Balls have been looked forward to with great pleasure.

We must congratulate the Committee on the success of their endeavours to obtain additional Airing Grounds for the men's side.

To the Steward and Matron our thanks are due for their very valuable assistance.

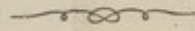
The Attendants and Servants have, we believe, without exception, discharged their duties with care, kindness, and attention, and we, in conclusion, have to acknowledge the confidence the Committee continue to repose in us.

We have the honour to be,
 My Lords, Ladies, and Gentlemen,
 Your very obedient Servants,
 HENRY MONRO, M.D., OXON.
 WILLIAM WOOD, M.D.
 JAMES ELLIS.

Saint Luke's Hospital for Lunaticks.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1751.

OLD STREET, LONDON, E. C.



*Donations of whatever amount will be most
thankfully received by the undersigned.*

30 GUINEAS *and upwards constituting a
Governor of the Hospital, or a Subscriber
of 10 Guineas may at any future period
complete his qualification by additions of not
less than 10 Guineas at one time.*

5 GUINEAS *and upwards Annually, constitutes
a Governor.*

3 GUINEAS *Annually, a Subscriber.*

JAMES FULLER WHISKIN,

Secretary.

6.

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1865.

London :

—
1866.

A LIST

GENERAL COMMITTEE

Established 1841

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF LINCOLN, DL
THE LORD CHANCELLOR
THE RIGHT HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE
THE RIGHT HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

MEMBERS

HENRY LEITCH, ESQ.

- RICHARD HOWLAND, ESQ.
- HENRY FORD, ESQ.
- ANDREW BARNES, ESQ.
- GEORGE SIMON, ESQ.
- ALFRED RUSSELL, ESQ.
- R. B. CARROLL, ESQ.
- THOMAS CARROLL, ESQ.
- JOHN W. GARDNER, ESQ.
- ALFRED WILSON, ESQ.
- JAMES SIKKES, ESQ.
- T. RICHARD WARRER, ESQ.
- W. C. WHITFIELD, ESQ.
- FRANCIS WILSON, ESQ.
- JOHN WILLIAMS, ESQ.
- JOHN NOTER BEATHOT, ESQ.

A LIST
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE
FOR THE YEAR 1866.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.
THE LORD AVELAND.
THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.
SIR EDWARD WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.
JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.
WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.	MARK HUNTER, Esq.
HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.	COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX, M.P.
FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.	J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq.
GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.	JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.
SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.	ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.
B. B. CABELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.	SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.
PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.	GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.
OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq.	A.J.SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D.F.R.S.
LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.	GEO. SMITH THORNTON, Esq.
COLONEL DE BATHE.	JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.
SIR H. DES VŒUX, BART.	T. PICKARD WARREN, Esq.
ROGER EYKYN, Esq.	S. C. WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.
CHARLES FEW, Esq.	FRANCIS WIGG, JUN., Esq.
GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, Esq.	JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.
JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.	C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.

ESTABLISHMENT
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
FOR
LUNATICS,
1866.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

ALEX. J. SUTHERLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., 6, *Richmond Terrace.*

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square.*
WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 54, *Upper Harley Street.*

SURGEON.

JAMES LUKE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., *Maidenhead Thicket.*

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

JAMES ELLIS, Esq., M.D.

SECRETARY.

MR. JOHN OPTHWAITE.

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.

A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

Those marked (C) are on the Committee.

A

- 1815 ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford*,
(A Vice-President.)
1840 AVELAND, The Lord, *Normanton Hall, Oakham*, (A Vice-President.)
1862 Allcroft, J. D., Esq., 97, *Wood-street, City*.
1837 Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chiselhurst, Kent*.
1829 Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., 59, *Strand*, (A Vice-President.)
1845 Arden, Richard E., Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)
1862 Aston, George Henry, Esq., 42, *Russell-square*.

B

- 1850 BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the.
1862 BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford*.

- 1863 BAYNING, The Rev. the Lord, *Horningham, Norwich.*
 1849 BROUGHTON, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square.*
 1820 BACON, Huntley, Esq.
 B. I. C. D., London.
 1858 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital.*
 1860 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street, (Auditor.)*
 1830 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex.*
 1862 Banbury, William, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street.*
 1835 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking.*
 1851 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex, (C.)*
 1860 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*
 1860 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*
 1862 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*
 1865 Baring, Thomas, Esq., 41, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*
 1815 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A., *Brill Parsonage, near Thame, Oxon.*
 1861 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street, (C.)*
 1851 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts.*
 1851 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq. *ditto*
 1832 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts, (A Vice-President.)*
 1851 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*
 1858 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham, (C.)*
 1855 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common.*
 1862 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 27, *Cavendish-road, West, St. John's Wood.*
 1850 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Blount Court, Henley-on-Thames.*
 1849 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place.*
 1834 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart, M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall, (C.)*
 1851 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*

C

- 1823 Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple, (C)*
 1807 Capel, James B., Esq., 5, *Throgmorton-street.*
 1850 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*
 1858 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street.*
 1860 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street, (C.)*
 1864 Cazenove, Henry, Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street.*
 1861 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-rd., Pimlico.*
 1851 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane.*
 1851 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex, (C.)*
 1811 Cotton, William, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Leytonstone, Essex.*
 1861 Crake, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-park.*
 1845 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Manor House, Tunbridge Wells, (C.)*

D

- 1865 Davis, Alfred, Esq., 60, *Houndsditch*.
 1811 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holywell House, Tavistock*.
 1851 De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, 4, *Morpeth-terrace, Victoria-street, Pimlico, (C.)*
 1860 Des Vœux, Sir Henry, Bart., 39, *Berkeley-square, (C.)*
 1860 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham*.
 1863 Drummond, Robert, Esq., *Charing Cross*.
 1860 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Cophall-court, Throgmorton-street*.
 1865 Duval, Philip, Esq., *Dalston Rise*.
 1859 Drapers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

E

- 1807 EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place, (A Vice President.)*
 1865 Eykyn, Roger, Esq., 13, *Upper Grosvenor-street, (C.)*

F

- 1808 Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent*.
 1861 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent-garden, (C.)*
 1859 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1861 Flower, Mrs., *Pine House, Camberwell-green*.
 1856 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow*.
 1818 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq., 23, *Cloudesley-street, Islington*.
 1862 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street, (C.)*

G

- 1858 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Laurence Pountney-hill*.
 1836 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 1820 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury*.
 1862 Godman, Captain Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards*.
 1847 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey*.
 1866 Godman, Frederick Du Cane, Esq., 55, *Lowndes-square*.
 1859 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.
 1847 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place*.
 1811 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill House, Norwood, Surrey*.
 1859 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

H

- 1836 HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square*.
 1851 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachim, 70, *Old Broad-street*.

- 1851 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*
 1851 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., M.P., *ditto.*
 1842 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor-park, Arundel.*
 1822 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts, (C.)*
 1851 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*
 1837 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Conington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*
 1827 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothby, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*
 1858 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place.*
 1860 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace.*
 1858 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Stour Head, Wilts.*
 1863 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*
 1860 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*
 1851 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 63, *Cornhill.*
 1826 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*
 1863 Holford, Robert Staynes, Esq., M.P., *Dorchester House, Park-lane.*
 1850 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks.*
 1838 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*
 1853 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*
 1834 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Stonebridge House, Tottenham, Middlesex, (C.)*
 1851 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's Inn.*
 1861 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*

I

- 1851 INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.
 1859 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

J

- 1860 Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*
 1797 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

K

- 1860 Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*
 1840 Knox, Col. Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-sq. (C.)*
 1864 Kinahan, John, Esq., 8, *Great Windmill-street.*

L

- 1832 LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*
 1862 LONDON, The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *London House, S.W.*
 1811 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*
 1814 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (C.) (Treasurer.)*

- 1851 Lewis, William Stone, Esq., *Woodhall, Shenley, Herts.*
 1862 Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside.*
 1861 Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 43, *Lothbury.*

M

- 1846 MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*
 1815 M'TAGGART, Sir John, Bart., 1, *Stratford-place, and Ardwell House, near Wigtown, N.B.*
 1835 Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley.*
 1864 Mark, Henry R., Esq., *Rutland House, Surbiton.*
 1815 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent.*
 1851 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park.*
 1859 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1859 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1833 Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood Lodge, Englefield-green.*
 1861 Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell.*
 1860 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street.*
 1855 Moyser, Thomas, Esq., *Orpington, Kent.*
 1864 Musgrave, T. Musgrave, Esq., 19, *Queen's-road, Gloucester-gate.*

N

- 1851 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (Auditor.)*
 1828 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey.*
 1828 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex.*
 1828 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent.*
 1858 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead.*
 1836 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St. James's.*
 1863 Norbury, George, Esq., 1, *Dunster-court, Mincing-lane.*

O

- 1846 OVERSTONE, The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone Hall, Northampton, (President.)*
 1829 Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwick Hall, near Wellingborough.*
 1855 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham.*
 O. C. W., *London.*
 1861 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., M.P., 8, *Savile-row, (C.)*

P

- 1810 Page, Charles, Esq.
 1859 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall.*
 1861 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park.*
 1860 Peek, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House.*
 1840 Pegus, Rev. P. William, M.A. *Uffington House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire.*

- 1860 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*
 1860 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington.*
 1851 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, (C.)*
 1851 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto.*
 1830 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal.*
 1864 Pott, Arthur, Esq., *Bentham-hill, Tunbridge Wells.*
 1855 Potter, Thomas, Esq., 44, *South Molton-street.*
 1839 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars, (C.)*
 1844 Pownall, William, Esq., *Reigate.*
 1861 Prodgers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn.*
 1860 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square.*

R

- 1864 Reynardson, Rev. G. B., *Eastling, Faversham.*
 1861 Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks.*
 1832 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand.*
 1859 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square.*
 1860 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Radnor-place, Gloucester-square, (C.)*
 1818 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle.*

S

- 1844 Seear, James William, Esq., 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road.*
 1844 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead.*
 1862 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill.*
 1822 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square.*
 1829 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.
 1830 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 1, *Connaught-place West, Hyde-park.*
 1858 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington.*
 1858 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*
 1859 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*
 1865 Spence, Edward Robert, Esq., *Hertford.*
 1860 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square.*
 1863 Sterry, Henry, Esq., 7, *The Paragon, New Kent Road.*
 1854 Steer, George John, Esq., 31, *Threadneedle-street, (C.)*
 1851 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand.*
 1834 Sutherland, Alexander John, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., 6, *Richmond-terrace, (C.)*
 (Consulting Physician.)
 1851 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

T

- 1829 Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *St. Germans'-place, Blackheath.*
 1851 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *ditto.*
 1857 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *ditto.*

- 1818 Thornton, Claude George, Esq., *Marden-hill, Hertford.*
 1858 Thornton, George Smith, Esq., 55, *Moorgate-street, (C.)*
 1865 Thornton, Thomas, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street.*
 1860 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *South Road House, Clapham-park.*
 1839 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*
 1858 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine House, Holloway.*

W

- 1851 WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*
 1862 Wadeson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street, (Auditor.)*
 1858 Walker, James Sidney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*
 1852 Warburton, Miss.
 1851 Warner, E., Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-pl., and Higham Hall, Woodford, Essex.*
 1831 Warren, Thomas Pickard, Esq., *Highbury House, Highbury Park, (C.)*
 1860 Watts, Henry, Esq., 76, *Little Britain.*
 1851 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex.*
 1865 West, Richard Thornton, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street.*
 1826 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford.*
 1865 Whitaker, John, Esq., 32, *Abchurch-lane.*
 1849 Whitbread, William Henry, Esq., 10, *Lowndes-square, and Southill, near Biggleswade, (A Vice President.)*
 1859 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square, (C.)*
 1844 White, Miss Ann, *Belgrave-place, Brighton.*
 1862 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street.*
 1860 White, Thomas Henry, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch.*
 1860 White, John Warburg, Esq., *ditto.*
 1805 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row.*
 1851 Wigg, Francis, Jun., Esq., *ditto, (C.)*
 1860 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West.*
 1851 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden Hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*
 1863 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercer's-terrace, Limehouse.*
 1844 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*
 1858 Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square.*
 1845 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Z

- 1862 ZETLAND, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street.*

. Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

Mr. JOHN OUTHWAITE,
 at the Hospital,
 Old Street, London, E.C.

R E P O R T
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,
FOR THE YEAR 1865.

To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.

Your Committee have to report that the Benefactions during the past year amounted to £393. 10s. 0d., against £333. 3s. 9d. in 1864, and that the Annual Subscriptions have been the same in both years.

The amount received from the friends of Patients, paying one guinea per week towards their maintenance, was £387. 9s. 0d. for Curable cases, against £393. 15s. 0d. in 1864, and £1,161. 12s. 0d. for chronic cases, against £1,117. 4s. 0d. in 1864.

The amount received from the friends of Patients deemed incurable was £1,586. 18s., against £1,817. 4s. in 1864.

The Legacies of £900. 0s. 0d. from the late H. Sikes, Esq.

£2,000. 0s. 0d. " " R. Thornton, Esq.

£379. 10s. 0d. " " W. Cole, Esq.

have been paid and invested.

On the other hand, more than £2,000. Stock has been sold, to provide for the expenditure of the last two years, viz. :— on 10th March, 1865, £1,034. 9s. 8d. Reduced 3 per Ct. Annuities. and on 1st February, 1866, £1,183. 9s. 10d. Consols.

The Expenditure in 1865 has been £9,174. 13s. 6d., against £9,361. 6s. 1d. in 1864

Your Committee record with most sincere regret the death of their late Colleague, Mr. Richard Martineau, whose great abilities and sound judgment they highly appreciated.

Four other Governors have died since the last Meeting of the Court, and eight new Governors have been nominated.

The Commissioners in Lunacy made their usual Official Visit to the Hospital, pursuant to sec. 61 of the Act 8 & 9 Vict., cap. 100, on the 3rd October last, and reported as follows:—

“ We found the Patients generally quiet and orderly, and no one in seclusion.”

“ The Bedding throughout was in excellent order, and all the rooms well ventilated and quite clean, and we were pleased to observe how much had been done to render the Wards more cheerful and comfortable.”

“ We had no complaints of harshness from any of the Patients, and many expressed themselves well satisfied with and grateful for the kindness they had experienced.”

“ We are glad to be able to report favourably upon the present condition and management of this Hospital.”

Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

For the 4 lbs. Loaf.

From 1st April..... to 30th September, at 5½d.

„ 1st October... to 31st March, „ 5¾d.

And for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,

Per Stone of 8 lbs.

From 1st April.... to 30th September, at 5s. 0d.

„ 1st October... to 31st March, „ 5s. 10d.

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital between the 1st January and 31st December, 1865, 126 Patients deemed curable.

During the same period, there have been discharged cured 48, uncured 31, as unfit 6, at the request of their friends 7; and, there have died 10. Since the 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1865, inclusive, there have been

admitted into the Hospital, 20,360 Patients, DEEMED CURABLE ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged—

Cured... ..	9,160
Uncured	6,903
As Idiots, diseased or unfit	1,957
By the desire of friends	607
From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission... ..	62
Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted	14
The friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital	57
Having been found to be, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this Charity	2
Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics	5
From not being Lunatics... ..	3
There have died in the Hospital since its first opening	1,526
There remain on the books of the Hospital on the 31st December, 1865, deemed curable	64
Total	20,360

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st December, 1865, there have been admitted 889 Patients DEEMED INCUBABLE, who had been previously discharged *uncured, exclusive* of those Patients (nine in number) who have, from time to time, been re-admitted, by virtue of an Annuity Deed, (dated 11th June, 1788,) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.; and since the 31st December, 1864, and up to the 31st December, 1865, 2 Patients, *deemed incurable*, have been discharged cured; 5 at the request of friends; 5 died; and 7 unfit.

Of the said 889 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,—

149 have been discharged by the desire of friends.

51 have been discharged cured.

35 upon trial.

19 uncured.

11 by order of the Committee, being paupers.

33 in consequence of the friends not complying with the Rules of the Hospital.

33 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity.

481 have died, and

77 were in the Hospital on the 31st December last, *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Total 889

The average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital during the year, has been 147.

The total number of Patients remaining on the books on the 31st December, 1865, was 142, namely, 64 Patients deemed curable, and 78 Boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Your Committee recommend The Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honourable the Earl of ABINGDON, the Lord AVELAND; the Right Honourable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

That MESSRS. FULLER & Co. be re-elected Bankers of this Hospital.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.

BENEFACTIONS.

	£.	s.	d.
Baring, T., Esq.	31	10	0
Bevan, R. C. L., Esq.	5	0	0
Buchan, I. S., Esq.	5	0	0
Cazenove, P., Esq. (additional)	50	0	0
Cazenove, H., Esq. (additional)	10	10	0
Cholmondeley Charities, Trustees of	50	0	0
C. C. (additional)	1	0	0
Davis, A., Esq.	21	0	0
Duval, P. S., Esq.	10	10	0
Eykyn, R., Esq.	31	10	0
Farrer, W. J., Esq. (additional)	5	0	0
Hunt, J., Esq. (additional)	23	6	0
Mackenzie, J. F., Esq. (additional)	5	0	0
Marriott, R., Esq. (additional)	5	0	0
Mulley, W. R., Esq. (additional)	5	15	6
Philpott, J., Esq.	31	10	0
Rayden, W. H., Esq.	10	10	0
Spence, E. R., Esq.	31	10	0
S. G.	5	15	0
S. R. A.	5	0	0
S. A. E., a thank offering	5	5	0
Thornton, C. G., Esq.	1	0	0
Westminster, Marquis of	25	0	0
Whitaker, J., Esq.	20	0	0
Williams, J., Esq. (additional)	10	10	0
Other smaller amounts	7	19	10

LEGACIES.

						£.	s.	d.
The late H. Sikes, Esq.	...	...	...	..	..	900	0	0
The late Richard Thornton, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	2000	0	0
The late W. Cole, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	379	10	0

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

						£.	s.	d.
Bank of England, The Governor and Company of the	...				...	21	0	0
Baker, Sir E. Baker, Bart.	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0
Bishop, George, Esq....	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	0
Boote and Company, Messrs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	0
Drummond, Robert, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0
Fry, James, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	0
Jaffray, J. R., Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	0
Kinahan, John, Esq.	...	...	...	..	...	5	5	0
Mountgarrett, The Lord	...	..	...	...	...	5	0	0
Whitaker, John, Esq....	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	0

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY
From 1st January

Dr.	RECEIPTS.	£. s. d.
To Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on		
31st December, 1864		1,217 19 3
„ Board of Uncured Patients		1,586 18 0
„ do. Patients at One Guinea per week... ..		387 9 0
„ do. do. Chronic, at do.		1,161 12 0
„ Dividends on Stock		4,528 3 0
	DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz. :—	
Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's		
Rent Charge on their Brewery	£105 0 0	
The Bank of England (annual)	21 0 0	
Other Annual Subscriptions	45 8 0	
Governors' Qualifications and other		
Benefactions... ..	393 10 0	
Legacies from the late		
H. Sikes, Esq.	900 0 0	
R. Thornton, Esq... ..	2000 0 0	
W. Cole, Esq.	379 10 0	
Donations from Tradesmen on paying		
them	23 11 0	
From Charity boxes	7 4 10	
	3,875 3 10	
		£12,757 5 1

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.
to 31st December, 1865.

	PAYMENTS.			Cr.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
By Salaries and Servants' Wages	2,376	8	6			
„ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising	176	9	3			
„ Rent, Taxes, Rates	328	8	6			
„ Improvements and Repairs	874	7	0			

HOUSE EXPENSES, viz.:-

Butchers' Meat	£1,622	3	4			
Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour	343	1	3			
Beer	529	10	0			
Butter, Cheese and Bacon	459	11	5			
Grocery	384	7	0			
Milk	148	13	0			
Vegetables and Extras for Sick	285	0	1			
Wine and Spirits	127	9	6			
Medicines and Appliances	70	2	0			
Coals, Coke and Wood	542	5	4			
Gas and Fittings	127	3	4			
Furniture and Repairs	265	17	5			
Bedding, Quilts and Linen	111	14	6			
Books and Periodicals	52	14	6			
Soap, Oil, and Soda	203	1	0			
Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets	51	12	0			
Gardener's Work	21	2	0			
Amusements for the Patients	36	1	0			
Miscellaneous	37	11	7			
				5,419	0	3
For Reduced 3 per Cent. Bank Annuities (£2,666. 2s. at 89½) purchased				2,379	10	0
By Balance of Cash at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s, Bankers, on 31st December, 1865				1,203	1	7
				£12,757	5	1

Audited and found correct,
(Signed) J. M. NEEDHAM.
London, 29th Jan. 1866. WALTER BAIRD. } Auditors.
WILLIAM WADESON, }

REPORT
OF THE
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,
FOR THE YEAR 1865.

*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

In presenting to you our Report, for the past year, on the state of the Hospital and condition of the Patients, we have again much pleasure in informing you that both are satisfactory.

On the First of January there were in the Hospital 146 Patients of both sexes, and during the year 114 Patients have been admitted, 103 discharged and 15 have died, a number above the usual average, the explanation of this being that a large proportion were admitted in a feeble and shattered state of bodily health.

Among the Male Patients was one who after residing in the Hospital some few weeks, had manifested no symptoms of insanity, was discharged accordingly.

The most frequent cause of death among the curable Patients was exhaustion, and among the Boarders old age, one Patient having been in the Hospital thirty-three years.

An Inquest was held in the case of a Male Patient who died in a fit during the night; the facts were as follows:—The night-watch left the Patient alive at five o'clock in the morning and found him dead at six o'clock; as there was no one present at the moment of death, the Coroner deemed it necessary to hold an Inquest, to comply with the Act of Parliament, when the Jury returned a verdict of death from Apoplexy.

In October last the Commissioners in Lunacy made their Annual Visitation, and again recorded in the Visitors' Book their entire satisfaction as regards the state of the Hospital and condition of the Patients; we may here mention that we have received from their Board several Circulars, which have been laid before the Committee, and which have received from us that attention which we considered they required.

We continue to avail ourselves of a recent Act of Parliament, to send out on trial Patients who we believe would be benefitted by a change of scene and association, and whom we consider convalescent, but whom (owing to some peculiar circumstances in their individual cases), we could not with prudence recommend for immediate discharge; and we take this opportunity of reporting favourably on the final result.

One Female Patient who had been in the Hospital, as a Boarder for some time, was taken by her friends to the sea-side, on trial, but having relapsed, she was brought back to the Hospital and shortly afterwards symptoms of Variola were developed, she was placed apart from the other Patients, was soon restored to sound bodily health and in a few weeks after was discharged as recovered in her mind, and has continued well. No other case of this disease has occurred since.

The orderly and devotional appearance of the Patients at Chapel, and the regularity with which some attend, lead us to hope that the ministrations of the Chaplain are not without good effect. The daily average number of Patients attending Chapel is 92.

All the Patients in the Hospital, their bodily health admitting, are encouraged to occupy and amuse themselves in the way most agreeable to their own feelings, several of the men occupying themselves in the various workshops, and a good many of the women in the laundry and at needlework. The men amuse themselves with billiards, skittles, and bowls, and the women with bagatelle and music; all have free access to the library of standard and useful books, and any can review the current literature by means of the Subscription to the Circulating Library of Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son.

The principal event in the amusements of the year was the Annual Ball and Christmas Tree, which took place in January.

The Tree this year was unusually large, being nearly 14 feet in height, and on its twigs and branches were hung a great many handsome, useful, and appropriate articles, the work of the inmates of the Establishment. This Ball is always anticipated with feelings of pleasure and remembered with those of delight, and the thanks of all present are due to the Steward and Matron, for their unwearied exertion and hospitality on the occasion.

From among those Patients who are in pretty good bodily health, we select all who are harmless and send them for walks into the Parks, and sometimes to the Zoological Gardens or Crystal Palace, whilst others who are aged and feeble we can now send in a carriage for a drive into the Country, and we venture to express the hope that we shall always be able to continue this very beneficial practice.

The Attendants and Servants have discharged their several duties to our entire satisfaction, and we lastly desire to express our acknowledgments to the Committee for their great consideration to ourselves.

We have the honour to be,
My Lords, Ladies, and Gentlemen,
Your very obedient Servants,

HENRY MONRO, F.R.C.P.
WILLIAM WOOD, F.R.C.P.
JAMES ELLIS, L.K.Q.C.P.I.

STATISTICAL TABLES

1865

STATISTICAL TABLES.

1865.

STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1865.

N^o. I.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1865.

(1) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1865.	21	39	60
Admitted during the year	31	76	107
	52	115	167
Discharged—Unfit	1	6	
By desire of Friends	2	5	
Remaining in the Hospital	20	44	
	23	55	78
Treatment completed	29	60	89

STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

<i>Males.</i>		<i>Females.</i>	
Cured.. 12 equal to 41.37 per cent. . .		Cured.. 36 equal to 60.00 per cent.	
Uncured 11 " 37.93 " . . .		Uncured 20 " 33.3 " "	
Died .. 6 " 20.68 " . . .		Died .. 4 " 6.6 " "	
<u>29</u>		<u>60</u>	

Males and Females together.

Cured.. . . . 48 equal to 53.93 per cent.
Uncured . . . 31 " 34.83 "
Died 10 " 11.23 "
<u>89</u>

TABLES FOR 1865—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

(II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1865.. .. .	30	36	66
Admitted during the year	1	3	4
	31	39	70
	<i>Males</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	
Cured	1	1	
Unfit	5	2	
Died	1	2	
At request of Friends	1	1	
	8	6	14
Remaining in the Hospital	23	33	56

(III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1865.. .. .	8	12	20
Admitted during the year	3	4	7
	11	16	27
	<i>Males</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	
Discharged at request of Friends	1	2	
Died	1	1	
	2	3	5
Remaining in the Hospital	9	13	22

(IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

	Curable.	Incurable	Total.
On the Books on 1st January, 1865.	60	86	146
Admitted in 1865.	107	11	118
	167	97	264
Discharged in 1865.	103	19	122
Remaining in the Hospital	64	78	142

Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital 147

Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. 92

TABLES FOR 1865—*continued.**Admissions and Discharges—continued.*(V.) DISCHARGES ACCORDING TO THE RETURNS REQUIRED
BY 8 AND 9 VICT., C. 100.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Recovered	13	35	48
Relieved	9	15	24
Not improved.. .. .	13	19	32
Died	8	7	15
Total	43	76	119

TABLES FOR 1865—*continued.*N^o. III.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1865.

MONTH	ADMITTED.			CURED.			DIED.		
	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
January ..	—	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	2
February ..	4	3	8	—	5	5	—	1	1
March ..	3	8	11	—	2	2	2	—	2
April	2	8	10	1	1	2	1	—	1
May	3	8	11	2	2	4	1	—	1
June	3	6	9	1	3	4	—	1	1
July	1	6	7	—	5	5	—	—	—
August. ..	3	11	14	—	3	3	—	—	—
September..	4	10	14	1	2	3	1	—	1
October. ..	2	7	9	2	4	6	—	—	—
November ..	1	1	2	2	3	5	—	1	1
December ..	5	6	11	1	5	6	—	—	—
Total ..	31	76	107	12	36	48	6	4	10

TABLES FOR 1865—*continued.*N^o. III.PERIOD of RESIDENCE in the Hospital of PATIENTS
DISCHARGED CURED in 1865.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
3 Weeks	—	—	—
4 "	—	—	—
5 "	1	—	1
6 "	—	—	—
7 "	2	—	2
2 Months and upwards	6	4	10
3 " " "	—	9	9
4 " " "	—	3	3
5 " " "	—	4	4
6 " " "	—	6	9
7 " " "	3	2	2
8 " " "	—	2	2
9 " " "	—	—	—
10 " " "	1	2	3
11 " " "	—	1	1
12 " " "	—	2	2
Total	13	35	48

N^o. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION of CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1865.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Married	14	26	40
Single	15	46	61
Widowed.	2	4	6
Total	31	76	107

TABLES FOR 1865—*continued.*N^o. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION *of* CURABLE
PATIENTS *admitted during* 1865.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Hereditary	2	9	11
Not Hereditary	10	36	46
Not ascertained	19	31	50
Total	31	76	107

N^o. VI.AGES *of* CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during* 1865.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
From 10 to 15 Years .. .. .	..	1	1
„ 16 to 20 „	4	3	7
„ 21 to 25 „	2	14	16
„ 26 to 30 „	6	8	14
„ 31 to 35 „	5	8	13
„ 36 to 40 „	4	12	16
„ 41 to 45 „	2	7	9
„ 46 to 50 „	2	10	12
„ 51 to 55 „	3	4	7
„ 56 to 60 „	2	3	5
„ 61 to 65 „	1	5	6
„ 66 to 70 „ .. .. .	..	1	1
Total	31	76	107

TABLES FOR 1865—*continued.*N^o. VII.

DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS at the time of admission in 1865.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
1 Week	6	15	21
2 Weeks	4	12	16
3 "	3	9	12
4 "	5	8	13
5 "	—	3	3
6 "	1	6	7
2 Months	3	8	11
3 "	1	2	3
4 "	2	4	6
5 "	1	3	4
6 "	2	4	6
7 "	2	—	2
8 "	—	—	—
9 "	—	—	—
10 "	1	1	2
11 "	—	1	1
Total	31	76	107

N^o. VIII.

NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS admitted during 1865.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
First	24	51	75
Second	4	13	17
Third	3	7	10
Fourth	—	2	2
Fifth	—	2	2
Tenth	—	1	1
Total	31	76	107

TABLES FOR 1865—*continued.*N^o. IX.RESIDENCE *of* CURABLE PATIENTS
prior to admission in 1865.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Metropolis	16	39	55
Provinces	15	37	52
Total	31	76	107

N^o. X.RELIGIOUS PERSUASION *of* CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1865.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Congregationalist	—	1	1
Presbyterian	—	1	1
Baptist.. .. .	—	5	5
Church of England	25	55	80
Independent	1	6	7
Jewish.. .. .	1	4	5
Roman Catholic	1	—	1
Wesleyan	2	3	5
Lutheran	—	1	1
Plymouth Brethren	1	—	1
Total	31	76	107

TABLES FOR 1865—*continued.*N^o. XII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE PATIENTS during the year 1865, shewing the assigned causes thereof.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Apoplexy	2	1	3
Maniacal Exhaustion	4	4	8
Peritonitis	—	1	1
Phthisis	—	1	1
Epilepsy	1	—	1
Small Pox	1	—	1
Total	8	7	15

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge. 1865.]

NAME.	Age.	Sex.	Form of Malady.	Period of Residence.	Weight on Admission.		Weight on Discharge.		Increase.		Decrease.		How discharged.
					weeks.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.		lbs.
E. W....	23	Female	Mania	16	9	2	10	1	...	13	..	...	Recovrd.
A. G. ...	30	Male	Mania	8	10	5	11	...	...	9	...	...	Recovrd.
T. S. ...	30	Male	Mania	25	8	10	9	4	...	10	...	...	Recovrd.
C. A. ...	26	Female	Melancholia	51	7	...	7	8	...	8	...	...	Recovrd.
H. W....	29	Female	Mania	52	8	5	9	3	...	12	...	...	Not improved
M. R. ...	36	Female	Mania	52	7	6	8	4	...	12	...	...	Not improved
C. H. ...	24	Male	Mania	52	10	8	10	10	...	2	...	...	Not improved
R. R. C..	26	Female	Mania	14	8	6	10	9	2	3	...	...	Not improved
M. A. J.	50	Female	Imbecility	52	8	9	8	1	...	...	...	8	Recovrd.
F. E. F.	29	Female	Mania	35	6	10	6	13	...	3	...	...	Not improved
S. W. ...	34	Female	Melancholia	23	10	2	10	5	...	3	...	...	Recovrd.
E. R. ...	22	Female	Mania	52	7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	Not improved
W. P....	42	Male	Mania	52	9	3	10	8	1	5	...	...	Not improved
L. H. K.	23	Female	Puerperal Mania	22	8	6	9	1	...	9	...	...	Recovrd.
H. K. ...	32	Female	Melancholia	64	7	2	8	...	...	12	..	...	Recovrd.
M. S. ...	51	Female	Melancholia	26	10	8	10	9	...	1	...	..	Recovrd.
S. G. ...	60	Female	Melancholia	52	6	9	6	9	...	...	...	...	Uncured
W. E. J.	32	Male	Imbecility	52	11	6	11	11	...	5	...	...	Not improved
M. A. K.	29	Female	Mania	40	7	9	11	4	2	9	...	...	Relieved
J. C. ...	38	Female	Imbecility	52	8	1	8	...	...	...	...	1	Not improved
E. E. ...	54	Male	Mania	4	11	9	11	7	...	...	...	2	Recovrd.
C. C. ...	58	Female	Melancholia	54	6	10	7	5	...	9	...	...	Recovrd.
E. S. ...	19	Female	Mania	22	8	7	8	8	...	1	...	...	Recovrd.
G. B. C.	22	Male	Dementia	52	8	6	10	1	1	9	...	...	Not improved
G. E. ...	30	Male	Mania	32	11	8	11	10	...	2	...	...	Recovrd.
M. M. ...	44	Female	Dementia	54	6	12	7	3	...	5	...	...	Not improved
E. W. ...	32	Female	Mania	9	8	10	9	2	...	6	...	...	Recovrd.
H. H. ...	51	Male	Melancholia	52	7	7	8	13	1	6	...	...	Not improved
J. H. ...	52	Male	Melancholia	56	11	9	11	10	...	1	..	...	Recovrd.
R. B. ...	30	Female	Mania	43	8	8	8	6	...	...	...	2	Relieved
J. A. C..	21	Female	Mania	61	5	11	5	7	...	...	...	4	Recovrd.
T. J. W.	32	Male	Mania	53	10	...	11	4	1	4	...	...	Not improved

3

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1866.

London :

—
1867.

A LIST
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE
FOR THE YEAR 1867.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, D.D.

THE LORD AVELING.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSEY, P.C.

SIR EDWARD WILLIAM ANSTON, BARR.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WITHERED, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LESLYE, ESQ.

COMMITTEE.

RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, ESQ., BARR.

HENRY LORD BARKLEY, ESQ., BARR.

FREDERICK BARRON, ESQ.

GEORGE BISHOP, ESQ.

SIR PERCY BURRELL, BARR., M.P.

H. B. CABBELL, ESQ., F.R.S.

PHILIP CARENCOVE, ESQ.

OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, ESQ.

LEONARD CURRIE, ESQ.

GOLDEN DE BATH.

SIR H. DES VOGES, BARR.

ROGER EYKIN, ESQ., M.P.

CHARLES FEW, ESQ.

GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, ESQ.

JOHN WILLIAMS, ESQ.

JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, ESQ., F.R.S.

A LIST
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE
FOR THE YEAR 1867.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDWARD WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.	MARK HUNTER, Esq.
HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.	COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX, M.P.
FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.	J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq., M.P.
GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.	F. R. PHILP, Esq., M.D.
SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.	JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.
B. B. CABBELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.	ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.
PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.	SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.
OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq.	GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.
LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.	SIR JAMES TYLER, KNT.
COLONEL DE BATHE.	JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.
SIR H. DES VŒUX, BART.	S. C. WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.
ROGER EYKYN, Esq., M.P.	JOHN WARBURG WHITE, Esq.
CHARLES FEW, Esq.	FRANCIS WIGG, JUN., Esq.
GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, Esq.	JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.
JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.	C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.

ESTABLISHMENT
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
FOR
LUNATICS,
1867.

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square*.
WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 54, *Upper Harley Street*.

SURGEON.

CHARLES HEWITT MOORE, Esq., F.R.C.S., 102, *Piccadilly*.

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

JAMES ELLIS, Esq., M.D.

SECRETARY.

MR. JOHN OWTHWAITE.

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.

A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE LORD AVELAND.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

Those marked (C) are on the Committee.

A

- 1815 ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford*
(A Vice-President.)
1840 AVELAND, The Lord, *Normanton Hall, Oakham*, (A Vice-President.)
1862 Allcroft, J. D., Esq., 97, *Wood Street, City*.
1837 Anderson, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chiselhurst, Kent*.
1829 Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., 59, *Strand*, (A Vice-President.)
1845 Arden, Richard E., Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)
1862 Aston, George Henry, Esq., 42, *Russell-square*.

B

- 1850 BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the.
1862 BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford*.

- 1863 BAYNING, The Rev. the Lord, *Horningham, Norwich.*
 1849 BROUGHTON, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square.*
 1820 Bacon, Huntley, Esq.
 B. I. C. D., *London.*
 1858 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital.*
 1860 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street,* (Auditor.)
 1830 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex.*
 1862 Banbury, William, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street.*
 1835 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Burg Hill, Dorking.*
 1851 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex,* (C.)
 1860 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*
 1860 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*
 1862 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*
 1865 Baring, Thomas, Esq., M.P., 41, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*
 1815 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A.
 1861 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street,* (C.)
 1851 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts.*
 1851 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto*
 1832 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts,* (A Vice-President.)
 1851 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street.*
 1858 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham,* (C.)
 1866 Bishop, Mrs., *The Wick, Richmond.*
 1855 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common.*
 1862 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 27, *Cavendish-road, West, St. John's Wood.*
 1850 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Blount Court, Henley-on-Thames.*
 1849 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place.*
 1834 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart, M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall,* (C.)
 1851 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*

C

- 1823 Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple,* (C.)
 1807 Capel, James B., Esq., 5, *Throgmorton-street.*
 1850 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*
 1858 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street,* (Auditor.)
 1860 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street,* (C.)
 1864 Cazenove, Henry, Esq., *ditto*
 1861 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-road, Pimlico.*
 1851 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane.*
 1851 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex,* and 41,
 Upper Brook Street, (C.)
 1861 Crane, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-park.*
 1845 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Manor House, Tunbridge Wells,* (C.)

D

- 1865 Davis, Alfred, Esq., 60, *Houndsditch*.
 1811 Deacon, James, H., Esq., *Holywell House, Tavistock*.
 1851 De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, 3, *Morpeth-terrace, Victoria-street, Pimlico, (C.)*
 1860 Des Vœux, Sir Henry, Bart., 39, *Berkeley-square, (C.)*
 1860 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham*.
 1863 Drummond, Robert, Esq., *Charing Cross*.
 1860 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street*.
 1865 Duval, Philip, Esq., *Dalston Rise*.
 1859 Drapers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

E

- 1807 EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place, (A Vice-President.)*
 1865 Eykyn, Roger, Esq., M.P., 13, *Upper Grosvenor-street, (C.)*

F

- 1808 Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent*.
 1861 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent Garden, (C.)*
 1859 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1861 Flowers, Mrs., *Pine House, Camberwell-green*.
 1856 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow*.
 1818 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq.
 1862 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street, (C.)*

G

- 1858 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Laurence Pountney-hill*.
 1836 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 1820 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury*.
 1862 Godman, Captain Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards*.
 1847 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey*.
 1866 Godman, Frederick Du Cane, Esq., 55, *Lowndes-square*.
 1859 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.
 1847 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place*.
 1811 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill House, Norwood, Surrey*.
 1859 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

H

- 1836 HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square*.
 1851 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachin, 70, *Old Broad-street*.

- 1851 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields.*
 1851 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., M.P., *ditto.*
 1842 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor Park, Arundel.*
 1822 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts. (C.)*
 1851 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*
 1837 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Conington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*
 1827 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothy, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*
 1858 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place.*
 1860 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace.*
 1858 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Stour Head, Wilts.*
 1863 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*
 1860 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*
 1851 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 63, *Cornhill.*
 1826 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*
 1863 Holford, Robert Staynes, Esq., M.P., *Dorchester-house, Park-lane.*
 1850 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks.*
 1838 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*
 1853 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*
 1834 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Merton Cottage, Merton, (C)*
 1851 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's-inn.*
 1861 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*

I

- 1851 INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.
 1859 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

J

- 1860 Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*
 1797 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

K

- 1860 Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*
 1840 Knox, Col. Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-sq. (C.)*
 1864 Kinahan, John, Esq., 8, *Great Windmill-street.*

L

- 1832 LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*
 1862 LONDON, The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *London House, S.W.*
 1811 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*
 1814 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (C.) (Treasurer.)*

- 1862 Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside*.
 1861 Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 43, *Lothbury*.
 1866 Luke, James, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., *Maidenhead Thicket*.

M

- 1846 MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*
 1815 M'TAGGART, Sir John, Bart., 1, *Stratford-place, and Ardwell House, near Wigtown, N.B.*
 1835 Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley*.
 1864 Mark, Henry R., Esq., *Rutland House, Surbiton*.
 1815 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent*.
 1851 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park, (Auditor)*.
 1859 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1859 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1833 Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood Lodge, Englefield-green*.
 1861 Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell*.
 1860 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street*.
 1855 Moyser, Thomas, Esq., *Orpington, Kent*.
 1864 Musgrave, T. Musgrave, Esq., 19, *Queen's-road, Gloucester-gate*.

N

- 1851 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street, (Auditor)*.
 1828 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey*.
 1828 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex*.
 1828 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent*.
 1858 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead*.
 1836 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St. James's*.
 1863 Norbury, George, Esq., 1, *Dunster-court, Mincing-lane*.

O

- 1846 OVERSTONE, The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone Hall, Northampton, (President)*.
 1829 Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwick Hall, near Wellingborough*.
 1855 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham. O. C. W., London*.
 1861 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., M.P., 8, *Savile-row, (C)*

P

- 1810 Page, Charles, Esq.
 1859 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall*.
 1861 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park*.
 1860 Peek, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House*.
 1840 Pegus, Rev. P. William, M.A., *Uffington House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire*.

- 1860 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square.*
 1860 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington, (C.)*
 1851 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill, (C.)*
 1851 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto.*
 1830 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal.*
 1864 Pott, Arthur, Esq., *Bentham-hill, Tunbridge Wells.*
 1855 Potter, Thomas, Esq., 44, *South Molton-street.*
 1839 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars, (C.)*
 1866 Pownall, Henry Smith, Esq., 9, *Staple Inn, W.C.*
 1844 Pownall, William, Esq., *Reigate.*
 1861 Prodgers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn.*
 1860 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square.*

R

- 1864 Reynardson, Rev. G. B., *Eastling, Faversham.*
 1861 Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks.*
 1832 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand.*
 1859 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square.*
 1860 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Radnor-place, Gloucester-square, (C.)*
 1818 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle.*

S

- 1844 Seear, James William, Esq., 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road.*
 1844 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead.*
 1862 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill.*
 1822 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square.*
 1829 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.
 1830 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 1, *Connaught-place, West, Hyde-park.*
 1858 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington.*
 1858 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*
 1859 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street.*
 1865 Spence, Edward Robert, Esq., *Hertford.*
 1860 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square.*
 1863 Sterry, Henry, Esq., 7, *The Paragon, New Kent Road.*
 1854 Steer, George John, Esq., 31, *Threadneedle-street, (C.)*
 1851 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand.*
 1851 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

T

- 1829 Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *St. German's-place, Blackheath.*
 1851 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *ditto.*
 1857 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *ditto.*

- 1858 Thornton, George Smith, Esq., 55, *Moorgate-street*.
 1865 Thornton, Thomas, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street*.
 1860 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *South Road House, Clapham Park*.
 1839 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street*.
 1858 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine House, Holloway, (C.)*

W.

- 1851 WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street*.
 1862 Wadson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street, (Auditor.)*
 1858 Walker, James Sydney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*
 1852 Warburton, Miss.
 1851 Warner, E., Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-pl., and Higham Hall, Woodford, Essex*.
 1867 Warren, John, Esq., 19, *Aldermanbury, E.C.*
 1860 Watts, Henry, Esq., 76, *Little Britain*.
 1851 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex*.
 1865 West, Richard Thornton, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street*.
 1826 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford*.
 1865 Whitaker, John, Esq., 32, *Abchurch-lane*.
 1849 Whitbread, William Henry, Esq., 10, *Lowndes-square, and Southill, near Biggleswade, (A Vice-President.)*
 1859 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square, (C.)*
 1862 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street*.
 1866 White, Henry Nathaniel, Esq., 83, *Albion Road, Dalston*.
 1860 White, John Warburg, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch, (C.)*
 1805 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row*.
 1851 Wigg, Francis, Jun., Esq., *ditto, (C.)*
 1860 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West*.
 1851 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden Hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*
 1863 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercer's-terrace, Limehouse*.
 1844 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*
 1858 Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square*.
 1845 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Z.

- 1862 ZETLAND, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street*.

* * Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

MR. OUTHWAITE,

at the Hospital,

Old Street, London, E.C.

REPORT
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,
FOR THE YEAR 1866.

To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.

In presenting their Annual Report, your Committee have to express their regret, that they cannot announce any improvement in the financial position of the Hospital, the Sale of a further sum of £2,000. Stock being required to pay the Christmas Bills.

The Benefactions during the past year amounted to £343. 5s. against £393. 10s. in 1865, and the Annual Subscriptions amounted to £45. 15s.

The amount received from the friends of Patients paying One Guinea per week towards their maintenance, was £237. 6s. for Curable cases, against £387. 9s. in 1865, and £1,317. 15s. for Chronic cases, against £1,161. 12s. in 1865.

The amount received from the friends of Patients, deemed incurable, was £1,376. 4s., against £1,586. 18s. in 1865.

The Legacies of

£100. from the late THOMAS HENRY WHITE, Esq.,

£100. from the late Miss ANN WHITE have been paid.

The Expenditure has been £9,981. 1s. 8d., against £9,174. 13s. 6d. in 1865.

The Master of the Rolls having decided against the admission of this Hospital to participate in the Bequest under the will of the late Lord HENRY SEYMOUR, your Committee have authorized their Solicitors to take such proceedings as may be necessary to enable them to take advantage of any new construction which may, on appeal, be put on the language of the said Will.

In common with other Charitable Institutions, this Hospital has been assessed to the Poor Rate, at a rental of £2,000.

Your Committee having authorized their Solicitors to appeal against this assessment, they have taken the opinion of Mr. Charles Lee, the eminent Surveyor, who advises that the amount is very much in excess of the proper rateable value of the Hospital; your Committee have, therefore, given instructions to appeal against the assessment.

Your Committee record with sincere regret the loss, by death, of two of their Colleagues, THOMAS PICKARD WARREN, Esq., who, for 20 years, had most regularly attended the House Committee in his rotation; and Dr. A. J. SUTHERLAND, the Consulting Physician of the Hospital. GEORGE SMITH THORNTON, Esq., has resigned; from the long connection of his family with the Hospital, and the warm interest taken in it by his late father, it would have been gratifying to your Committee to have retained him as a Colleague.

There is also a vacancy in the Committee of Audit, by the death of WILLIAM COTTON, Esq.

Four other Governors have died since the last meeting of the Court, viz., W. S. LEWIS, Esq., C. G. THORNTON, Esq., Miss ANN WHITE, and T. H. WHITE, Esq.; and five new Governors have been nominated, namely,

Mrs. BISHOP,
F. DU CANE GODMAN, Esq.,
J. LUKE, Esq.,
H. S. POWNALL, Esq.,
H. N. WHITE, Esq.

Your late Surgeon J. LUKE, Esq., having ceased to reside in London, resigned his appointment. Your Committee desire to record their high sense of his valuable services during the long

period of 34 years. They have elected in his place CHARLES HEWITT MOORE, Esq., Surgeon of the Middlesex Hospital, a gentleman, of very high standing in his profession.

The Commissioners in Lunacy made their usual Official Visit to the Hospital, pursuant to sec. 61 of Act 8 & 9 Vict., cap. 100, on the 5th July last, and their report concluded as follows:—

“We think the state of the Hospital, on the whole, to be extremely praiseworthy, making allowance for the very great drawbacks, incident to its position and construction.”

Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

	For the 4lbs. Loaf.
From 1st April... to 30th September,	at 6½d.
„ 1st October to 31st March,	„ 6¾d.

And for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,

	Per Stone of 8lbs.
From 1st April... to 30th September,	at 5s. 10d.
„ 1st October to 31st March,	„ 5s. 8d.

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital, between 1st January and 31st December, 1866, 106 Patients deemed curable.

During the same period, there have been discharged cured 67, uncured 31, as unfit 4, at the request of friends 6; and there have died 9. Since the 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1866, inclusive, there have been admitted into the Hospital, 20,466 Patients, DEEMED CURABLE ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged.—

Cured... ..	9,227
Uncured	6,934
As Idiots, diseased or unfit	1,961
By desire of friends	613
From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission... ..	62
Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted	14

The friends not conforming with the Rules of the Hospital	57
Having been found to have been, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this Charity...	2
Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics	5
From not being Lunatics... ..	3
There have died in the Hospital since its first opening	1,535
There remain on the books of the Hospital on 31st December, 1866, deemed curable	53
Total... ..	
	20,466

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to 31st December, 1866, there have been admitted 897 Patients DEEMED INCURABLE, who have been previously discharged *uncured*, *exclusive* of those Patients (9 in number) who have from time to time been re-admitted, by Virtue of an Annuity Deed, (dated 11th June, 1788,) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq., and since 31st December, 1865, and up to 31st December, 1866, 4 Patients deemed incurable have been discharged cured; 5 at the request of friends, 1 died, and 2 unfit.

Of the said 897 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,

- 154 have been discharged by desire of friends.
- 55 have been discharged cured.
- 35 upon trial.
- 19 uncured.
- 12 by order of Committee, being paupers.
- 34 in consequence of friends not complying with the rules.
- 33 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity.
- 482 have died, and
- 73 were in the Hospital 31st December last, *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Total 897

The average weekly number of Patients in the Hospital during the year has been 134.

The total number of Patients remaining on the books on the 31st December, 1866, was 127, namely, 53 Patients deemed curable, and 74 Boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Your Committee recommend that The Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honourable the Earl of ABINGDON; the Lord AVELAND; the Right Honourable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

That Messrs. FULLER & Co., be re-elected Bankers of this Hospital.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.

BENEFACTIONS.

	£.	s.	d.
Mrs. Bishop	31	10	0
C. C. (additional)	1	0	0
Friends of Patients for Carriage, &c.	64	4	0
F. Du Cane Godman, Esq.	31	10	0
Miss Gutteridge (additional)	3	12	3
C. Hillman, Esq.	100	0	0
W. Hughes, Esq.	5	0	0
J. Hunt, Esq. (additional)	42	0	0
J. Luke, Esq.	31	10	0
W. R. Mulley, Esq. (additional)	5	5	0
D. Welsh, Esq.	2	2	0
J. Williams, Esq. (additional)	10	10	0
Other smaller amounts	15	1	9

LEGACIES.

	£.	s.	d.
The late Thomas Henry White, Esq.	100	0	0
The late Miss Ann White	100	0	0

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£.	s.	d.
Bank of England, The Governor and Company of the ...	21	0	0
Baker, Sir E. Baker, Bart.	1	0	0
Bishop, George, Esq.	10	10	0
Kinahan, John, Esq.	5	5	0
Mountgarrett, The Lord	5	0	0

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY
From 1st January

Dr.	RECEIPTS.	£. s. d.
To Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on		
	31st December, 1865	1,203 1 7
	„ Board of Uncured Patients	1,376 4 0
	„ do. Patients at One Guinea per week... ..	237 6 0
	„ do. do. Chronic, at do.	1,317 15 0
	„ Dividends on Stock	4,537 1 0
To DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz.:—		
Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's		
	Rent Charge on their Brewery	£105 0 0
	The Bank of England (annual)	21 0 0
	Other Annual Subscriptions	21 15 0
	Governors' Qualifications and other	
	Benefactions... ..	287 11 3
Legacies from the late		
	Thomas Henry White, Esq.	100 0 0
	Mrs Ann White	100 0 0
Donations from Tradesmen on paying		
	them	46 18 0
	From Charity boxes	8 15 9
		691 0 0
To 3 per Cent. Consolidated Bank Annuities,		
	Stock sold ... £1,183 9 10 at 86½... ..	1,023 14 6
		£10,386 2 1

Audited and found correct
(Signed)
WALTER BAKER
London 10th Jan 1867
WILLIAM WATSON

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.
to 31st December, 1866.

PAYMENTS.		Cr.
		£. s. d.
By Salaries and Wages	... ..	2,286 6 9
„ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising	... ..	143 17 10
„ Rent, Taxes, and Rates	... ..	303 4 5
„ Improvements and Repairs	... ..	1,400 19 10

HOUSE EXPENSES, viz. :—

Meat	... ..	£1,936 3 2
Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour	... ..	380 2 11
Beer	... ..	496 19 0
Butter, Cheese and Bacon	... ..	481 9 4
Grocery	... ..	349 6 0
Milk	... ..	182 18 0
Vegetables and Extras for Sick	... ..	284 1 10
Wine and Spirits	... ..	127 2 3
Medicines and Appliances	... ..	58 12 2
Coals, Coke and Wood	... ..	498 12 6
Gas and Fittings	... ..	144 13 5
Furniture and Repairs	... ..	309 8 0
Bedding, Linen, &c.	... ..	173 7 8
Books and Periodicals	... ..	43 13 7
Soap, Oil, and Soda	... ..	192 13 0
Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets	... ..	50 7 11
Gardener's Work	... ..	22 4 0
Amusements for Patients	... ..	72 7 8
Miscellaneous	... ..	42 10 5
		5,846 12 10

By Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s, Bankers, on 31st December, 1866	405 0 5
--	--------	---------

£10,386 2 1

Audited and found correct,

(Signed)	J. M. NEEDHAM.	}	Auditors.
London, 29th Jan. 1867.	WALTER BAIRD.		
	WILLIAM WADESON,		

REPORT
OF THE
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

For the Year 1886

The Trustees of the
of the Ladies Hospital

My Lords, Ladies, and Gentlemen

It is with pleasure we have to report to you that during the
past year the health of the patients and the condition of the
Hospital has been satisfactory.

The average number of Patients daily resident was 124.

On the 31st Dec. there were admitted 52 males and
72 females; and there have been discharges of 40 males
and 58 females during a percentage of 88.50 calculated
on the admissions.

On the 31st Dec. there have been admitted 10 males and
seven females; and there have been discharged 10 males
and four females.

From the 31st Dec. 5 males and 15 females have been
sent out of hospital; from this number two males and one
female were discharged recovered, and six females in the
of recovered the others were discharged unwell; the males
and one female are still absent on leave of absence.

The deaths during the year have been ten in number, five
males and five females; they have been from the following

REPORT
OF THE
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,
FOR THE YEAR 1866.

*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

It is with pleasure we have to report to you that during the past year the health of the Patients, and the condition of the Hospital, has been satisfactory.

The average number of Patients daily resident was 134.

On the Curable List there have been admitted 34 males and 72 females; and there have been discharged as recovered, 15 males and 52 females, giving a percentage of 63.20, calculated on the admissions.

On the Boarders List there have been admitted one male, and seven females; and there have been discharged, as recovered, four females.

From the Curable List, 5 males and 13 females have been sent out on trial, and from this number two males and seven females were discharged recovered, and are included in the list of recoveries, the others were discharged as relieved; one male and one female are still absent on trial.

The deaths during the year have been ten in number, five males and five females; they have been from ordinary causes,

and are less in number than in 1865; as usual several of these were in almost a dying state on admission.

On the first of January of the present year there were on the Hospital books on the Curable List 19 males and 34 females, inclusive of one male and one female absent on trial; and on the Boarders List, 30 males and 44 females.

In the month of July the Commissioners in Lunacy made their Annual Statutory visit, and have recorded at length in the Visitors' Book, the satisfactory state in which they found the Hospital. They suggest that more furniture be placed in the Wings, a suggestion which we hope the Committee will carry out.

There have been no Statutory additions to, or alterations made in the Lunacy Laws affecting this Hospital.

To the Governors it will be especially gratifying to learn that five-sixths of the Patients are more or less usefully occupied in various employments, not so much with the view of making such employment remunerative to the Hospital, as with the object of engaging the Patients' attention, and improving their general health, by moderate bodily and mental exercise. We cannot but be aware that the employment of Patients in out of door occupations, such as gardening, is not so practicable in the metropolis as in the country, but we feel certain that the Committee must regard with satisfaction any successful means used for the recovery of the Patients. We are, therefore, glad to be able to inform them that some of the Patients are engaged in gardening in the Hospital grounds, and we would venture to call attention to the circumstance, that a better green-house would materially increase their interest in such occupation, as well as adorn, by its produce, the grounds and the Hospital.

The Senate of the University of London has been pleased to signify its willingness to receive the certificates granted by us for attendance on the medical practice of this Hospital, for the purposes of graduation in Medicine in the University.

Your Physicians and Medical Superintendent cannot conclude their Report, without remarking on the loss the Hospital has

sustained by the resignation of their colleague, Mr. Luke, F.R.S., who had held the office of Surgeon for thirty-four years. We believe we may state that the only cause of Mr. Luke's resignation was his retirement into the country, and his desire to relinquish the more active duties of his profession. The Committee, as well as ourselves, know how truly he carries with him the gratitude of his many Patients, and our sincerest wish that he may long live to enjoy the honorable repose his distinguished career so justly deserves.

We have the honour to be,

My Lords, Ladies, and Gentlemen,

Your very obedient Servants,

HENRY MONRO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

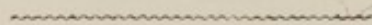
WILLIAM WOOD, M.D., F.R.C.P.

JAMES ELLIS, M.D., L.K.Q. C. P.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

1866.

STATISTICAL TABLES.



1866.

STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1866.

N^o. I.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1866.

(1) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1866.	20	44	64
Admitted during the year	34	72	106
	54	116	170
Discharged—Unfit	3	1	
—By desire of Friends	5	1	
*Remaining in the Hospital	19	34	
	27	36	63
	27	80	107

* Including 2 out on Trial.

STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

<i>Males.</i>		<i>Females.</i>	
Cured.. 15 equal to 55.55 per cent. . .		Cured.. 52 equal to 65.00 per cent.	
Uncured 8 ,, 29.62 ,, . . .		Uncured 23 ,, 28.75 ,,	
Died .. 4 ,, 14.81 ,, . . .		Died .. 5 ,, 6.25 ,,	
<u>27</u>		<u>80</u>	

Males and Females together.

Cured.. . . . 67 equal to 62.61 per cent.
Uncured . . . 31 ,, 28.97 ,,
Died 9 ,, 8.41 ,,
<u>107</u>

Admitted 106 Discharged Cured 67 equal to 63.20 per cent.

TABLES FOR 1866—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

(II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1866.. .. .	23	33	56
Admitted during the year	—	2	2
	23	35	58
	<i>Males</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	
Unfit	—	1	
Recovered	—	1	
Died	1	—	
At request of Friends	1	2	
	2	4	6
Remaining in the Hospital	21	31	52

(III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1866.. .. .	9	13	22
Admitted during the year	1	7	8
	10	20	30
	<i>Males</i>	<i>Fem</i>	
Discharged at request of Friends	1	3	
Recovered	—	4	
	1	7	8
Remaining in the Hospital	9	13	22

(IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

	Curable.	Incurable	Total.
On the Books on 1st January, 1866.	64	78	142
Admitted in 1866.	106	8	114
	170	86	256
Discharged in 1866.	117	12	129
*Remaining in the Hospital	53	74	127

* This includes 2 out on Trial.

Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital 134
 Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. 78

TABLES FOR 1866—continued.

Admissions and Discharges—continued.

(V.) DISCHARGES ACCORDING TO THE RETURNS REQUIRED BY 8 AND 9 VICT., C. 100.

	MONTH												Males.	Females.	Total.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.			
Recovered	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	56	71
Relieved	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	16	27	43
Not improved.. ..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2	2	4
Died	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	5	10
Total													38	90	128

TABLES FOR 1866—*continued.*N^o. II.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1866.

MONTH	ADMITTED.			CURED.			DIED.		
	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
January ..	3	6	9	—	3	3	—	1	1
February ..	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	—	2
March ..	5	3	8	—	7	7	—	—	—
April	2	4	6	1	3	4	1	—	1
May	4	9	13	1	4	5	—	1	1
June	2	12	14	2	4	6	—	—	—
July	3	7	10	—	3	3	—	1	1
August. ..	2	9	11	2	5	7	—	—	—
September..	3	2	5	3	8	11	—	—	—
October. . .	2	5	7	1	4	5	1	1	2
November ..	3	7	10	1	5	6	—	—	—
December ..	3	7	10	3	4	7	—	1	1
Total ..	34	72	106	16	51	67	4	5	9

TABLES FOR 1866—*continued.*N^o. III.PERIOD of RESIDENCE in the Hospital of PATIENTS
DISCHARGED CURED in 1866.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
4 Weeks	2	2	4
2 Months and upwards	2	7	9
3 " " "	3	3	6
4 " " "	—	6	6
5 " " "	4	13	17
6 " " "	1	3	4
7 " " "	1	3	4
8 " " "	1	6	7
9 " " "	—	2	2
10 " " "	—	3	3
11 " " "	—	1	1
12 " " "	1	3	4
Total	15	52	67

N^o. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION of CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1866.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Married	17	39	56
Single	15	30	45
Widowed.	2	3	5
Total	34	72	106

TABLES FOR 1866—*continued.*N^o. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION *of* CURABLE
PATIENTS *admitted during* 1866.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Hereditary	3	20	23
Not Hereditary	25	42	67
Not ascertained	6	10	16
Total	34	72	106

N^o. VI.AGES *of* CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during* 1866.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
From 10 to 15 Years	2	1	3
" 16 to 20 "	5	3	8
" 21 to 25 "	4	16	20
" 26 to 30 "	4	10	14
" 31 to 35 "	5	11	16
" 36 to 40 "	2	7	9
" 41 to 45 "	1	5	6
" 46 to 50 "	6	5	11
" 51 to 55 "	2	5	7
" 56 to 60 "	2	4	6
" 61 to 65 "	1	4	5
" 66 to 70 "	—	1	1
Total	34	72	106

TABLES FOR 1866—*continued.*N^o. VII.DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS *at the time of admission in 1866.*

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
1 Week	2	9	11
2 Weeks	6	7	13
3 "	2	11	13
4 "	3	7	10
5 "	1	4	5
6 "	2	7	9
2 Months	5	6	11
3 "	5	11	16
4 "	2	1	3
5 "	2	4	6
6 "	2	3	5
7 "	—	1	1
8 "	1	—	1
9 "	—	—	—
10 "	—	—	—
11 "	1	1	2
Total	34	72	106

N^o. VIII.NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during 1866.*

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
First	25	48	73
Second	8	16	24
Third	1	7	8
Fourth	—	1	1
Total	34	72	106

TABLES FOR 1866—*continued.*N^o. IX.RESIDENCE *of* CURABLE PATIENTS
prior to admission in 1866.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Metropolis	11	39	50
Provinces	23	33	56
Total	34	72	106

N^o. X.RELIGIOUS PERSUASION *of* CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1866.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Church of England	20	49	69
Dissenters	12	20	32
Roman Catholic	—	1	1
Jewish.. .. .	1	1	2
Presbyterian	1	1	2
Total	34	72	106

TABLES FOR 1866—*continued.*N^o. XII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE PATIENTS during the year 1866, shewing the assigned causes thereof.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Maniacal Exhaustion	3	4	7
Phthisis	1	1	2
Softening of Brain	1	—	1
Total	5	5	10

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge. 1866.]

NAME.	Age.	Sex.	Form of Malady.	Period of Residence.	Weight on Admission.		Weight on Discharge.		Increase.		Decrease.		How discharged.
					st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	
S. C. ...	23	Female	Mania	27	8 8	8 12	...	4	...	...	...	Recovrd.
T. J. ...	29	Male	Mania	8	8 5	8 7	...	2	...	...	...	Relieved
M. H. ...	23	Female	Mania	24	8 7	10 3	1	10	...	...	...	Recovrd.
W. H. J. ...	49	Male	Mania	12	11 7	13 0	1	7	...	...	...	Recovrd.
C. A. ...	34	Female	Melancholia	54	7 1	7 11	...	10	...	...	...	Relieved
C. H. ...	33	Male	Mania	55	9 8	9 10	...	2	...	...	...	Relieved
J. R. H. ...	29	Female	Mania Puerperal	37	8 8	7 12	...	...	...	10	...	Recovrd.
R. E. S. ...	27	Female	Mania	21	7 1	8 3	1	2	...	...	...	Recovrd.
E. T. ...	28	Female	Mania	13	6 7	7 11	1	4	...	...	...	Recovrd.
G. F. C. ...	37	Male	Mania	28	10 4	9 6	...	...	...	12	...	Relieved
H. W. T. ...	45	Male	Mania	8	10 7	11 12	1	5	...	...	...	Recovrd.
M. H. ...	35	Female	Mania	22	9 3	9 5	...	2	...	...	...	Recovrd.
E. B. ...	24	Female	Melancholia	37	7 2	7 13	...	11	...	...	...	Recovrd.
R. H. ...	62	Female	Melancholia	15	12 13	13 8	...	9	...	...	...	Relieved
C. J. ...	18	Male	Mania	56	8 3	9 0	...	11	...	...	...	Relieved
F. S. ...	33	Female	Melancholia	33	6 13	7 8	...	9	...	...	...	Recovrd.
M. A. T. ...	17	Female	Mania	22	7 12	8 9	...	11	...	...	...	Recovrd.
H. T. ...	15	Female	Mania	10	8 4	8 13	...	9	...	...	...	Recovrd.
F. R. S. ...	37	Female	Melancholia	21	7 11	8 9	...	12	...	...	...	Recovrd.
J. T. ...	25	Female	Melancholia	28	7 11	8 8	...	11	...	...	...	Recovrd.
G. H. D. ...	14	Male	Mania	11	6 12	7 2	...	4	...	...	...	Recovrd.
E. S. ...	26	Female	Mania	19	8 5	8 10	...	5	...	...	...	Recovrd.
R. B. ...	53	Male	Melancholia	4	11 6	11 10	...	4	...	...	...	Recovrd.
E. T. ...	55	Female	Melancholia	19	6 11	8 9	1	12	...	...	...	Recovrd.
C. D. ...	33	Male	Mania	20	9 2	9 12	...	10	...	...	...	Recovrd.
S. E. ...	31	Female	Puerperal Mania	10	8 2	9 6	1	4	...	...	...	Recovrd.
B. J. G. ...	44	Male	Melancholia	52	9 3	9 3	...	...	...	...	...	Relieved
G. B. ...	39	Male	Melancholia	22	9 12	11 3	1	5	...	...	...	Recovrd.
E. W. ...	38	Female	Melancholia	16	9 12	8 11	...	...	1	1	...	Relieved
W. H. ...	30	Male	Mania	11	9 6	10 2	...	10	...	...	...	Recovrd.
M. L. H. ...	40	Female	Melancholia	6	6 12	6 11	...	...	...	1	...	Recovrd.
E. T. S. ...	48	Female	Melancholia	20	9 12	11 3	1	5	...	...	...	Recovrd.

8

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

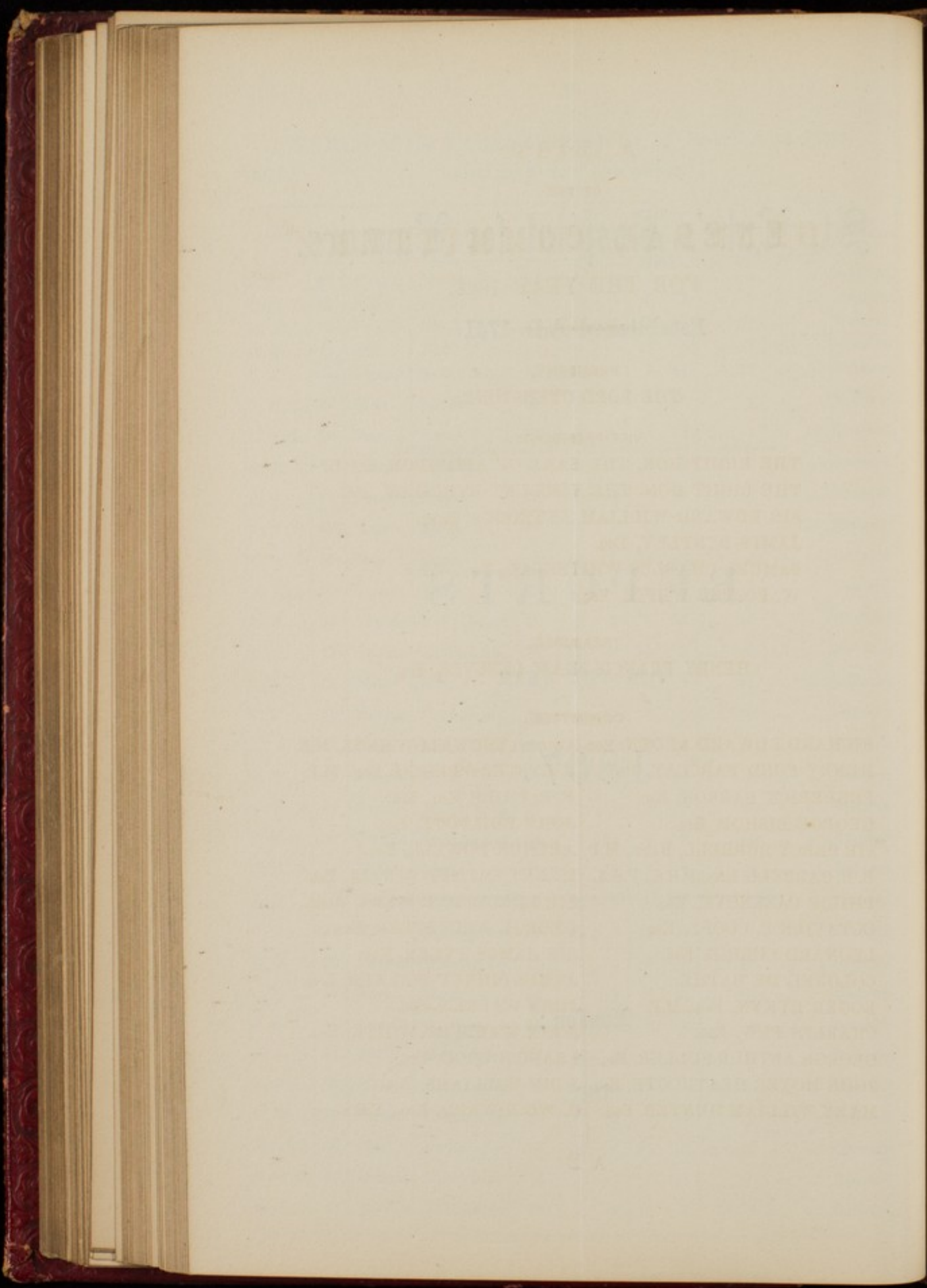
REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1867.

London :

—
1868.



A LIST
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE
FOR THE YEAR 1868.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDWARD WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.

SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.

W. FOSTER WHITE, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.	COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX, M.P.
HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.	J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq., M.P.
FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.	F. R. PHILP, Esq., M.D.
GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.	JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.
SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.	ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.
B. B. CABBELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.	HENRY SMITH POWNALL, Esq.
PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.	SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.
OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq.	GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.
LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.	SIR JAMES TYLER, KNT.
COLONEL DE BATHE.	JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.
ROGER EYKYN, Esq., M.P.	JOHN WARREN, Esq.
CHARLES FEW, Esq.	JOHN WARBURG WHITE, Esq.
GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, Esq.	FRANCIS WIGG, Esq.
JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.	JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.
MARK WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq.	C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.

ESTABLISHMENT
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
FOR
LUNATICS,
1868.

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square*.
WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 54, *Upper Harley Street*.

SURGEON.

CHARLES HEWITT MOORE, Esq., F.R.C.S., 102, *Piccadilly*.

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

JAMES ELLIS, Esq., M.D.

SECRETARY.

MR. JOHN OPTHWAITE.

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

MATRONS.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.

A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, ESQ., F.R.S.

W. FOSTER WHITE, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

Those marked (C) are on the Committee.

A.

- 1815 ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford*,
(A Vice-President.)
1862 Allcroft, J. D., Esq., 97, *Wood Street, City*.
1837 Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chislehurst, Kent*.
1829 Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart., 59, *Strand*, (A Vice-President.)
1845 Arden, Richard E., Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)
1862 Aston, George Henry, Esq., 42, *Russell Square*.

B.

- 1850 BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the.
1862 BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford*.

- 1849 Broughton, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley-square*.
 1820 Bacon, Huntley, Esq.
 B. I. C. D., *London*.
 1858 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital*.
 1860 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)
 1830 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex*.
 1862 Banbury, William, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street*.
 1835 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking*.
 1851 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex*, (C.)
 1860 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*
 1860 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*
 1862 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.
 1865 Baring, Thomas, Esq., M.P., 41, *Upper Grosvenor-street*.
 1815 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A.
 1861 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street*, (C.)
 1851 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Whetstone, Herts*.
 1851 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto*
 1832 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts*, (A Vice-President.)
 1851 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.
 1858 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham*, (C.)
 1866 Bishop, Mrs., *The Wick, Richmond*.
 1855 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 1862 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 27, *Cavendish-road, West, St. John's Wood*.
 1850 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Blount Court, Henley-on-Thames*.
 1849 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place*.
 1834 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart., M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall*, (C.)
 1851 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.

C

- 1823 Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple*, (C.)
 1807 Capel, James B., Esq., 5, *Throgmorton-street*.
 1850 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens*.
 1858 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)
 1860 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)
 1864 Cazenove, Henry, Esq., *ditto*
 1861 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-road, Pimlico*.
 1851 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane*.
 1851 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex*, and 41,
 Upper Brook-street, (C.)
 1861 Crake, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-park*.
 1845 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Manor House, Tunbridge Wells*, (C.)

D

- 1865 Davis, Alfred, Esq., 60, *Houndsditch*.
 1811 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holywell House, Tavistock*.
 1851 De Bathe, Colonel Henry Percival, 3, *Morpeth-terrace, Victoria-street Pimlico*, (C.)
 1860 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham*.
 1863 Drummond, Robert, Esq., *Charing Cross*.
 1860 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street*.
 1865 Duval, Philip, Esq., *Dalston Rise*.
 1859 Drapers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

E

- 1807 EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 69, *Eaton-place*, (A Vice-President.)
 1865 Eykyn, Roger, Esq., M.P., 13, *Upper Grosvenor-street*, (C.)

F

- 1808 Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent*.
 1861 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent Garden*, (C.)
 1859 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1861 Flowers, Mrs., *Pine House, Camberwell-green*.
 1856 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow*.
 1818 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq.
 1862 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street*, (C.)

G

- 1858 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Laurenec Pountney-hill*.
 1836 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 1820 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury*.
 1862 Godman, Captain Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards*.
 1847 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey*.
 1866 Godman, Frederick Du Cane, Esq., 55, *Lowndes-square*.
 1859 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.
 1847 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place*.
 1811 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill House, Norwood, Surrey*.
 1859 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

H

- 1836 HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square*.
 1851 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachin, 70, *Old Broad-street*.
 1851 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.

- 1842 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor Park, Arundel.*
 1822 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Conington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts, (C.)*
 1851 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*
 1837 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Conington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*
 1827 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothy, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*
 1858 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., 103, *Eaton-place.*
 1867 Hillman, Charles, Esq., 7, *Lansdown-place, Lewes, Sussex.*
 1860 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace.*
 1858 Hoare Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Stour Head, Wilts.*
 1863 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*
 1860 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*
 1851 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 25, *Billiter-street.*
 1826 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*
 1863 Holford, Robert Staynes, Esq., M.P., *Dorchester House, Park-lane.*
 1850 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks.*
 1838 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*
 1853 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*
 1834 Hunter, Mark, Esq., *Merton Cottage, Merton.*
 1868 Hunter, Mark William, Esq., 1, *New-square, Lincoln's Inn, (C.)*
 1851 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's Inn.*
 1861 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*

I

- 1851 INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.
 1859 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

J

- 1860 Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*
 1797 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catharine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

K

- 1860 Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*
 1840 Knox, Col. Brownlow William, M.P., 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-sq. (C.)*
 1864 Kinahan, John, Esq., 8, *Great Windmill-street.*

L

- 1832 LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*
 1862 LONDON, The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *London House, S.W.*
 1811 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*
 1814 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street, and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (C.) (Treasurer.)*

- 1862 Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside*.
 1861 Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 20, *Hyde Park-gardens*.
 1866 Luke, James, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., *Maidenhead Thicket*.

M

- 1846 MORAY and Ross, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*
 1835 Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Park-place, Henley*.
 1864 Mark, Henry R., Esq., *Rutland House, Surbiton*.
 1815 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent*.
 1851 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park*, (Auditor.)
 1859 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1859 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1833 Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood Lodge, Englefield-green*.
 1861 Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell*.
 1860 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 105, *Leadenhall-street*.
 1868 Mosyer, Mrs., *Orpington, Kent*.
 1864 Musgrave, T. Musgrave, Esq., 19, *Queen's-road, Gloucester-gate*.

N

- 1851 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street*, (Auditor.)
 1828 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey*.
 1828 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex*.
 1828 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent*.
 1858 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead*.
 1836 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St James's*.
 1863 Norbury, George, Esq., 1, *Dunster-court, Mincing-lane*.

O

- 1846 OVERSTONE, The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone Hall, Northampton*,
 (President.)
 1829 Orlebar, William Augustus, Esq., *Hinwick Hall, near Wellingborough*.
 1855 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham*.
 O. C. W., *London*.
 1861 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., M.P., 8, *Savile-row*, (C.)

P

- 1810 Page, Charles, Esq.
 1859 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall*.
 1861 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park*.
 1860 Peek, Henry William, Esq., *Wimbledon House*.
 1860 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square*.

- 1860 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington*, (C.)
 1851 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill*, (C.)
 1851 Philpott Mrs., *ditto*.
 1830 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal*.
 1864 Pott, Arthur, Esq., *Bentham-hill, Tunbridge Wells*.
 1855 Potter, Thomas, Esq., 44, *South Molton-street*.
 1839 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars*, (C.)
 1866 Pownall, Henry Smith, Esq., 9, *Staple Inn, W.C.*, (C.)
 1844 Pownall, William, Esq., *Reigate*.
 1861 Proegers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn*.
 1860 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square*.

R

- 1864 Reynardson, Rev. G. B., *Eastling, Faversham*.
 1861 Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks*.
 1832 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand*.
 1859 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square*.
 1860 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Randor-place, Gloucester-square*, (C.)
 1818 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle*.

S

- 1844 Seear, James William, Esq., 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road*.
 1844 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead*.
 1862 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill*.
 1822 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square*.
 1829 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.
 1830 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 18, *Hyde-park-terrace, W*.
 1858 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington*.
 1858 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.
 1859 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.
 1865 Spence, Edward Robert, Esq., *Hertford*.
 1860 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square*.
 1863 Sterry, Henry, Esq., 7, *The Paragon, New Kent-road*.
 1854 Steer, George John, Esq., 51, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)
 1851 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand*.
 1851 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

T

- 1829 Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *St. German's-place, Blackheath*.
 1851 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *ditto*.
 1857 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *ditto*.
 1865 Thornton, Thomas, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street*.

- 1860 Tilson, Thomas, Esq., *South Road House, Olapham-park.*
 1839 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*
 1858 Tyler, Sir James, Knt., *Pine House, Holloway, (C.)*

W.

- 1851 WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*
 1862 Wadson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street, (Auditor.)*
 1858 Walker, James Sydney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*
 1852 Warburton, Miss.
 1851 Warner, E., Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-pl., and Higham Hall, Woodford, Essex.*
 1867 Warren, John, Esq., 19, *Aldermanbury, E.C., (C.)*
 1860 Watts, Henry, Esq., 2, *Alwyne-villas, Canonbury-square.*
 1851 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex.*
 1865 West, Richard Thornton, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street.*
 1826 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Wood Eaton, near Oxford.*
 1865 Whitaker, John, Esq., 32, *Abchurch-lane.*
 1859 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. Georges's-square, (A Vice-President.)*
 1862 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street.*
 1866 White, Henry Nathaniel, Esq., *St. Thomas's House, St. Thomas's-sq., Hackney.*
 1860 White, John Warburg, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch. (C.)*
 1867 White, W. Foster, Esq., *St. Bartholomew's Hospital, (A Vice-President.)*
 1851 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 7, *Bedford-row, (C.)*
 1860 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West.*
 1851 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden Hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*
 1863 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercer's-terrace, Limehouse.*
 1844 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*
 1858 Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square.*
 1845 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Z.

- 1862 ZETLAND, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street.*

~~~~~

\*\*\* Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

Mr. OUTHWAITE,

at the Hospital, Old Street, London, E.C.

REPORT  
OF THE  
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS.  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,  
FOR THE YEAR 1867.

---

*To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.*

YOUR Committee regret to inform the Court that the Sale of an additional sum of £2,000. Consolidated 3 per cent. Annuities has been required to pay the Tradesmen's Bills for the past year.

The Benefactions during the past year amounted to £208. 1s., against £343. 5s. in 1866; and the Annual Subscriptions amounted to £74. 6s., against £45. 15s. in 1866.

The amount received from the friends of Patients paying One Guinea per week towards their maintenance was £472. 10s. for Curable cases, against £237. 6s. in 1866; and £1,315. 13s. for Chronic cases, against £1,317. 15s. in 1866.

The amount received from the friends of Patients deemed Incurable was £1,389. 10s., against £1,376. 4s. in 1866.

The Legacy of £100. from the late THOMAS PICKARD WARREN, Esq., has been paid.

The Expenditure has been £9,479. 19s. 1d., against £9,981. 1s. 8d. in 1866.



Your Committee acquainted the Court at their last Meeting that the Hospital had been Assessed to the Poor Rate at a Rental of £2,000., and that they had appealed against that Assessment; they have now the satisfaction of stating that it has been reduced to £1,200. They believe this amount to be in excess of the fair rateable value of the Premises, but they hope that some legislative enactment will soon be made to liberate Hospitals from liability to the Poor Rate.

Your Committee have ascertained that the proposed widening of Bath Street is under the consideration of a Committee of the Metropolitan Board of Works.

Your Committee have endeavoured by weekly advertisements in the "Lancet" and other newspapers of that class to invite the attention of the Medical Profession to the advantages of this Hospital as an Asylum for the Middle Classes; and for the same purpose they have recently addressed a letter to the Editor of the "Times," which was inserted on the 13th January. Your Committee are sorry to add that these publications have not produced any appreciable result.

Your Committee regret to record the deaths of two of the six Vice-Presidents of the Hospital—LORD AVELAND and WILLIAM HENRY WHITBREAD, Esq. Considering the large annuity which the Hospital has received from the liberality of an ancestor of Mr. WHITBREAD, they beg leave to recommend that the Court do elect, as his successor, his brother, Mr. SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, who, as a Member of the Committee, has always taken great interest in the welfare of the Hospital.

Five other Governors have died since the last meeting of the Court, viz.: Sir H. DES VŒUX, Bart., a Member of the Committee, ROBERT HANBURY, Esq., M.P., Sir JOHN M'TAGGART, Bart., The Rev. P. W. PEGUS, and GEORGE SMITH THORNTON, Esq., and three new Governors have been nominated, viz.:

CHARLES HILLMAN, Esq.

JOHN WARREN, Esq.

W. FOSTER WHITE, Esq.,

the Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's and Christ's Hospitals, whom your Committee propose for election as Vice-President in the place of LORD AVELAND,



Your Committee have received with much regret the resignation of their Colleague, MARK HUNTER, Esq., who for more than 30 years had taken an active part in the management of the Hospital, until prevented by illness. They have the satisfaction of adding that his resignation was accompanied by a donation of £31. 10s. as a qualification for his son, MARK WM. HUNTER, Esq.

The Commissioners in Lunacy made their usual Official Visit to the Hospital, pursuant to sec. 61, of the Act 8 and 9 Vic., cap. 100, on the 9th August last, and reported as follows:—

“ We have to report most favourably of the demeanour and personal condition, as to dress and otherwise, of the Patients of both sexes and all classes.

“ The Sanitary state of the Hospital is satisfactory, the Patients under Medical treatment (none for any serious disorder) are 8 Males and 19 Females.

“ The Medical Books and Registers are carefully kept, and the Hospital generally is under good management.”

Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

For the 4lbs. Loaf.

From 1st April ...to 30th September, at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

„ 1st October to 31st March, „ 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

And for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,

Per Stone of 8lbs.

From 1st April... to 30th September, at 5s. 4d.

„ 1st October to 31st March, „ 5s. 4d.

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital, between the 1st January and 31st December, 1867, 125 Patients deemed Curable.

During the same period there have been discharged Cured, 65; Uncured, 27; as unfit, 12; at the request of friends, 6; and there have died, 6. Since 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1867, inclusive, there have been



admitted into the Hospital, 20,591 Patients, deemed Curable on THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged,—

|                                                                                                                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Cured... ..                                                                                                     | 9,292 |
| Uncured ... ..                                                                                                  | 6,961 |
| As Idiots, diseased or unfit ... ..                                                                             | 1,973 |
| By desire of friends ... ..                                                                                     | 619   |
| From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission ... ..                  | 62    |
| Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted ... .. | 14    |
| The friends not conforming with the Rules of the Hospital ... ..                                                | 57    |
| Having been found to have been, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this Charity ...                | 2     |
| Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics ... ..        | 5     |
| From not being Lunatics... ..                                                                                   | 3     |
| There have died in the Hospital since its first opening ... ..                                                  | 1,541 |
| There remain on the books of the Hospital on 31st December, 1867, deemed curable ... ..                         | 62    |
| Total... ..                                                                                                     |       |
| 20,591                                                                                                          |       |

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st December, 1867, there have been admitted 910 Patients deemed Incurable, who have been previously discharged uncured, exclusive of those Patients, 9 in number, who have from time to time been re-admitted by virtue of an Annuity deed (dated 11th June, 1788), of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq, and since 31st December, 1866, and up to 31st December, 1867, 2 Patients, deemed incurable, have been discharged cured; 9 at request of friends, and 3 died.



Of the said 910 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,

- 163 have been discharged by desire of friends.
- 57 have been discharged cured.
- 35 upon trial.
- 19 uncured.
- 12 by order of Committee, being paupers.
- 34 in consequence of friends not complying with the rules.
- 33 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity.
- 485 have died, and
- 72 were in the Hospital 31st December last, *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

---

Total 910

The average number of Patients in the Hospital through the year has been 133.

The total number of Patients remaining on the Books of the Hospital on 31st December, 1867, were 134, viz.: 62 Patients deemed curable, and 72 Boarders, including Mr. WHITBREAD'S Patient.

Your Committee recommend that The Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honourable the Earl of ABINGDON; the Right Honourable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, Baronet, and JAMES BENTLEY, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

That MESSRS FULLER & Co. be re-elected Bankers of this Hospital.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee recommend that the remaining Honorary Officers of this Corporation be severally re-elected pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.



## BENEFACTIONS.

|                                           | £. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| W. R. Mulley, Esq. ... .. (additional)    | 5  | 5  | 0  |
| A. Ross, Esq. ... ..                      | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| F. W. Remnant, Esq. ... ..                | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| Friends of Patients for Carriage ... ..   | 28 | 4  | 0  |
| J. Williams, Esq. ... .. (additional)     | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| Friends of W. Chamberlayne ... ..         | 10 | 18 | 1  |
| C. C. ... ..                              | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Philip Cazenove, Esq. ... .. (additional) | 50 | 0  | 0  |
| W. Foster White, Esq. ... ..              | 31 | 10 | 0  |
| Rev. J. Fry ... ..                        | 3  | 3  | 0  |
| F. Barrow, Esq. ... ..                    | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| G. Bramwell, Esq. ... ..                  | 24 | 3  | 0  |
| Other smaller amounts ... ..              | 12 | 17 | 11 |

## LEGACY.

|                                             | £.  | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| The late Thomas Pickard Warren, Esq. ... .. | 100 | 0  | 0  |

## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

|                                                      | £. | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Bank of England, The Governor and Company of the ... | 21 | 0  | 0  |
| Baker, Sir E. Baker, Bart. ... ..                    | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Bishop, George, Esq. ... ..                          | 10 | 10 | 0  |
| Drummonds, Messrs. ... .. (2 years)                  | 20 | 0  | 0  |
| Kinahan, John, Esq. ... ..                           | 5  | 5  | 0  |
| Mountgarrett, The Lord ... ..                        | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Vigors, R., Esq. ... ..                              | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| Whitaker, J., Esq. ... .. (2 years)                  | 10 | 10 | 0  |

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY  
From 1st January

| Dr.                                               | RECEIPTS. | £. s. d.     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| To Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on      |           |              |
| 31st December, 1866 ... ..                        |           | 405 0 5      |
| „ Board of Uncured Patients ... ..                |           | 1,389 10 0   |
| „ do. Patients at One Guinea per week ... ..      |           | 472 10 0     |
| „ do. do. Chronic, at do. ... ..                  |           | 1,315 13 0   |
| „ Dividends on Stock ... ..                       |           | 4,562 11 5   |
| „ DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz. :—               |           |              |
| Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's               |           |              |
| Rent Charge on their Brewery ... ..               | £105 0 0  |              |
| The Bank of England (annual) ... ..               | 21 0 0    |              |
| Other Annual Subscriptions ... ..                 | 53 6 0    |              |
| Governors' Qualifications and other               |           |              |
| Benefactions... ..                                | 191 3 1   |              |
| Legacy from the late Thomas Pickard               |           |              |
| Warren, Esq. ... ..                               | 100 0 0   |              |
| Donations from Tradesmen on paying                |           |              |
| them ... ..                                       | 11 4 0    |              |
| From Charity boxes ... ..                         | 5 13 11   |              |
|                                                   | 487 7 0   |              |
| <br>To 3 per Cent. Consolidated Bank Annuities,   |           |              |
| Stock sold ... £2,000. at 90 $\frac{3}{4}$ ... .. |           | 1,813 18 6   |
|                                                   |           | £10,446 10 4 |



HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.  
to 31st December, 1867.

| PAYMENTS.                                                            |                    | Cr.                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                      |                    | £. s. d.            |
| By Salaries and Wages                                                | ... ..             | 2,238 8 9           |
| „ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising                              | ... ..             | 163 5 1             |
| „ Rent, Taxes, and Rates                                             | ... ..             | 603 12 0            |
| „ Improvements and Repairs                                           | ... ..             | 617 13 0            |
| „ HOUSE EXPENSES, viz. :—                                            |                    |                     |
| Meat                                                                 | ... .. £1,901 13 6 |                     |
| Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour                                            | ... .. 461 8 8     |                     |
| Beer                                                                 | ... .. 510 12 0    |                     |
| Butter, Cheese and Bacon                                             | ... .. 464 13 7    |                     |
| Grocery                                                              | ... .. 366 0 0     |                     |
| Milk                                                                 | ... .. 183 1 4     |                     |
| Vegetables and Extras for Sick                                       | ... .. 307 5 8     |                     |
| Wine and Spirits                                                     | ... .. 217 0 0     |                     |
| Medicines and Appliances                                             | ... .. 82 12 9     |                     |
| Coals, Coke and Wood                                                 | ... .. 485 8 2     |                     |
| Gas and Fittings                                                     | ... .. 112 7 6     |                     |
| Furniture and Repairs                                                | ... .. 276 8 9     |                     |
| Bedding, Linen, &c.                                                  | ... .. 105 9 5     |                     |
| Books and Periodicals                                                | ... .. 40 14 7     |                     |
| Soap, Oil, and Soda                                                  | ... .. 199 7 0     |                     |
| Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets                                         | ... .. 52 15 0     |                     |
| Gardener's Work                                                      | ... .. 32 12 9     |                     |
| Amusements for Patients                                              | ... .. 26 15 0     |                     |
| Miscellaneous                                                        | ... .. 30 14 7     |                     |
|                                                                      | <u>5,857 0 3</u>   |                     |
|                                                                      | 9,479 19 1         |                     |
| By Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank,<br>on 31st December, 1867 | ... ..             | <u>966 11 3</u>     |
|                                                                      |                    | <u>£10,446 10 4</u> |

Audited and found correct,  
(Signed) J. M. NEEDHAM.  
London, 29th Jan., 1868. WALTER BAIRD. } *Auditors.*  
WILLIAM WADESON,

REPORT ON THE  
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

FOR THE YEAR 1902

PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

FOR THE YEAR 1902

Mr. [Name] and [Name] are  
the only [Name] and [Name] in  
the [Name] and [Name] in  
the [Name] and [Name] in  
the [Name] and [Name] in  
the [Name] and [Name] in

It is with pleasure we have to report to you during the  
past year the health of the patients and the general condition  
of the hospital has been satisfactory.

The average daily number of patients was [Number].

On the [Date] [Name] have been [Name] and  
[Name] and there have been [Name] and [Name] and  
[Name] and [Name] giving a total of [Number] admissions.

On the [Date] [Name] have been [Name] and  
[Name] and there have been [Name] and [Name] and  
[Name] and [Name].

From the [Date] [Name] and [Name] were  
out on trial and out of the number [Name] and [Name] were  
discharged recovered, and are entitled to [Name] and [Name] and  
the others were discharged as follows: [Name] and [Name] and  
[Name] and [Name].



REPORT  
OF THE  
PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,  
FOR THE YEAR 1867.

*To the President, Vics-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors  
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

It is with pleasure we have to report to you that during the past year the health of the Patients and the general condition of the Hospital has been satisfactory.

The average daily number of Patients resident was 133.

On the Curable List there have been admitted 47 males and 78 females, and there have been discharged as recovered 20 males and 45 females, giving a per centage of 66-32 calculated on the admissions.

On the Boarders' List there have been admitted 8 males and 5 females, and there have been discharged as recovered 1 male and 1 female.

From the Curable List 7 males and 5 females have been sent out on trial, and out of this number 5 males and 3 females were discharged recovered, and are included in the List of Recoveries, the others were discharged as relieved, 1 male and 3 female Patients are still absent on trial.



The deaths have been 9 in number—5 male and 4 female, and have been from ordinary causes.

On the 1st of January of the present year there were on the Hospital books, on the Curable List, 19 males and 43 females, inclusive of 1 male and 3 females absent on trial, and on the Boarders' List 32 males and 44 females.

In the month of August last the Commissioners in Lunacy made their Annual Statutory Visit, and have recorded at length in the Visitors' Book the satisfactory state in which they found the Hospital.

The very unsatisfactory manner in which many of the Medical Certificates are filled up in some of the cases applying for admission requires from us a few remarks, as it frequently happens that the Certificates brought with Patients from the country contain only the opinion that the Patient is insane and not the special facts of the state in which the Medical Practitioner found the Patient on his examination. Hence other Medical Certificates have to be obtained, a circumstance which gives a great deal of trouble, and such a further expense to the friends, as in many cases can be ill-afforded; and we wish to impress on the profession the necessity that exists for recording plainly in each case the amount of perversion as regards the intellect, habits, instincts or affections.

On referring to the Statistical Tables the Committee will observe the high rate of cures that obtains in this Hospital: this we consider to be mainly owing to the assistance our special remedies receive from the liberal and admirably served dietary of the establishment, supplemented as it is with Brandy, Wine, &c. These things carefully administered are not less essential than medicine in the cure of this disease, and the Committee does not need to be informed, after hearing the history of the many cases applying for admission, that insanity is probably as much as any other disease a disease of debility. We often observe indeed that long before any mental lesion is suspected, the bodily health of the Patient has been gradually giving way, and that the brain shows itself to be ill-nourished by the restless



fretfulness of the Patient; hence the peculiar necessity, for kind nursing and generous diet, and we gratefully thank the Committee for placing so liberally at our disposal these means.

We have the honour to be,

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

Your obedient Servants,

HENRY MONRO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

WILLIAM WOOD, M.D., F.R.C.P.

JAMES ELLIS, M.D., L.K.Q.C.P.

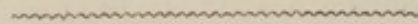
---

STATISTICAL TABLES

1867



STATISTICAL TABLES.



1867.

STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1867.

N<sup>o</sup>. II.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1867.

(I) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

|                                               | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1867. . . . . | 19     | 34       | 53     |
| Admitted during the year . . . . .            | 47     | 78       | 125    |
|                                               | 66     | 112      | 178    |
| Discharged—Unfit . . . . .                    | 8      | 4        |        |
| By desire of Friends . . . . .                | 4      | 2        |        |
| *Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .          | 19     | 43       |        |
|                                               | 31     | 49       | 80     |
|                                               | 35     | 63       | 98     |

\* Including 1 Male and 3 Females out on Trial.

STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

| Males.                                  |  | Females.                             |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cured.. 20 equal to 57.14 per cent. . . |  | Cured... 45 equal to 71.42 per cent. |  |
| Uncured 11 " 31.42 " . . . . .          |  | Uncured 16 " 32.65 " . . . . .       |  |
| Died .. 4 " 12.90 " . . . . .           |  | Died .. 2 " 4.08 " . . . . .         |  |
| <u>35</u>                               |  | <u>63</u>                            |  |

Males and Females together.

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| Cured.. . . . 65 equal to 66.32 per cent. |
| Uncured . . . . 27 " 33.75 " . . . . .    |
| Died .. . . . 6 " 7.05 " . . . . .        |
| <u>98</u>                                 |

Admitted 125 . . . . Discharged Cured 65 . . equal to 52 per cent.



## TABLES FOR 1867—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

## (II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

|                                        |            | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|----------------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1867.. |            | 21     | 31       | 52     |
| Admitted during the year               |            | 4      | 4        | 8      |
|                                        |            | 25     | 35       | 60     |
|                                        | Males Fem. |        |          |        |
| Unfit .. .. .                          | 1 2        |        |          |        |
| Died .. .. .                           | 2 1        |        |          |        |
| At request of Friends..                | 3 4        |        |          |        |
|                                        |            | 6      | 7        | 13     |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..        |            | 19     | 28       | 47     |

## (III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

|                                          |            | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|------------------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|--------|
| In the Hospital on 1st January, 1867 ..  |            | 9      | 13       | 22     |
| Admitted during the year .. .. .         |            | 8      | 5        | 13     |
|                                          |            | 17     | 18       | 35     |
|                                          | Males Fem. |        |          |        |
| Discharged at request of Friends .. .. . | 3 1        |        |          |        |
| Recovered .. .. .                        | 1 1        |        |          |        |
|                                          |            | 4      | 2        | 6      |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. ..          |            | 13     | 16       | 29     |

## (IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

|                                       | Curable. | Incurable | Total. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| On the Books on 1st January, 1867. .. | 53       | 74        | 127    |
| Admitted in 1867. . . . .             | 125      | 13        | 138    |
|                                       | 178      | 87        | 265    |
| Discharged in 1867. . . . .           | 116      | 11        | 127    |
| *Remaining in the Hospital .. ..      | 62       | 76        | 138    |

\* This includes 4 out on Trial.

Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital .. .. . 133  
 Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. 75

TABLES FOR 1867—continued.

*Admissions and Discharges—continued.*

(V.) DISCHARGES ACCORDING TO THE RETURNS REQUIRED BY 8 AND 9 VICT., C. 100.

|              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|----------|--------|
| Recovered    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21     | 46       | 67     |
| Relieved     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16     | 19       | 35     |
| Not improved | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10     | 6        | 16     |
| Died         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5      | 4        | 9      |
| Total        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 52     | 75       | 127    |



TABLES FOR 1867—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. II.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of  
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1867.

| MONTH.      | ADMITTED.     |                 |               | CURED.        |                 |               | DIED.         |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
| January ..  | 5             | 10              | 15            | 1             | 4               | 5             | —             | —               | —             |
| February .. | 6             | 6               | 12            | 3             | 1               | 4             | —             | —               | —             |
| March ..    | 1             | 8               | 9             | 4             | 6               | 10            | —             | —               | —             |
| April .. .. | 2             | 5               | 7             | 1             | 4               | 5             | —             | —               | —             |
| May .. ..   | 4             | 10              | 14            | 1             | 3               | 4             | 1             | —               | 1             |
| June .. ..  | 3             | 3               | 6             | 2             | 4               | 6             | —             | —               | —             |
| July .. ..  | 5             | 5               | 10            | 2             | 9               | 11            | 2             | 1               | 3             |
| August. ..  | 8             | 6               | 14            | —             | 5               | 5             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| September.. | 2             | 8               | 10            | 2             | 2               | 4             | —             | —               | —             |
| October. .. | 4             | 5               | 9             | 2             | 3               | 5             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| November .. | 3             | 9               | 12            | 1             | 1               | 2             | —             | —               | —             |
| December .. | 4             | 3               | 7             | 1             | 3               | 4             | —             | —               | —             |
| Total ..    | 47            | 78              | 125           | 20            | 45              | 65            | 3             | 3               | 6             |

TABLES FOR 1867—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. III.PERIOD of RESIDENCE *in the Hospital of* PATIENTS  
DISCHARGED CURED *in* 1867.

|                              | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 4 Weeks .. .. .              | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 2 Months and upwards .. .. . | 4             | 5               | 9             |
| 3 " " " .. .. .              | 3             | 7               | 10            |
| 4 " " " .. .. .              | 3             | 5               | 8             |
| 5 " " " .. .. .              | 2             | 7               | 9             |
| 6 " " " .. .. .              | 1             | 8               | 9             |
| 7 " " " .. .. .              | 3             | 3               | 6             |
| 8 " " " .. .. .              | 3             | 2               | 5             |
| 9 " " " .. .. .              | 1             | 3               | 4             |
| 10 " " " .. .. .             | —             | —               | —             |
| 11 " " " .. .. .             | —             | 2               | 2             |
| 12 " " " .. .. .             | —             | 2               | 2             |
| Total .. .. .                | 20            | 45              | 65            |

N<sup>o</sup>. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during* 1867.

|                   | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Married . . . . . | 25            | 30              | 55            |
| Single .. .. .    | 19            | 43              | 62            |
| Widowed. . . . .  | 3             | 5               | 8             |
| Total .. .. .     | 47            | 78              | 125           |



TABLES FOR 1867—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION of CURABLE  
PATIENTS *admitted during 1867.*

|                         | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Hereditary .. .. .      | 14            | 21              | 35            |
| Not Hereditary .. .. .  | 31            | 53              | 84            |
| Not ascertained .. .. . | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| Total .. .. .           | 47            | 78              | 125           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VI.AGES of CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during 1867.*

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| From 16 to 20 Years .. .. . | —             | 3               | 3             |
| " 21 to 25 " .. .. .        | 6             | 9               | 15            |
| " 26 to 30 " .. .. .        | 7             | 22              | 29            |
| " 31 to 35 " .. .. .        | 10            | 11              | 21            |
| " 36 to 40 " .. .. .        | 11            | 8               | 19            |
| " 41 to 45 " .. .. .        | 4             | 3               | 7             |
| " 46 to 50 " .. .. .        | 3             | 12              | 15            |
| " 51 to 55 " .. .. .        | 3             | 5               | 8             |
| " 56 to 60 " .. .. .        | 3             | 2               | 5             |
| " 61 to 65 " .. .. .        | —             | 2               | 2             |
| " 66 to 70 " .. .. .        | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .               | 47            | 78              | 125           |

TABLES FOR 1867—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. VII.

## DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS at the time of admission in 1867.

|                  | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Week .. .. .   | 9             | 10              | 19            |
| 2 Weeks .. .. .  | 4             | 9               | 13            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 1             | 7               | 8             |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 2             | 8               | 10            |
| 5 " .. .. .      | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 3             | 6               | 9             |
| 2 Months .. .. . | 6             | 13              | 19            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 4             | 9               | 13            |
| 4 " .. .. .      | —             | 4               | 4             |
| 5 " .. .. .      | 3             | 2               | 5             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 4             | 3               | 7             |
| 7 " .. .. .      | 10            | —               | 10            |
| 8 " .. .. .      | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 9 " .. .. .      | —             | 3               | 3             |
| 10 " .. .. .     | —             | —               | —             |
| 11 " .. .. .     | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .    | 47            | 78              | 125           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VIII.

## NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS admitted during 1867.

|                  | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| First .. .. .    | 33            | 51              | 84            |
| Second .. .. .   | 10            | 17              | 27            |
| Third .. .. .    | 3             | 8               | 11            |
| Fourth . . . . . | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| Total .. .. .    | 47            | 78              | 125           |



TABLES FOR 1867—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. IX.RESIDENCE of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*prior to admission in 1867.*

|                    | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Metropolis .. .. . | 27            | 51              | 78            |
| Provinces .. .. .  | 20            | 27              | 47            |
| Total .. .. .      | 47            | 78              | 125           |

N<sup>o</sup>. X.RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1867.*

|                           | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Church of England .. .. . | 27            | 51              | 78            |
| Dissenters .. .. .        | 14            | 24              | 38            |
| Jewish.. .. .             | 3             | 2               | 5             |
| Roman Catholic .. .. .    | 2             | —               | 2             |
| Presbyterian .. .. .      | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| Total .. .. .             | 47            | 78              | 125           |





TABLES FOR 1867—*continued.*

N<sup>o</sup>. XII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE PATIENTS during the year 1867, shewing the assigned causes thereof.

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Maniacal Exhaustion .. .. . | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| Pneumonia .. .. .           | —             | 1               | 1             |
| General Debility .. .. .    | 1             | —               | 1             |
| General Paralysis .. .. .   | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Serous Apoplexy .. .. .     | —             | 1               | 1             |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>        | <b>3</b>      | <b>3</b>        | <b>6</b>      |

56  
2  
1  
3  
2  
2  
1  
2  
1  
2  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1

78

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge. 1867.]

| NAME.     | Age. | Sex.   | Form of Malady. | Period of Residence. | Weight on Admission. |       | Weight on Discharge. |      | Increase. |      | Decrease. |          | How discharged |
|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|           |      |        |                 |                      | st.                  | lbs.  | st.                  | lbs. | st.       | lbs. | st.       | lbs.     |                |
| A. P. ... | 40   | Female | Melancholia     | 60                   | 8 3                  | 9 0   | ...                  | 11   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| M. B. ... | 39   | Female | Mania           | 8                    | 13 1                 | 13 10 | ...                  | 9    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| R. H. ... | 24   | Female | Melancholia     | 20                   | 8 2                  | 9 12  | 1                    | 10   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| J. R. W.  | 68   | Male   | Melancholia     | 12                   | 11 2                 | 12 9  | 1                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| M. F. ... | 48   | Female | Melancholia     | 48                   | 11 1                 | 10 3  | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 12   | ...       | Relieved |                |
| C. E. M.  | 16   | Female | Mania           | 21                   | 6 2                  | 7 3   | ...                  | 15   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| C. W. T.  | 17   | Male   | Mania           | 10                   | 8 3                  | 9 9   | 1                    | 6    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| H. S. ... | 50   | Male   | Melancholia     | 7                    | 15 4                 | 15 9  | ...                  | 5    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| A. B. ... | 24   | Female | Mania           | 29                   | 6 7                  | 8 0   | 1                    | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| J. T. ... | 21   | Male   | Melancholia     | 28                   | 7 11                 | 8 9   | ...                  | 12   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| J. H. C.  | 19   | Male   | Mania           | 19                   | 6 11                 | 8 0   | 1                    | 3    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| J. H. ... | 50   | Female | Melancholia     | 12                   | 8 7                  | 8 4   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 3    | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| C. C. ... | 30   | Female | Melancholia     | 11                   | 6 4                  | 7 4   | ...                  | 14   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| E. A. F.  | 21   | Female | Mania           | 23                   | 7 7                  | 8 3   | ...                  | 10   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| M. S. ... | 43   | Male   | Mania           | 9                    | 11 7                 | 12 10 | 1                    | 3    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| E. L. ... | 45   | Female | Mania           | 18                   | 9                    | 9 9   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| R. J. ... | 65   | Male   | Melancholia     | 12                   | 9 4                  | 8 12  | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 6    | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| S. D. ... | 22   | Female | Mania           | 53                   | 8 9                  | 9 4   | ...                  | 9    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Relieved |                |
| W. M. ... | 31   | Male   | Melancholia     | 20                   | 9 7                  | 9 11  | ...                  | 4    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| H. E. H.  | 24   | Female | Melancholia     | 16                   | 7 6                  | 7 7   | ...                  | 1    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| F. S. ... | 59   | Female | Melancholia     | 7                    | 9 5                  | 9 1   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 4    | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| M. A. G.  | 33   | Female | Mania           | 22                   | 7 0                  | 8 4   | 1                    | 4    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| J. C. ... | 49   | Male   | Melancholia     | 6                    | 10 10                | 10 4  | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 6    | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| A. J. T.  | 44   | Female | Melancholia     | 13                   | 9 0                  | 9 7   | ...                  | 7    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| M. H. ... | 38   | Female | Mania           | 52                   | 7 2                  | 7 0   | ...                  | ...  | ...       | 2    | ...       | Relieved |                |
| W. C. ... | 22   | Male   | Mania           | 10                   | 9 4                  | 11 0  | 1                    | 10   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| C. S. R.  | 18   | Male   | Mania           | 8                    | 10 13                | 12 4  | 1                    | 5    | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |
| J. T. ... | 48   | Female | Melancholia     | 10                   | 6 8                  | 7 4   | ...                  | 10   | ...       | ...  | ...       | Recovrd. |                |



# St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

---

## REPORTS

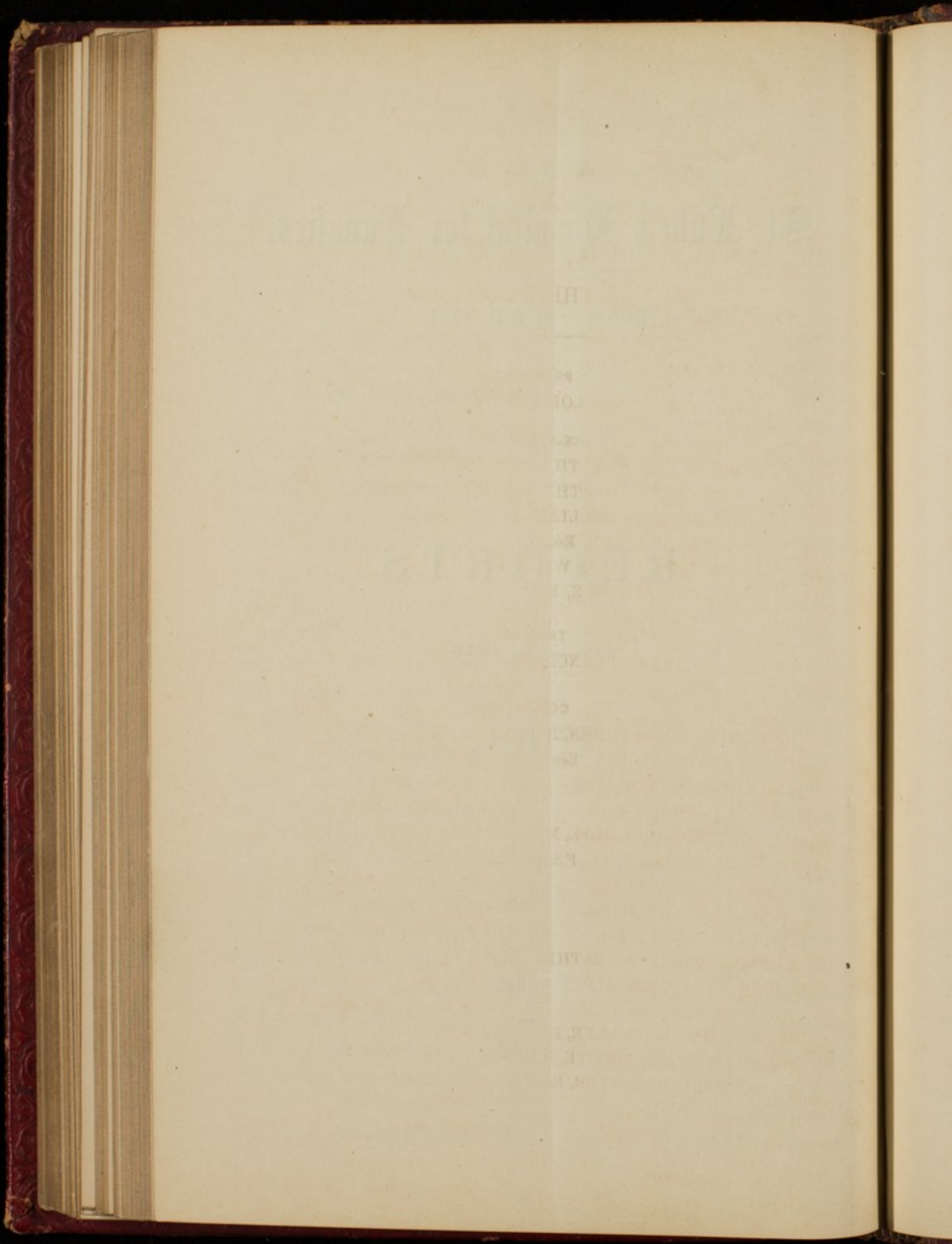
FOR THE YEAR

1868.

---

London :

—  
1869.





A LIST  
OF THE  
GENERAL COMMITTEE  
FOR THE YEAR 1869.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.  
THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.  
SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.  
JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.  
SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.  
W. FOSTER WHITE, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.         | COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX.     |
| HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.           | J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq.   |
| FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.             | F. R. PHILP, Esq., M.D.    |
| GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.                | JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.        |
| SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.     | ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.        |
| B. B. CABELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A. | HENRY SMITH POWNALL, Esq.  |
| PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.              | SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART. |
| OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq.            | GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.    |
| LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.               | SIR JAMES TYLER.           |
| MAJOR-GENERAL DE BATHE.            | JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.  |
| ROGER EYKYN, Esq., M.P.            | JOHN WARREN, Esq.          |
| CHARLES FEW, Esq.                  | JOHN WARBURG WHITE, Esq.   |
| GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, Esq.         | FRANCIS WIGG, Esq.         |
| JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.         | JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.        |
| MARK WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq.          | C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.  |

ESTABLISHMENT  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL  
FOR  
LUNATICS,  
1869.

---

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square.*  
WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 54, *Upper Harley Street.*

---

SURGEON.

CHARLES HEWITT MOORE, Esq., F.R.C.S., 102, *Piccadilly.*

---

CHAPLAIN.

REV. EDMUND LEACHMAN, M.A.

---

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

J. THOMPSON DICKSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.) M.R.C.P.

---

SECRETARY.

MR. JOHN OPTHWAITE.

---

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

---

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.

181  
186  
183  
182  
184  
186  
185  
186



A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS  
OF  
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

---

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, ESQ., F.R.S.

W. FOSTER WHITE, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

---

*Those marked (C) are on the Committee.*

A.

- 1815 ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford*,  
(A Vice-President.) (C.)  
1862 Allcroft, J. D., Esq., 97, *Wood Street, City*.  
1837 Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chislehurst, Kent*.  
1829 Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart, 59, *Strand*, (A Vice-President.) (C.)  
1845 Arden, Richard E., Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)  
1862 Aston, George Henry, Esq., 42, *Russell Square*.

B.

- 1850 BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the.  
1862 BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford*.



- 1849 Broughton, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley Square*.  
 1820 Bacon, Huntley, Esq.,  
     B. I. C. D., *London*.  
 1858 Baggallay, Richard, Esq., *St. Thomas's Hospital*.  
 1860 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Cophall-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)  
 1830 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex*.  
 1862 Banbury, William, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street*.  
 1835 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking*.  
 1851 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Leytonstone, Essex*, (C.)  
 1860 Barclay, Mr. Hugh Gurney, *ditto*  
 1860 Barclay, Miss Edith R., *ditto*  
 1862 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.  
 1865 Baring, Thomas, Esq., M.P., 41, *Upper Grosvenor-street*.  
 1815 Baron, Rev. J. S., M. A.,  
 1861 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street*, (C.)  
 1851 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Wetstone, Herts*.  
 1851 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto*  
 1832 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts*, (A Vice-President) (C.)  
 1851 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.  
 1858 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham*, (C.)  
 1866 Bishop, Mrs., *The Wick, Richmond*.  
 1855 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common*.  
 1862 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 27, *Cavendish-road West, St. John's Wood*.  
 1850 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Blount Court, Henley-on-Thames*.  
 1849 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St James's-place*.  
 1834 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart., M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall*, (C.)  
 1851 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.

## C.

- 1862 CANTERBURY, His Grace The Archbishop of, *Lambeth Palace*.  
 1823 Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple*, (C.)  
 1807 Capel, James B., Esq., 5, *Throgmorton-street*.  
 1850 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens*.  
 1858 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)  
 1860 Cazenove, P., Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)  
 1864 Cazenove, Henry, Esq., *ditto*  
 1861 Clark, Nathaniel, Esq., 28, *Gloucester-terrace, St. George's-Road, Pimlico*.  
 1851 Coles, William, Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane*.  
 1851 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex*, and 41,  
     *Upper Brook-street*, (C.)  
 1861 Crane, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde-Park*.  
 1845 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Manor House, Tunbridge Wells*, (C.)



## D.

- 1865 Davis, Alfred, Esq., 60, *Houndsditch*.  
 1811 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holywell House, Tavistock*.  
 1851 De Bathe, Major-General Henry Percival, 3, *Morpeth-terrace, Victoria-street, Pimlico, (C.)*  
 1860 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham*.  
 1863 Drummond, Robert, Esq., *Charing Cross*.  
 1860 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Copthall-court Throgmorton-street*.  
 1865 Duval, Philip, Esq., *Dalston Rise*.  
 1859 Drapers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

## E.

- 1807 EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 60, *Eaton-place, (A Vice-President) (C.)*  
 1865 Eykyn, Roger, Esq., M.P., 13, *Upper Grosvenor-street, (C.)*

## F.

- 1808 Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent*.  
 1861 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent Garden, (C.)*  
 1859 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.  
 1861 Flowers, Mrs., *Pine House, Camberwell-green*.  
 1856 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow*.  
 1818 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq.  
 1862 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street, (C.)*

## G.

- 1858 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Laurence Pountney-hill*.  
 1836 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common*.  
 1820 Gipps, George, Esq., *Howletts, near Canterbury*.  
 1862 Godman, Captain Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards*.  
 1847 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch, Godalming, Surrey*.  
 1866 Godman, Frederick Du Cane, Esq., 55, *Lowndes-square*.  
 1868 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.  
 1847 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place*.  
 1811 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill House, Norwood, Surrey*.  
 1868 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

## H.

- 1836 HARDWICKE, Vice-Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.;  
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square*.  
 1851 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachin, 70, *Old Broad-street*.  
 1851 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.



- 1842 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor Park, Arundel.*  
 1822 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Connington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts, (C)*  
 1851 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*  
 1837 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Connington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*  
 1827 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothy, B.A., *Chingford Essex.*  
 1858 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., *Fordell, Inverkeithing, Fife, N.B.*  
 1867 Hillman, Charles, Esq., 7, *Landsdown place, Lewes, Sussex.*  
 1860 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-Terrace.*  
 1858 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart, *Stour Head, Wilts.*  
 1863 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*  
 1860 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*  
 1851 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 9, *Billiter-street.*  
 1826 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*  
 1863 Holford, Robert Staynes, Esq., M.P., *Dorchester House, Park-lane.*  
 1850 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks.*  
 1838 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*  
 1853 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*  
 1868 Hunter, Mark William, Esq., 1, *New-square, Lincoln's Inn. (C.)*  
 1851 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New Square Lincoln's Inn.*  
 1861 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*

## I.

- 1851 INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.  
 1859 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

## J.

- 1860 Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*  
 1797 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catherine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

## K.

- 1860 Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*  
 1840 Knox, Col. Brownlow William, 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-sq., (C.)*  
 1864 Kinahan, John, Esq., 8, *Great Windmill-street.*

## L.

- 1832 LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*  
 1811 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*  
 1814 Lefevre, Henry Francis Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street,*  
*and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (C.) (Treasurer.)*



- 1862 Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside*.  
 1861 Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 20, *Hyde Park-gardens*.  
 1866 Luke, James, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., *Maidenhead Thicket*.

## M.

- 1846 MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*  
 1864 Mark, Henry R., Esq., *Rutland House, Surbiton*.  
 1815 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent*.  
 1851 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park*, (Auditor.)  
 1859 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.  
 1859 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.  
 1833 Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood Lodge, Englefield-green*.  
 1861 Mitchell, Wm: Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell*, (Auditor.)  
 1860 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 107, *Leadenhall-street*.  
 1868 Mosyer, Mrs., *Orpington, Kent*.  
 1864 Musgrave, T. Musgrave, Esq., 19, *Queen's-road, Gloucester-gate*.

## N.

- 1851 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street*, (Auditor.)  
 1828 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey*.  
 1828 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex*.  
 1828 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent*.  
 1858 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead*.  
 1836 Nockells, William, Esq., 84, *Jermyn-street, St. James's*.  
 1863 Norbury, George, Esq., 1, *Dunster-court, Mincing-lane*.

## O.

- 1846 OVERSTONE The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone Hall, Northampton*.  
 (President,) (C.)  
 1829 Orlebar, William, Augustus, Esq., *Hinwick Hall, near Wellingborough*.  
 1855 Osborne, Rev., George, M.A., *Rector of Stainby, Coltersworth, Grantham*.  
 O. C. W., *London*.  
 1861 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., *Saville-row*, (C.)

## P.

- 1810 Page, Charles, Esq.  
 1850 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall*.  
 1861 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park*.  
 1860 Peek, Henry William, Esq., M.P., *Wimbledon House*.  
 1860 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square*.



- 1860 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington* (C.)  
 1851 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill*, (C.)  
 1851 Philpott, Mrs., *ditto*.  
 1830 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendal*.  
 1864 Pott, Arthur, Esq., *Bentham-hill, Tunbridge Wells*.  
 1855 Potter, Thomas, Esq., 44, *South Molton-street*.  
 1839 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars*, (C.)  
 1866 Pownall, Henry Smith, Esq., 9, *Staple Inn, W.C.*, (C.)  
 1844 Pownall, William, Esq., *Reigate*.  
 1861 Proegers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn*.  
 1860 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square*.

## R.

- 1864 Reynardson, Rev. G. B., *Eastling, Faversham*.  
 1861 Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks*.  
 1832 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand*.  
 1860 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Radnor-place, Gloucester-square*, (C.)  
 1850 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square*.  
 1818 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle*.

## S.

- 1844 Seear, James William, Esq., 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road*.  
 1844 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead*.  
 1862 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill*.  
 1822 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square*.  
 1829 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.  
 1830 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 18, *Hyde-park-Terrace, W.*  
 1858 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington*.  
 1858 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.  
 1859 Smith, Robert, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.  
 1865 Spence, Edward Robert, Esq., *Hertford*.  
 1860 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square*.  
 1863 Sterry, Henry, Esq., 7, *The Paragon, New Kent-road*.  
 1854 Steer, George John, Esq., 51, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)  
 1851 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand*.  
 1851 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

## T.

- 1829 Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *St. German's-place, Blackheath*.  
 1851 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *ditto*.  
 1857 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *ditto*.  
 1865 Thornton, Thomas, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street*.



- 1860 Tilson, Sir Thomas, *South Road House, Clapham-park.*  
 1839 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq., 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*  
 1858 Tyler, Sir James, *Pine House, Holloway, (C.)*

## W.

- 1851 WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, K.G., P.C., 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*  
 1862 Wadson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street.*  
 1858 Walker, James Sydney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*  
 1852 Warburton, Miss.  
 1851 Warner, E., Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-place, and Higham Hall, Woodford, Essex.*  
 1867 Warren, John, Esq., 19, *Aldermanbury, E.C., (C.)*  
 1860 Watts, Henry, Esq., 2, *Alwyne-villas, Canonbury-square.*  
 1851 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex.*  
 1865 West, Richard Thornton, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street.*  
 1826 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford.*  
 1865 Whitaker, John, Esq., 32, *Abchurch-lane.*  
 1859 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. Georges's-square*  
 (A Vice-President,) (C.)  
 1862 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street.*  
 1866 White, Henry Nathaniel, Esq., *St. Thomas's House, St. Thomas's-sq., Hackney.*  
 1860 White, John Warburg, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch, (C.)*  
 1867 White, W. Foster, Esq., *St. Bartholomew's Hospital, (A Vice-President,) (C.)*  
 1851 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 28, *Charles-street, St. James's, (C.)*  
 1860 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West.*  
 1851 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden Hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*  
 1863 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercer's-terrace, Linehouse.*  
 1844 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*  
 1858 Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square.*  
 1845 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

## Z.

- 1862 ZETLAND, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street.*

~~~~~

*** Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

MR. OTHWAITE,

at the Hospital, Old Street, London, E.C.

REPORT
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,
FOR THE YEAR 1868.

To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.

The Court will be gratified to know that the following letter has been addressed to the Secretary by Sir WILLIAM JENNER:—

“ 18, Harley Street, W.

“ 1st March, 1868.

“ Dear Sir,

“ I am commanded by the Queen to forward the accompanying copy of “ Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands ” to the Library of St. Luke's Hospital, for the use of the Patients.

“ Yours faithfully,

“ WILLIAM JENNER.”

At the last meeting of the Court, your Committee reported that they had addressed a letter to the Editor of the “ Times,” inviting the attention of the public to the advantages afforded by this Hospital as an Asylum for the Middle Classes. Your Committee regret that they have to repeat what they stated on that occasion, that the letter has produced no appreciable result.

Your Committee have pleasure in informing the Court that they have at length succeeded in obtaining possession of the Burial ground, which is now being laid out as an extension of the original Airing Court. The expense of this alteration, together with that of setting back the Wall in Bath Street will exceed £1,000.

The Benefactions during the past year amounted to £709. 6s. against £208. 1s., in 1867; and the Annual Subscriptions amounted to £61. 4s., against £74. 6s. in 1867.

The amount received from the friends of Patients paying One Guinea per week towards their maintenance was £399. for Curable cases, against £472. 10s. in 1867; and £1,481. 11s. for Chronic cases, against £1,315. 13s. in 1867.

The amount received from the friends of Patients deemed Incurable was £1,416. 9s., against £1,389. 10s. in 1867.

The Legacy of £10. from the late John White, Esq., has been paid.

The Expenditure has been £10,763. 14s. 2d., against £9,479. 19s. 1d. in 1867.

Your Committee regret to add that a further sum of £3,000., Consolidated 3 per Cent. Annuities, has been sold for the payment of the Tradesmen's Bills.

Your Committee contracted for the Best Wheaten Bread,—

	For the 4lbs. Loaf.
From 1st April ...to 30th September,	at 8½d.
„ 1st October to 31st March,	„ 7¼d.

And for the usual kinds of Butchers' Meat,—

	Per Stone of 8lbs.
From 1st April... to 30th September,	at 4s. 10d.
„ 1st October to 31st March,	„ 5s. 0d.

Your Committee report that there have been received into the Hospital, between the 1st January and 31st December, 1868, 136 Patients deemed Curable.

During the same period there have been discharged Cured, 65; Uncured, 20; as unfit, 28; at the request of friends, 16; and there have died, 10. Since 30th July, 1751, the day on which

the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1868, inclusive, there have been admitted into the Hospital, 20,727 Patients, deemed Curable on THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged,—

Cured	9,357
Uncured	6,981
As Idiots, diseased or unfit	2,001
By desire of friends... ..	635
From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission	62
Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted	14
The friends not conforming with the Rules of the Hospital	57
Having been found to have been, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this Charity	2
Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics	5
From not being Lunatics	3
There have died in the Hospital since its first opening	1,551
There remain on the books of the Hospital on 31st December, 1868, deemed curable	59
<hr/>	
Total... ..	20,727

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st December, 1868, there have been admitted 930 Patients deemed Incurable, who have been previously discharged uncured,

exclusive of those Patients, (9 in number,) who have from time to time been re-admitted by virtue of an Annuity deed (dated 11th June, 1788), of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.; and since 31st December, 1867, and up to 31st December, 1868, 2 Patients deemed incurable, have been discharged cured; 9 at request of friends; 1 died; 5 unfit; and 1 the friends not complying with the Rules.

Of these 930 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patient,

- 172 have been discharged by desire of friends,
- 59 have been discharged cured,
- 35 upon trial,
- 24 uncured,
- 12 by order of Committee, being paupers,
- 35 in consequence of friends not complying with the rules,
- 33 being deemed, in point of circumstances, improper objects of the Charity,
- 486 have died, and
- 74 were in the Hospital 31st December last, *exclusive* of Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Total 930

The average number of Patients in the Hospital through the year has been 147.

The total number of Patients remaining on the Hospital Books on 31st December, 1868, was 134, viz.: 59 Patients deemed curable, and 75 Boarders, including Mr. WHITBREAD'S Patient.

Your Committee recommend that the Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honourable the Earl of ABINGDON; the Right Honourable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, Baronet; JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.; SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, Esq., and W. FOSTER WHITE, Esq., be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., be re-elected Treasurer.

That MESSRS. FULLER & Co. be re-elected Bankers of this Hospital.

Your Committee have prepared a List of Governors, whom they submit to the Court as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing.

And finally, your Committee announce that a vacancy has to be declared in the office of Resident Medical Superintendent and recommend that the remaining Officers be severally re-elected pursuant to the regulations.

All of which is nevertheless submitted.

BENEFACTIONS.

	£.	s.	d.
Tradesmen on paying them	5	3	0
Friends of Patients for Carriage	24	3	0
W. R. Mulley, Esq. (additional)	5	5	0
Mark Hunter, Esq.	31	10	0
J. Warburg White, Esq.	5	5	0
Mrs. Mosyer	100	0	0
Miss Ratcliffe	5	5	0
Worshipful Company of Grocers	300	0	0
C. C. (additional)	1	0	0
J. Williams, Esq. (17th donation)	10	10	0
Major Davis	1	0	0
Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths	100	0	0
Worshipful Company of Mercers	100	0	0
Other smaller amounts	10	5	0

LEGACY.

The late John White, Esq.	10	0	0
----------------------------------	----	---	---

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Bank of England, the Governor and Company of the ...	21	0	0
Bishop, George, Esq.	10	10	0
Drummonds, Messrs.	10	0	0
Grainger & Son, Messrs.	2	2	0
Kinahan, John, Esq.	5	5	0
Mountgarrett, the Lord	5	0	0
Vigers, R., Esq.	1	1	0
West, Mrs. F.	1	1	0
Whitaker, J., Esq.	5	5	0

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY
From 1st January

Dr.	RECEIPTS.	£. s. d.
To Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on		
	31st December, 1867	966 11 3
	„ Board of Uncured Patients	1,416 9 0
	„ do. Patients at One Guinea per week	399 0 0
	„ do. do. Chronic, at do.	1,481 11 0
	„ Dividends on Stock	4,372 6 8
„ DONATIONS, LEGACIES, &c., viz. :—		
Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's		
	Rent Charge on their Brewery	£105 0 0
	The Bank of England (annual)	21 0 0
	Other Annual Subscriptions	40 4 0
	Grocers' Company	300 0 0
	Goldsmiths' Company	100 0 0
	Mercers' Company	100 0 0
	Mrs. Mosyer	100 0 0
	Governors' Qualifications and other	
	Benefactions... ..	99 3 0
	Donations from Tradesmen on paying	
	them	10 3 0
		875 10 0
To 3 per Cent. Consolidated Bank Annuities,		
	Stock sold ... £2,000. at 93½	1,861 8 6
		£11,372 16 5

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.
to 31st December, 1868.

PAYMENTS.		Cr.		
		£.	s.	d.
By Salaries and Wages	... ..	2,305	3	9
„ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising	... ..	165	19	8
„ Rent, Taxes, and Rates	... ..	604	11	4
„ Improvements and Repairs	... .. 718 3 6			
„ Ditto ditto on account of				
„ New Airing Ground, &c.	... .. 500 0 0			
			1,218	3 6
„ HOUSE EXPENSES, viz. :—				
Meat	... .. £1,820 1 8			
Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour	... .. 547 1 6			
Beer	... .. 483 13 3			
Butter, Cheese and Bacon	... .. 620 19 11			
Grocery	... .. 346 19 0			
Milk	... .. 171 6 6			
Vegetables and Extras for Sick	... .. 348 17 4			
Wine and Spirits	... .. 343 3 9			
Medicines and Appliances	... .. 127 0 8			
Coals, Coke and Wood	... .. 526 13 0			
Gas and Fittings	... .. 147 2 4			
Furniture and Repairs	... .. 341 18 8			
Bedding, Linen, &c.	... .. 183 8 4			
Books and Periodicals	... .. 58 15 8			
Soap, Oil, and Soda	... .. 227 12 0			
Brooms, Brushes, and Baskets	... .. 63 0 0			
Gardener's Work	... .. 21 9 0			
Amusements for Patients	... .. 27 6 8			
Law Charges	... .. 24 9 0			
Miscellaneous	... .. 38 17 8			
			6,469	15 11
			10,763	14 2
By Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank, on 31st December, 1868	... ..		609	2 3
			£11,372	16 5

Audited and found correct,

(Signed)	J. M. NEEDHAM.	}	Auditors.
London, 27th Jan., 1869.	W. BAIRD.		
	WILLIAM WADESON,		

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

List of Officers, Attendants, and Servants, WITH THEIR GRATUITIES, SALARIES, AND WAGES.

OFFICERS.

	£.
Two Physicians—Gratuity of £100. each ...	200
Surgeon—Gratuity of... ..	50
Chaplain—Stipend	120
Secretary— Salary... ..	150
*Resident Medical Superintendent ,,	200
*Steward... .. ,,	200
*Matron ,,	150
Dispenser ,,	50
	£1,120

* With Board, Lodging, and Washing.

ATTENDANTS.

M A L E.

						£.	s.	
3	Attendants	...	...	...	...	at £32. 10s. per ann.	97	10
1	Ditto	...	...	..	...	at £28. 10s. ,,	28	10
3	Ditto	...	...	...	...	at £27. 10s. ,,	82	10
1	Night Attendant	...	...	...	...	at £32. 10s. ,,	32	10

With Board, Lodging and Washing.

F E M A L E.

						£.	
* 2	Attendants	...	...	...	...	1 at £24., 1 at £21.	45
* 7	Ditto	...	...	...	...	at £20. per ann.	140
3	Ditto	...	...	...	...	at £18. ,,	54
1	Night Attendant	...	...	...	...	at £28. ,,	28

With Board, Lodging, and Washing.

- * The 6 Charge Attendants have £5. per Annum each, and 2 others have £2. 10s. each, for assisting the Night Attendant.

SERVANTS.

M A L E.

* 1 Gate Porter ... ..	.....	£. 42 0
* 2 Assistant Porters	1 at £25.—1 at £20.	45 0
* 1 Cutter of Provisions ... ..	.....	25 0
1 Carpenter	at 33s. per week.	85 16
† 1 Engineer... ..	at 25s. ,,	65 0
1 Painter, Plumber, and Glazier ...	at 39s. ,,	101 8

* With Board, Lodging, Washing, and £5. per annum for Night duty.

† With Board and Washing.

F E M A L E.

1 Needlewoman ... ..	.....	£. 30
3 Housemaids... ..	at £18. per ann.	54
1 Head Laundress... ..	.....	26
5 Laundry Maids	at £18. per ann.	90
1 Cook ... ..	.....	27
1 Kitchenmaid ... ..	.....	18

With Board, Lodging, and Washing.

SCALE OF WAGES.

MALE ATTENDANTS.

First Year	£27. 10s.
Second Year	£28. 10s.
Third Year	£30. 0s.

With addition of £1. annually after the first 5 years for 5 following years.

Attendants in charge of Wards, and Wings, receive £5. annually in addition to the above scale.

FEMALE ATTENDANTS.

First Year	£18. 0s.
Second Year	£20. 0s.

With addition of £1. annually after the first 5 years for 5 following years.

Attendants in charge of Wards, and Wings, receive £5. annually in addition for assisting the Night Attendant.

The Night Attendant commences at 10s. per Week, increases £1. per Annum after first 5 years.

REPORT
OF THE
PHYSICIANS & MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

It is with pleasure we have to report to you that during the past year the health of the Patients has been satisfactory.

The average daily number of Patients resident has been 147.

On the Curable List there have been admitted 46 males and 90 females, and there have been discharged as recovered 25 males and 40 females, giving a per centage of recoveries of 68.42 calculated on the admissions.

On the Boarders' List there have been admitted 6 males and 9 females, and there have been discharged as recovered 2 females

From the Curables' List 15 males and 12 females have been sent out on trial, and out of this number 11 males and 8 females were discharged recovered, and are included in the List of Recoveries, the other Patients were discharged as relieved, 2 male Patients are still absent on trial.

The deaths have been 11 in number, 2 male and 9 female, and have been from the ordinary causes.

On the 1st of January of the present year there were on the Hospital books, on the Curable List, 20 males and 40 females, and on the Boarders' List 34 males and 43 females, including 2 males absent on trial.

In the month of December last, the Commissioners in Lunacy made their Annual Statutory Visit, and have recorded at length in the Visitors' Book the State in which they found the Hospital. As regards the Patients they say—"With few exceptions we found these Patients in a favorable state, not one was suffering from any degree of excitement in either side of the Hospital, and their appearance as to dress and tidiness, and generally as to bodily health and condition, was throughout very satisfactory."

In the month of June last, the Committee appointed a male night attendant, and thus relieved the ordinary male attendants from night duty; and we have much pleasure in recording our opinion as to the very satisfactory way in which this arrangement works, and we beg leave to suggest for the consideration of the Committee the expediency of adopting the same practice on the female side.

The considerable addition that has recently been made to the male airing grounds, goes very far to remove the objections which have been urged as to our means for out-door recreation. It has afforded the opportunity of removing a boundary wall, and of substituting a light ornamental iron fence as a division between

the airing grounds. The open space thus acquired, with its broad gravel walks and large grass plot, adds greatly to the cheerful aspect of this part of the establishment.

We have the honor to be,

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

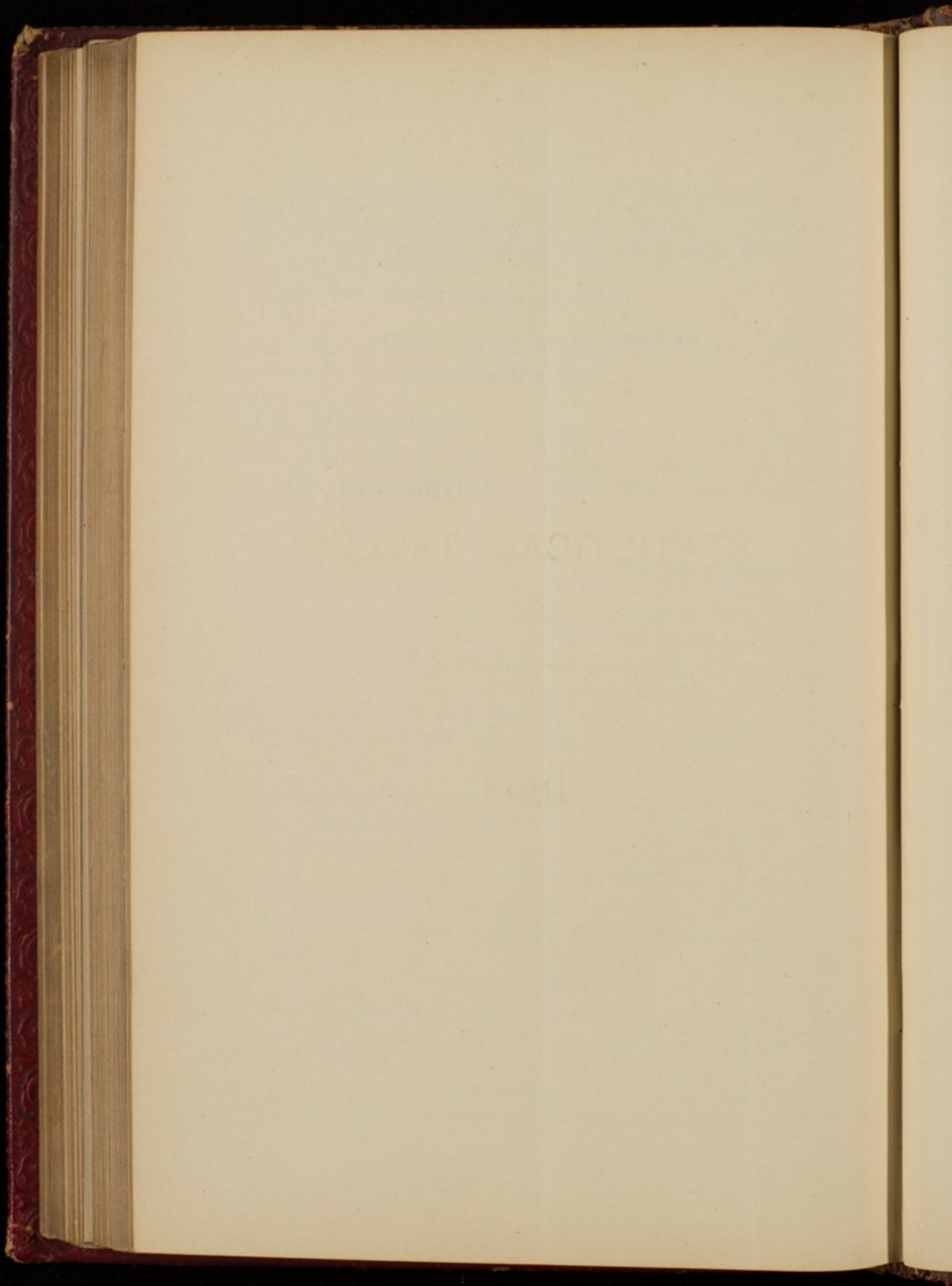
Your obedient Servants,

HENRY MONRO, M.D.

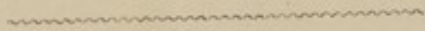
W. WOOD, M.D.

JAMES ELLIS, M.D.

February, 1869.



STATISTICAL TABLES.



1868.

STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1868.

N^o. II.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1868.

(I) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1868.	19	43	62
Admitted during the year	46	90	136
	65	133	198
Discharged—Unfit	8	20	
By desire of Friends	6	10	
*Remaining in the Hospital	20	39	
	34	69	103
	31	64	95

* Including 1 Male out on Trial.

STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

<i>Males.</i>				<i>Females.</i>			
Cured..	25	equal to	57.14 per cent.	Cured...	40	equal to	71.42 per cent.
Uncured	4	"	31.42 "	Uncured	16	"	32.65 "
Died ..	2	"	12.90 "	Died ..	8	"	4.08 "
	<u>31</u>				<u>64</u>		

Males and Females together.

Cured..	65	equal to	66.32 per cent.
Uncured	20	"	33.75 "
Died ..	10	"	7.05 "
	<u>95</u>		

Admitted 136 Discharged Cured 65 .. equal to 47.79 per cent.

TABLES FOR 1868—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

(II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1868..			19	28	47
Admitted during the year			—	2	2
			19	30	49
Unfit	Males	Fem.			
	1	—			
At request of Friends..	—	2			
			1	2	3
Remaining in the Hospital			18	28	46

(III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
In the Hospital on 1st January, 1868			13	16	29
Admitted during the year			6	9	15
			19	25	44
Discharged at request of Friends	Males	Fem.			
	3	4			
Died	—	1			
Recovered	—	2			
Unfit	2	2			
Friends not complying with Rules	—	1			
			5	10	15
*Remaining in the Hospital			14	15	29

* Including 1 out on trial.

(IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

	Curable.	Incurable.	Total.
On the Books on 1st January, 1868.	58	76	134
Admitted in 1868.	136	17	153
	194	93	287
Discharged in 1868.	134	20	154
*Remaining in the Hospital	60	73	133

* This includes 1 out on Trial.

Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital 147
 Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. 79

TABLES FOR 1868—*continued.**Admissions and Discharges—continued.*(V.) DISCHARGES ACCORDING TO THE RETURNS REQUIRED
BY 8 AND 9 VICT., C. 100.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Recovered	26	43	69
Relieved	15	31	46
Not improved.. .. .	9	17	26
Died	2	9	11
Total	52	100	152

TABLES FOR 1868—*continued.*N^o. II.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1868.

MONTH.	ADMITTED.			CURED.			DIED.		
	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
January ..	6	6	12	—	4	4	—	1	1
February ..	5	9	14	—	4	4	—	1	1
March ..	8	10	18	—	2	2	1	1	2
April	5	7	12	2	3	5	—	—	—
May	3	7	10	4	4	8	—	1	1
June	2	10	12	3	—	3	—	—	—
July	2	8	10	4	4	8	—	—	—
August. ..	2	7	9	4	2	6	—	—	—
September..	2	5	7	1	1	2	—	3	3
October. ..	4	6	10	3	6	9	—	—	—
November ..	2	8	10	—	4	4	—	—	—
December ..	5	7	12	4	6	10	1	1	2
Total ..	46	90	136	25	40	65	2	8	10

TABLES FOR 1868—*continued.*N^o. III.PERIOD of RESIDENCE in the Hospital of PATIENTS
DISCHARGED CURED in 1868.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
4 Weeks	1	2	3
2 Months and upwards	5	4	9
3 " " "	2	7	9
4 " " "	3	5	8
5 " " "	1	7	8
6 " " "	2	6	8
7 " " "	3	3	6
8 " " "	3	1	4
9 " " "	3	3	6
10 " " "	2	1	3
11 " " "	—	1	1
12 " " "	—	—	—
Total	25	40	65

N^o. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION of CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1868.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Married	23	31	54
Single	19	53	72
Widowed.	4	6	10
Total	46	90	136

TABLES FOR 1868—*continued.*N^o. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION of CURABLE
PATIENTS *admitted during 1868.*

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Hereditary	13	34	47
Not Hereditary	29	49	78
Not ascertained	4	7	11
Total	46	90	136

N^o. VI.AGES of CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during 1868.*

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
From 16 to 20 Years	1	4	5
" 21 to 25 "	4	14	18
" 26 to 30 "	6	18	24
" 31 to 35 "	12	9	21
" 36 to 40 "	6	11	17
" 41 to 45 "	4	4	8
" 46 to 50 "	5	17	22
" 51 to 55 "	2	4	6
" 56 to 60 "	1	3	4
" 61 to 65 "	4	4	8
" 66 to 70 "	1	2	3
Total	46	90	136

TABLES FOR 1868—*continued.*N^o. VII.

DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS at the time of admission in 1868.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
1 Week	6	9	15
2 Weeks	4	12	16
3 "	1	8	9
4 "	2	16	18
5 "	1	2	3
6 "	6	6	12
2 Months	7	6	13
3 "	3	9	12
4 "	—	4	4
5 "	3	2	5
6 "	5	1	6
7 "	8	5	13
8 "	—	4	4
9 "	—	2	2
10 "	—	3	3
11 "	—	1	1
Total	46	90	136

N^o. VIII.

NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS admitted during 1868.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
First	28	60	88
Second	13	21	34
Third	3	8	11
Fourth	2	1	3
Total	46	90	136

TABLES FOR 1868—*continued.*N^o. IX.RESIDENCE of CURABLE PATIENTS
prior to admission in 1868.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Metropolis	29	62	91
Provinces	17	28	45
Total	46	90	136

N^o. X.RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CURABLE PATIENTS
admitted during 1868.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Church of England	24	50	74
Dissenters	15	29	44
Jewish.. .. .	1	1	2
Roman Catholic	3	6	9
Presbyterian	3	4	7
Total	46	90	136

TABLES FOR 1868—*continued.*N^o. XIII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE
PATIENTS during the year 1868, shewing the assigned causes
thereof.

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Phlegmonous Erysipelas	—	1	1
Maniacal Exhaustion	—	3	3
Suppression of Urine	1	—	1
Syncope	1	1	2
Serous Apoplexy	—	2	2
Shock to Nervous System	—	1	1
Dementia	—	1	1
Total	2	9	11

TABLE of the relative WEIGHTS of Patients on their admission and discharge. 1868.]

NAME.	Age.	Sex.	Form of Malady.	Period of Residence.	Weight on Admission.		Weight on Discharge.		Increase.		Decrease.		How discharged
				weeks.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	st.	lbs.	
F. C. C.	24	Male	Mania	25	9	5	10	5	...	14	...	...	Recovrd.
A. M. ...	17	Female	Mania	31	6	12	8	0	1	2	...	...	Recovrd.
H. G. R.	27	Male	Mania	17	9	4	10	6	1	2	...	...	Recovrd.
W. M. ...	46	Female	Melancholia	14	7	6	7	13	...	7	...	...	Recovrd.
W. C. ...	29	Male	Mania	42	8	10	11	1	2	5	...	...	Recovrd.
W. B. ...	22	Male	Mania	9	8	8	10	1	1	7	...	...	Recovrd.
A. W. ...	42	Female	Melancholia	11	10	11	10	8	...	...	...	3	Recovrd.
S. M. H.	24	Male	Melancholia	25	9	6	10	13	1	7	...	...	Recovrd.
S. C. C.	26	Male	Mania	9	12	1	11	11	...	...	...	4	Recovrd.
G. B. ...	38	Male	Mania	13	10	3	11	4	1	1	...	...	Recovrd.
F. P. ...	24	Female	Melancholia	19	7	9	9	2	1	7	...	...	Recovrd.
S. M. ...	30	Male	Mania	13	9	10	9	13	...	3	...	...	Recovrd.
E. H. ...	35	Female	Mania	33	8	3	9	4	1	1	...	...	Recovrd.
G. P. ...	44	Male	Mania	49	12	7	12	4	...	...	...	3	Recovrd.
W. N. G.	28	Male	Melancholia	29	10	11	10	13	...	2	...	...	Recovrd.
A. W. ...	29	Male	Mania	18	9	13	10	2	...	3	...	...	Recovrd.
R. P. ...	37	Male	Melancholia	14	12	1	11	6	...	...	...	9	Recovrd.
M. A. B.	25	Female	Mania	21	9	8	10	13	1	5	...	...	Recovrd.
W. H. P.	47	Male	Mania	11	10	10	10	9	...	...	...	1	Recovrd.
H. S. ...	36	Female	Melancholia	22	9	12	10	1	...	3	...	...	Relieved
M. S. ...	22	Female	Melancholia	14	9	3	9	9	...	6	...	...	Recovrd.
D. G. ...	54	Female	Mania	8	9	7	9	5	...	...	...	2	Recovrd.
C. M. ...	51	Female	Melancholia	9	10	2	9	13	...	...	1	3	Recovrd.
M. A. F.	39	Female	Mania	12	9	10	11	0	1	4	...	...	Recovrd.
C. B. ...	41	Female	Mania	15	11	0	10	11	...	...	...	3	Recovrd.
J. B. ...	28	Female	Mania	14	8	13	9	1	...	2	...	...	Recovrd.

13

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics.

Established A.D. 1751.

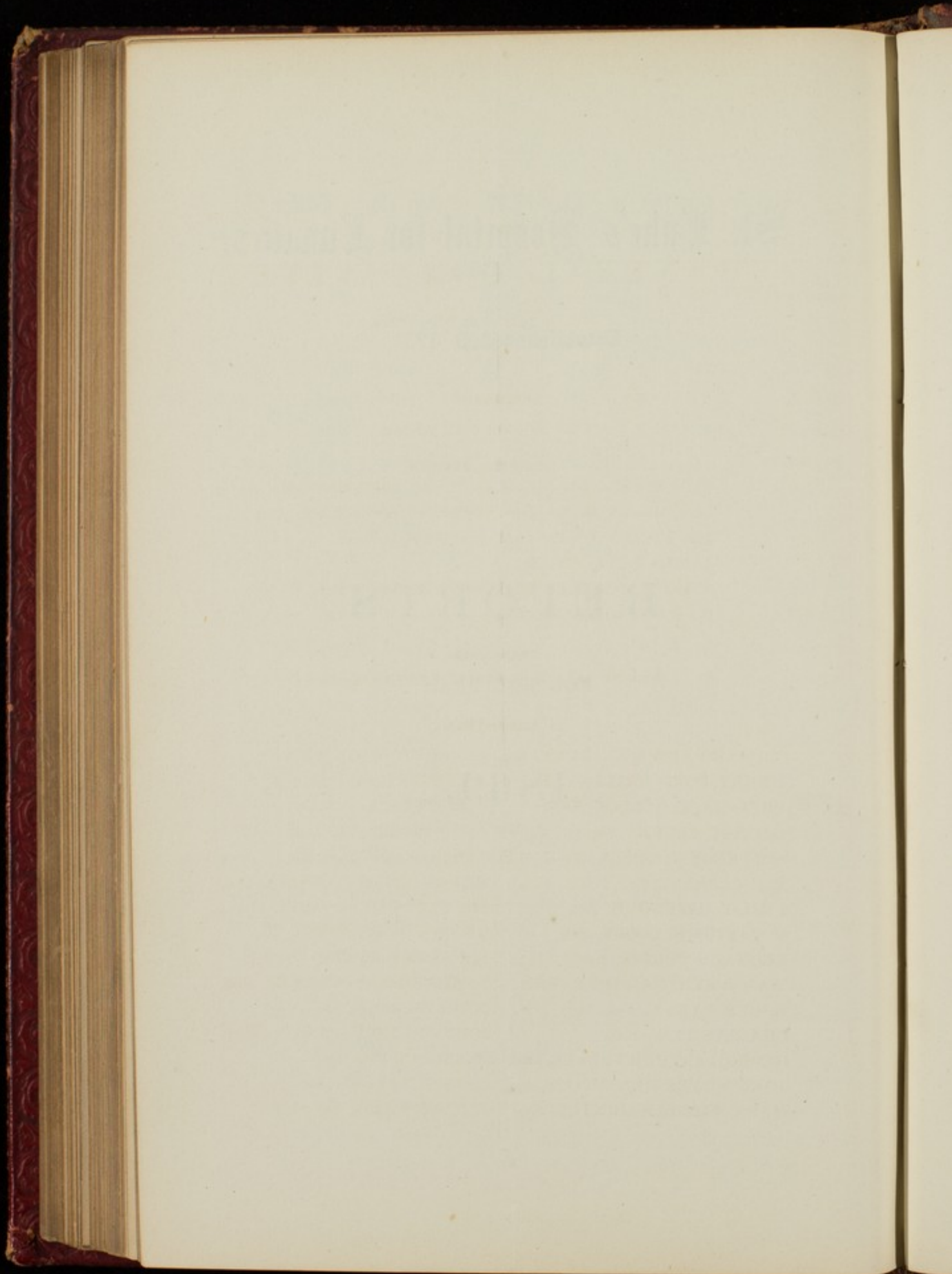
REPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1869.

London :

—
1870.



A LIST
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE
FOR THE YEAR 1869.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, Esq.

SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.

W. FOSTER WHITE, Esq.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

RICHARD EDWARD ARDEN, Esq.	COLONEL BROWNLOW KNOX.
HENRY FORD BARCLAY, Esq.	J. LYSTER O'BEIRNE, Esq.
FREDERICK BARRON, Esq.	F. R. PHILP, Esq., M.D.
GEORGE BISHOP, Esq.	JOHN PHILPOTT, Esq.
SIR PERCY BURRELL, BART., M.P.	ARTHUR POWELL, Esq.
B. B. CABBELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.	HENRY SMITH POWNALL, Esq.
PHILIP CAZENOVE, Esq.	SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, BART.
OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq.	GEORGE JOHN STEER, Esq.
LEONARD CURRIE, Esq.	SIR JAMES TYLER.
MAJOR-GENERAL DE BATHE.	JAMES SIDNEY WALKER, Esq.
ROGER EYKYN, Esq., M.P.	JOHN WARREN, Esq.
CHARLES FEW, Esq.	JOHN WARBURG WHITE, Esq.
GEORGE ARTHUR FULLER, Esq.	FRANCIS WIGG, Esq.
JOHN MOYER HEATHCOTE, Esq.	JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq.
MARK WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq.	C. WOODWARD, Esq., F.R.S.

ESTABLISHMENT
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
FOR
LUNATICS,
1870.

PHYSICIANS.

HENRY MONRO, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 13, *Cavendish Square*.
WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 54, *Upper Harley Street*.

SURGEON.

CHARLES HEWITT MOORE, Esq., F.R.C.S., 102, *Piccadilly*.

CHAPLAIN & SECRETARY.

REV. T. H. COLE, M.A.

RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

J. THOMPSON DICKSON, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.) M.R.C.P.

STEWARD.

MR. THOMAS COLLIER WALKER.

MATRON.

MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZA WALKER.

A LIST OF THE GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR LUNATICS.

PRESIDENT.

THE LORD OVERSTONE.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE RIGHT HON. EARL OF ABINGDON, D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, P.C.

SIR EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, BART.

JAMES BENTLEY, ESQ.

SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, ESQ., F.R.S.

W. FOSTER WHITE, ESQ.

TREASURER.

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, ESQ.

Those marked (C) are on the Committee.

A.

- 1815 ABINGDON, The Right Hon. The Earl of, D.C.L., *Wytham Abbey, Oxford*,
(A Vice-President.) (C.)
1862 Allcroft, J. D., Esq., 97, *Wood Street, City*.
1837 Anderdon, John Lavicount, Esq., *Chislehurst, Kent*.
1829 Antrobus, Sir Edmund William, Bart. 59, *Strand*, (A Vice-president.) (C.)
1845 Arden, Richard E. Esq., *Sunbury Park, Middlesex*, (C.)
1862 Aston, George Henry, Esq., 42, *Russell Square*.

B.

- 1850 BANK OF ENGLAND, The Governor and Company of the.
1862 BATHURST, The Lady Emily, *Great Ilford*.

- 1849 Broughton, The Lord, F.R.S., 42, *Berkeley Square*.
 1820 Bacon, Huntley, Esq.
 B. I. C. D., *London*.
 1860 Baird, Walter, Esq., 11, *Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)
 1830 Baker, Rev. Robert George, M.A., *Fulham Vicarage, Middlesex*.
 1862 Banbury, William, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street*.
 1835 Barclay, Arthur Kett, Esq., *Bury Hill, Dorking*.
 1851 Barclay, Henry Ford, Esq., *Monkhams, Woodford*, (C.)
 1860 Barclay, Mr. Hugh, Gurney, *ditto*
 1860 Barclay, Miss Edith, R. *ditto*
 1862 Barclay, Jos. Gurney, Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.
 1865 Baring, Thomas, Esq., M.P., 41, *Upper Grosvenor-street*.
 1815 Baron, Rev. J. S., M.A.
 1861 Barron, Frederick, Esq., *Bush-lane, Cannon-street*, (C.)
 1851 Baxendale, Joseph, Esq., *Woodside, Wetstone, Herts*.
 1851 Baxendale, Richard Birley, Esq., *ditto*
 1832 Bentley, Jas., Esq., *Wood Green Park, Cheshunt, Herts*, (A Vice-President) (C.)
 1851 Bevan, Robert C. L., Esq., 54, *Lombard-street*.
 1858 Bishop, George, Esq., *The Meadows, Twickenham*, (C.)
 1866 Bishop, Mrs., *The Wick, Richmond*.
 1855 Bockett, John, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 1862 Booty, John Gillam, Esq., 27, *Cavendish-road West, St. John's Wood*.
 1850 Bradney, Rev. John Hopkins, M.A., *Blount Court, Henley-on-Thames*.
 1849 Bridges, Thomas, Esq., 33, *St. James's-place*.
 1834 Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart., M.P., *Carlton Club, Pall Mall*, (C.)
 1851 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Esq., *Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.

C.

- 1862 CANTERBURY, His Grace The Archbishop of, *Lambeth Palace*.
 1823 Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1, *Brick-court, Temple*, (C.)
 1807 Capel, James B., Esq., 5, *Throgmorton-street*.
 1850 Carthew, Peter, Esq., 15A, *Kensington Palace Gardens*.
 1858 Catherwood, George, Esq., 1, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street*, (Auditor.)
 1860 Cazenove, P. Esq., 52, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)
 1864 Cazenove, Henry, Esq., *ditto*
 1851 Coles, William Esq., 7, *Mincing-lane*.
 1851 Coope, Octavius Edward, Esq., *Rochetts, near Brentwood, Essex*, and 41, *Upper Brook-street*, (C.)
 1870 Cowper, The Right Hon. Earl, *Panshanger Park, Hertford*.
 1861 Crake, The Rev. E. N., 10, *Stanhope-street, Hyde Park*.
 1845 Currie, Leonard, Esq., *Manor House, Tunbridge Wells*, (C.)

D.

- 1865 Davis, Alfred, Esq., 60, *Houndsditch*.
 1811 Deacon, James H., Esq., *Holywell House, Tavistock*.
 1851 De Bathe, Major-General Henry Percival, 3, *Morpeth-terrace, Victoria-street, Pimlico, (C.)*
 1860 Drewett, John, Esq., *The Cedars, Tottenham*.
 1863 Drummond, Robert, Esq., *Charing Cross*.
 1860 Durant, Richard, Jun., Esq., 11, *Cophall-court, Throgmorton-street*.
 1865 Duval, Philip, Esq., *Dalston Rise*.
 1859 Drapers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

E.

- 1807 EVERSLEY, The Right Hon. Viscount, 60, *Eaton-place, (A Vice-President) (C.)*
 1865 Eykyn, Roger, Esq., M.P., 13, *Upper Grosvenor-street, (C.)*

F.

- 1808 Fenn, Rev. Joseph, *Blackheath-park, Kent*.
 1861 Few, Charles, Esq., *Covent Garden, (C.)*
 1859 Fishmongers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1861 Flowers, Mrs., *Pine House, Camberwell-green*.
 1856 Foster, James, Esq., *Mark House-lane, Walthamstow*.
 1818 Francis, Thomas Charles, Esq.
 1862 Fuller, George Arthur, Esq., 77, *Lombard-street, (C.)*

G.

- 1858 Gay, George, Esq., 6, *Laurence Pountney-hill*.
 1836 Giles, Edward, Esq., *Clapham-common*.
 1862 Godman, Captain Temple, *5th Dragoon Guards*.
 1847 Godman, Joseph, Esq., *Park-hatch Godalming, Surrey*.
 1866 Godman, Frederick Du Cane, Esq., 55, *Lowndes-square*.
 1868 Goldsmiths, The Prime Warden of the Worshipful Company of.
 1847 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, *Portland-place*.
 1811 Griffith, Thomas, Esq., *Hill House, Norwood, Surrey*.
 1868 Grocers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.

H.

- 1836 HARDWICKE, Vice Admiral, The Right Hon. the Earl of, P.C., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S., 44, *Portman-square*.
 1851 Hambro, The Baron Charles Joachin, 70, *Old Broad-street*.
 1851 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., *Brewery, Brick-lane, Spitalfields*.

- 1842 Hawkins, John Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Bignor Park, Arundel.*
 1822 Heathcote, John Moyer, Esq., *Connington Castle, near Stilton, Hunts, (C.)*
 1851 Heathcote, John Moyer, Jun., Esq., *ditto.*
 1837 Heathcote, Rev. George, M.A., *Connington Rectory, near Stilton, Hunts.*
 1827 Heathcote, Rev. Robert Boothby, B.A., *Chingford, Essex.*
 1858 Henderson, George William Mercer, Esq., *Fordell, Inverkeithing, Fife, N.B.*
 1867 Hillman, Charles, Esq., 7, *Landsdown place, Lewes, Sussex.*
 1860 Hine, William, Esq., 1, *Notting Hill-terrace.*
 1858 Hoare, Sir Henry Ainslie, Bart., *Stour Head, Wilts.*
 1863 Hoare, Jno. Gurney, Esq., 62, *Lombard-street.*
 1860 Hodgson, William, Esq., *Gilston-park, Herts.*
 1851 Hodgkinson, Sir George Edmund, 9, *Biliter-street.*
 1826 Hoffman, Augustus Frederick, Esq., *Ballards, near Croydon, Surrey.*
 1863 Holford, Robert Staynes, Esq., M.P., *Dorchester House, Park-lane.*
 1850 Hopkins, John, Esq., *Tidmarsh House, near Pangbourne, Berks.*
 1838 Hornby, Mrs., *Hook House, near Titchfield, Hants.*
 1853 Hunt, Mrs. James, *Sydenham-hill, Kent.*
 1868 Hunter, Mark William, Esq., 1, *New-square, Lincoln's Inn, (C.)*
 1851 Hunter, Richard, Esq., 9, *New-square, Lincoln's Inn.*
 1861 Huth, Henry, Esq., 10, *Moorgate-street.*
 1869 Healey, E. C., Esq., 163, *Strand.*

I.

- 1851 INGILBY, Sir William A., Bart.
 1859 Irwin, A. W., Esq., 5, *Gray's Inn-square.*

J.

- 1860 Johnson, David, Esq., 11, *Great Tower-street.*
 1797 Jortin, Mrs. Ann Catherine, 7, *Charlotte-street, Bedford-square.*

K.

- 1860 Kemp, John, Esq., 12, *North-street, Brighton.*
 1840 Knox, Col. Brownlow William, 28, *Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-square, (C.)*
 1864 Kinahan, John, Esq., 8, *Great Windmill-street.*

L.

- 1832 LECONFIELD, The Lord, *Petworth House, Sussex, and 4, Grosvenor-place.*
 1811 Lefevre, Sir John George Shaw, K.C.B., F.R.S., 8, *Spring-gardens.*
 1814 Lefevre, Henry Frances Shaw, Esq., 6, *Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street,*
and 29, Green-street, Grosvenor-square, (C.) Treasurer.

- 1862 Loxley, John, Esq., 80, *Cheapside*.
 1861 Loyd, Lewis, Esq., 20, *Hyde Park-gardens*.
 1866 Luke, James, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., *Maidenhead Thicket*.

M.

- 1846 MORAY and ROSS, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Inverness, N.B.*
 1864 Mark, Henry R., Esq., *Rutland House, Surbiton*.
 1815 Marsh, Rev. William, B.D., *Beckenham, Kent*.
 1851 Martineau, John, Esq., 17, *Westbourne-street, Hyde-park*, (Auditor.)
 1859 Merchant Tailors, The Master of the Worshipful Company of
 1859 Mercers, The Master of the Worshipful Company of.
 1833 Mills, John Remington, Esq., M.P., *Kingswood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells*.
 1861 Mitchell, Wm. Robert, Esq., 14, *North-terrace, Camberwell*, (Auditor.)
 1860 Morton, John Thomas, Esq., 107, *Leadenhall-street*.
 1868 Mosyer, Mrs., *Orpington, Kent*.

N.

- 1851 Needham, John Manning, Esq., *The Brewery, Chiswell-street*, (Auditor.)
 1828 Nicholl, Rev. John Richard, M.A., *Streatham Rectory, Surrey*.
 1828 Nicholl, Charrington, Esq., *Colchester, Essex*.
 1828 Nicholl, Harry, Esq., *Lewisham, Kent*.
 1858 Noble, John, Esq., 50, *Westbourne-terrace, and Taplow, Maidenhead*.
 1863 Norbury, George, Esq., 1, *Dunster-court, Mincing-lane*.

O.

- 1846 OVERSTONE The Lord, 2, *Carlton-gardens, and Overstone Hall, Northampton*,
 (President,) (C.)
 1829 Orlebar, William, Augustus, Esq., *Hinwick Hall, near Wellingborough*.
 1855 Osborne, Rev. George, M.A., *Rector of Stainsby, Coltersworth, Grantham*.
 O. C. W., *London*.
 1861 O'Beirne, Jas. Lyster, Esq., *Saville-row*, (C.)

P.

- 1810 Page, Charles, Esq.,
 1850 Peel, Captain William Yates, *Guards' Club, Pall Mall*.
 1861 Peel, Miss Octavia, 23, *Craven-hill, Hyde-park*.
 1860 Peek, Henry William, Esq., M.P., *Wimbledon House*.
 1860 Philips, Sir G. R., Bart., 12, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square*.
 1860 Philp, F. R., Esq., M.D., *Kensington*, (C.)

- 1851 Philpott, John, Esq., *Stamford-hill*, (C.)
 1851 Philpott Mrs., *ditto*.
 1830 Platt, Rev. George, M.A., *Vicarage, Sedbergh, near Kendall*.
 1864 Pott, Arthur, Esq., *Bentham-hill, Tunbridge Wells*.
 1855 Potter, Thomas, Esq., 44, *South Molton-street*.
 1839 Powell, Arthur, Esq., 16, *Temple-street, Whitefriars*, (C.)
 1866 Pownall, Henry Smith, Esq., 9, *Staple Inn, W.C.*, (C.)
 1844 Pownall, William, Esq., *Reigate*.
 1861 Proegers, The Rev. Edwin, *Ayott, Welwyn*.
 1860 Pryor, John, Esq., 17, *Bedford-square*.

R.

- 1864 Reynardson, Rev. G. B., *Eastling, Faversham*.
 1861 Richards, John, Esq., *The Lodge, Cookham, Berks*.
 1832 Robinson, George, Esq., 59, *Strand*.
 1860 Rogers, Sir Frederic, Bart., 18, *Radnor-place, Gloucester-square*, (C.)
 1850 Rogers, Thomas Arnold, Esq., 23, *Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square*.
 1818 Russell, Jesse Watts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., *Biggin House, Oundle*.

S.

- 1844 Seear, James William, Esq., 5, *Prospect-place, Kingsland-road*.
 1844 Shaw, William, Esq., *Hampstead*.
 1862 Sills, Francis John, Esq., 29, *Cornhill*.
 1822 Smith, Benjamin, Esq., 5, *Blandford-square*.
 1829 Smith, George Chamberlain, Esq.
 1830 Smith, Sebastian, Esq., 18, *Hyde-park-terrace, W*.
 1858 Smith, Oswald Augustus, Esq., 44, *Rutland-gate, Kensington*.
 1858 Smith, Eric Carrington, Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.
 1859 Smith Robert Esq., 1, *Lombard-street*.
 1865 Spence, Edward Robert, Esq., *Hertford*.
 1860 Stagg, George, Esq., 1, *Leicester-square*.
 1863 Sterry, Henry, Esq., 7, *The Paragon, New Kent-road*.
 1854 Steer, George John, Esq., 51, *Threadneedle-street*, (C.)
 1851 Stilwell, Thomas, Esq., 22, *Arundel-street, Strand*.
 1851 Sutton, Sir Richard, Bart.

T.

- 1829 Teape, Tobiah, Esq., *St. Germain's-place, Blackheath*.
 1851 Teape, Arthur Stanley, Esq., *ditto*.
 1857 Teape, Charles Ashley, Esq., *ditto*.
 1865 Thornton, Thomas, Esq., *Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames-street*.

- 1860 Tilson, Sir Thomas, *South Road House, Clapham-park.*
 1869 Titt, C. P., Esq., 12, *Old Jewry Chambers.*
 1839 Trimmer, James Thomas, Esq. 18, *New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.*
 1858 Tyler, Sir James, *Pine House, Holloway, (C.)*

W.

- WESTMINSTER, The Most Hon. The Marquis of, 33, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*
 1862 Wadson, William, Esq., 76, *Old Broad-street.*
 1858 Walker, James Sydney, Esq., *The Bury, Hunsdon, Ware, Herts, (C.)*
 1852 Warburton, Miss.
 1851 Warner, E., Esq., M.P., 49, *Grosvenor-place, and Higham Hall, Woodford, Essex.*
 1867 Warren, John, Esq., 19, *Aldermanbury, E.C., (C.)*
 1860 Watts, Henry, Esq., 2, *Alwyne-villas, Canonbury-square.*
 1851 West, Francis George, Esq., *Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex.*
 1865 West, Richard Thornton, Esq., *Streatham Hill, and St. David's, Exeter.*
 1826 Weyland, Richard, Esq., *Woodeaton, near Oxford.*
 1865 Whitaker, John, Esq., 32, *Abchurch-lane.*
 1859 Whitbread, Samuel Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 49, *St. George's-square, (A Vice President.) (C.)*
 1862 White, Henry John, Esq., 15, *Lombard-street.*
 1866 White, Henry Nathaniel, Esq., *St. Thomas's House, St. Thomas's-sq., Hackney.*
 1860 White, John Warburg, Esq., 213, *Shoreditch, (C.)*
 1867 White, W. Foster, Esq., *St. Bartholomew's Hospital, (A Vice-President.) (C.)*
 1851 Wigg, Francis, Esq., 28, *Charles-street, St. James's, (C.)*
 1860 Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, *Connaught-place, West.*
 1851 Williams, John, Esq., *Debden Hall, Loughton, Essex, (C.)*
 1863 Winn, William, Esq., 6, *Mercer's-terrace, Limehouse.*
 1844 Woodward, Charles, Esq., F.R.S., 10, *Compton-terrace, Islington, (C.)*
 1858 Wortley, The Right Hon. James Stuart, M.P., 29, *Berkeley-square.*
 1845 Wright, Rev. John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., 35, *Rochester-square.*

Z.

- 1862 ZETLAND, The Right Hon., The Earl of, 19, *Arlington-street.*

*** Any inaccuracies in the above List will be corrected on notice of the same being given to the Secretary,

Rev. T. H. COLE, M.A.,
 at the Hospital, Old Street, London, E.C.

REPORT
OF THE
GENERAL COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS
OF
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,
FOR THE YEAR 1869.

To the Court of Governors of St. Luke's Hospital.

Your Committee beg leave to submit the following Report.

The Burial Ground obtained from the Parochial Authorities at a rent of £30. per annum, has been converted into an Airing Court to the great advantage of the Male Patients, but the expense of the alteration, so strongly urged by the Commissioners in Lunacy, together with setting back the wall in Bath Street, has been greater than was anticipated, viz., about £1,500.

To increase and improve the supply of hot water throughout the Hospital, two new Cornish Boilers have been substituted for the old ones at a cost of £288.

The vacancy announced in the last Report in the office of the Resident Medical Superintendent, was filled up on the 9th of April, by the appointment of Dr. J. THOMPSON DICKSON.

A Sub-Committee was appointed on the 9th April to make the required arrangements consequent on the union of the offices of Chaplain and Secretary, which was then decided upon. In the following month, the Rev. T. H. COLE, M.A., was elected to the combined offices of Chaplain and Secretary, and entered on his duties on the 1st of July.

The Benefactions during the past year amounted to £647. 2s. 5d., against £709. 6s. in 1868, and the Annual Subscriptions amounted to £160. 8s., against £166. 4s. in 1868.

The amount received from the friends of Patients towards their maintenance was £533. 8s. for Curable Cases, against £399. in 1868; and £1,617 for Chronic Cases, against £1,481. 11s. in 1868.

The amount received for Incurable Cases was £1,449, against £1,416. 9s. in 1868.

Under the Will of the late Lord HENRY SEYMOUR, the sum of £400. has been received as a portion of the Legacy.

The sum of £1,000. Reduced 3 per Cent. Stock bequeathed by the late W. HOLLINS, Esq., has also been received and transferred into the names of three Trustees as required by the Will.

The Expenditure in 1869 was £11,517. 10s. 8d., against £10,763. 14s. 2d. in 1868.

Your Committee regret to state that during the past year they were obliged to sell £4,000. Consolidated 3 per Cent. Annuities, more than one-half that amount being required to meet the cost of Improvements in and about the Hospital.

In accordance with the sanction of the Annual Courts of 1858 and 1859, your Committee have made such alterations in the scale of charges for Patients not on the Free List, as will, in their opinion, both improve the finances of the Hospital, and meet the requirements of every class of Patients seeking admission.

The details of this are set forth in a scheme prepared by the Secretary.

There have been received into the Hospital, between the 1st January and 31st December, 1869, 120 Patients deemed Curable.

During the same period there have been discharged Cured, 60; Uncured, 25; unfit, 15; at the request of friends, 11; and there have died, 8.

Since 30th July, 1751, the day on which the Hospital was first opened for the reception of Patients, and up to the 31st December, 1869, inclusive, there have been admitted into the Hospital, 20,847 Patients, deemed Curable ON THEIR ADMISSION; of whom there have been discharged,—

Cured	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,417
Uncured	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,006
As Idiots, diseased or unfit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,016
By desire of friends	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	646
From having (after admission) appeared to have been with child at the time of admission	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
Having proved to have been Insane more than twelve calendar months before the application to be admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
The friends not conforming with the Rules	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57
Having been found to have been, in point of circumstances, improper objects for this Charity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Having been found to have been previously discharged, uncured, from another Hospital for Lunatics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
From not being Lunatics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
There have died in the Hospital since its first opening	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,559
There remain on the books of the Hospital on 31st December, 1869, deemed curable	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<u>20,847</u>

During the past year, of the Patients, deemed incurable, 4 have been discharged cured; 12 at request of friends; 2 unfit, and 3 have died.

Since the opening of the Hospital in 1751, and up to the 31st December, 1869, there have been admitted 964 Patients deemed incurable, exclusive of those Patients (9 in number,) who who have been from time to time re-admitted by virtue of an Annuity Deed (dated 11th June, 1788,) of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq.

Of the above 964 Patients (admitted as Boarders) *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patients,

185 have been discharged by desire of friends,

67	”	”	cured,
35	”	”	upon trial,
19	”	”	uncured,
11	”	”	by order of the Committee, being Paupers,
36	”	”	in consequence of friends not complying with Rules,
42	”	”	being deemed, in point of cir- cumstances, improper objects of the Charity,

489 have died, and

80 were in the Hospital 31st December last, *exclusive* of the Whitbread Patient.

Total 964

The average number of Patients in the Hospital throughout the year has been 132.

The total number of Patients remaining on the Books on 31st December, 1869, were 141, viz.: 60 Patients deemed curable, and 81 Boarders, including Mr. Whitbread's Patient.

Five Governors have died since the last Meeting of the Court, viz., the MARQUIS OF WESTMINSTER, RICHARD BAGGALLAY, Esq., NATHANIEL CLARK, Esq., T. MUSGRAVE MUSGRAVE, Esq., and W. NOCKELLS, Esq.

The following new Governors have been nominated, viz.: the Right Hon. Earl COWPER, CHARLES PERCIVAL TITT, Esq., and EDWARD C. HEALEY, Esq.

Your Committee cannot close this Report, without protesting against the many unjust strictures on the management of the Hospital, which have from time to time appeared (chiefly anonymously), in various Newspapers.

So strongly did your Committee feel the injustice of these statements, and so desirous were they that a full investigation as to the accuracy of those reports should take place, that they applied to the Lord Chancellor to institute an independent enquiry into the entire management of the Hospital, but they regret to say that his Lordship declined on the ground that the case was not within his jurisdiction.

Although your Committee thus failed to obtain an authoritative investigation of their alleged mismanagement, they have the satisfaction of knowing that the false statements of which they complain have not deterred the friends of Patients from applying for admission, for the number received of those whose friends contribute to their support have doubled since the beginning of last year; and your Committee confidently expect that a further increase in the number of Patients will result from the financial scheme proposed by the Secretary, and adopted by your Committee.

Your Committee recommend as follows:—

That the Lord OVERSTONE be re-elected President of this Corporation.

That the Right Honourable the Earl of ABINGDON, D.C.L.; the Right Honourable the Viscount EVERSLEY; Sir EDMUND WILLIAM ANTROBUS, Baronet; SAMUEL CHARLES WHITBREAD, Esq., F.R.S.; W. FOSTER WHITE, Esq.; be re-elected Vice-Presidents of this Corporation; and that Earl COWPER be elected a Vice-President in the place of JAMES BENTLEY, Esq., who has resigned.

That HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq.; be re-elected the Treasurer.

That Messrs. FULLER & Co. be re-elected the Bankers.

Your Committee submit a List of Governors, as fit and proper persons to act as the General Committee for the year ensuing, and recommend that the number of that Committee be increased from 30 to 40.

You will also have to elect a Committee of Audit.

LEGACIES.

					£.	s.	d.
The late Lord Henry Seymour	...	...	...	...	400	0	0
" " William Hollins, Esq.	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0
Executors of R. Trist	...	...	...	...	10	0	0

DONATIONS.

Tradesmen on paying them	...	...	...	...	5	3	0
Friends of Patients for Carriage hire	...	...	...	...	41	11	0
E. C. Healey, Esq.	...	...	...	...	31	10	0
John Williams...	...	...	...	(19th donation)	21	0	0
James Bentley, Esq., V.P.	...	...	...	...	21	0	0
Mr. J. Calver	...	...	...	...	20	0	0
Frederick Barron, Esq.	...	...	...	...	10	10	0
George Bishop, Esq.	...	...	...	...	10	10	0
Do do Box of	...	...	...	...	5	2	5
Charles Woodward, Esq., F.R.S.	...	...	...	...	10	10	0
W. R. Mulley, Esq.	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
F. Cater, Esq.	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
Charles Gordon, Esq.	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
Miss Powell	...	...	...	...	2	2	0
Dr. Monro	...	...	...	...	2	12	0
C. C.	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
The Rev. G. France	...	...	...	...	1	0	0
Dr. Dickson	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Friends of Patients	...	...	...	...	35	16	0

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Messrs. Whitbread & Co.'s Yearly Rent Charge	...	...	...	...	105	0	0
Bank of England	...	...	...	...	21	0	0
New River Company	...	...	...	(for five years)	15	15	0
Mountgarrett, The Lord	...	...	...	...	5	0	0
Kinahan, John, Esq.	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
Grainger & Son, Messrs.	...	...	...	...	2	2	0
Dr. Miller	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Snelling, R., Esq., Toronto	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Coules, H. M., Mr.	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
West, Mrs. F.	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Vigers, R., Esq.	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
France, C. B., Esq.	...	...	...	...	1	1	0

AN ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY

From 1st January

Dr.	RECEIPTS.	£. s. d.
To Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank on		
31st December, 1868		609 2 3
„ Board of Uncured Patients		1,449 0 0
„ do. Curable do.		533 8 0
„ do. Chronic do.		1,617 0 0
„ Dividends on Stock		4,497 2 9
„ LEGACY under Will of Lord Henry Seymour on		
account.		400 0 0
„ Do. Exors. of R. Trist		10 0 0
„ DONATIONS:—		
A Governor's Qualification	31 10 0	
Other Donations	205 12 5	
„ ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS:—		
Messrs. Whitbread & Co., One Year's		
Rent Charge on their Brewery ...	£105 0 0	
The Bank of England (annual) ...	21 0 0	
Other Subscriptions	34 8 0	
	—————	807 10 5
To 3 per Cent. Consolidated Bank Annuities,		
Stock sold ... £3,000. at 93 $\frac{1}{2}$		2,792 13 6
„ do. £1,000. at 93		928 15 0
„ Sale of Kitchen Stuff	12 14 0	} 22 14 0
„ Cash re-imbursed by Sike's Fund ...	10 0 0	
		—————
		£13,257 5 11

HENRY FRANCIS SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., TREASURER.

to 31st December, 1869.

PAYMENTS.		Cr.
		£. s. d.
By Salaries and Wages	... ..	2,535 18 6
„ Printing, Stationery, and Advertising	... ..	157 14 8
„ Rent, Taxes, and Rates	... ..	600 6 4
„ Improvements and Repairs	... .. 1,009 1 4	
„ Ditto New Boilers	... .. 288 0 0	
„ New Airing Ground, in Settlement for,	802 9 9	
	—————	2,099 11 1
„ House Expenses, viz. :—		
Meat	... .. £1,799 17 3	
Bread, Oatmeal, and Flour	... .. 424 5 3	
Beer	... .. 631 11 0	
Butter, Cheese and Bacon...	... .. 462 3 6	
Grocery	.. ... 349 17 0	
Milk	... .. 184 17 2	
Vegetables and Extras for Sick...	360 7 10	
Wine and Spirits...	... .. 303 14 1	
Medicines and Appliances...	... .. 118 14 11	
Crockery, Glass, &c.	... .. 78 6 11	
Coals, Coke and Wood	... .. 458 16 7	
Gas and Fittings...	.. ... 190 16 6	
Furniture and Repairs	... .. 297 19 8	
Bedding, Linen, &c.	... .. 64 3 3	
Books and Periodicals...	... .. 30 14 8	
Soap, Oil, and Soda	... .. 209 4 0	
Gardener's Work...	... .. 24 5 0	
Amusements for Patients	... .. 59 5 11	
Law Charges	... .. 26 3 0	
Miscellaneous	... .. 48 16 7	
	—————	6,124 0 1
		11,517 10 8
By Balance at Messrs. Fuller & Co.'s Bank, on 31st December, 1869	... ..	1,739 15 3
		—————
		£13,257 5 11
		—————

Audited and found correct,

(Signed) W. BAIRD. }
 J. MARTINEAU. } *Auditors.*
 London, 31st Jan., 1870.

REPORT
OF THE
PHYSICIANS & MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,
FOR THE YEAR 1869.

~~~~~  
*To the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Governors  
of St. Luke's Hospital.*

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

WE beg to present our Annual Report for the year 1869.

The average daily number of Patients resident was 132.

On the Curable List 44 males and 76 females were admitted, and 22 males and 38 females were discharged as recovered.

Of 93 Patients whose treatment was completed, 60 were discharged as recovered, giving the average of recoveries as 64·51 per cent.

On the Boarders' List 6 males and 20 females were admitted, and 4 females were discharged as recovered.



From the Curable List 10 males and 17 females were sent out on trial, and out of that number 5 males and 10 females were discharged recovered, and are included in the List of Recoveries; 4 of the remaining number were discharged as relieved, 1 died, 1 returned to the Hospital, and 4 males and 1 female are still absent on trial.

There were 11 deaths—5 male and 6 female, all from natural causes.

On the 1st January of the present year there were, (on the Hospital books) on the Curable list 22 males and 38 females; and on the Boarders' list 31 males and 50 females, including 4 males and 1 female absent on trial.

The Commissioners in Lunacy made their Annual Statutory Visit in April last, and recorded in the Visitors' book the state in which they found the Hospital.

In the month of June last your Committee appointed an additional night-watch on each side of the establishment, and we are pleased to state that the result is satisfactory.

The Committee also introduced Dent's system of Tell-tale in order that the night-attendants might register their visits the more accurately. We have pleasure in reporting also that the operation of this change is satisfactory.

The Committee further have erected two new steam boilers of greater capacity than those formerly in use, also two additional hot-water tanks. The supply of hot water is now ample, and sufficient for all emergencies.

The ground used as a drying-ground for the Laundry, has been levelled and turfed to form a croquet-ground, where, during the summer, the Patients daily have the opportunity of taking exercise and amusement.

The skittle alley, which was removed for the purpose of building the new wall on the male side, has been replaced, and is a source of considerable amusement to the male Patients.

Numbers of the Patients take exercise beyond the Hospital boundaries; as many as twenty, and sometimes even more, are allowed in the same day to take walks in the streets in charge of attendants.

We have the honor to be,

MY LORDS, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,

Your obedient Servants, .

HENRY MONRO, M.D.

W. WOOD, M.D.

J. THOMPSON DICKSON, M.B.

*January, 1870.*

---



## STATISTICAL TABLES

For the year 1869.

N<sup>o</sup>. I.

STATEMENT of the Number of PATIENTS ADMITTED  
and DISCHARGED from 1st January to 31st December, 1869,  
together with those remaining on the Books on 31st December, 1868.

## (I.) PATIENTS DEEMED CURABLE.

|                                                | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| *In the Hospital on 1st January, 1869. . . . . | 20     | 39       | 59     |
| Admitted during the year . . . . .             | 44     | 76       | 120    |
|                                                | 64     | 115      | 179    |
| Discharged—Unfit . . . . .                     | 6      | 9        |        |
| By desire of Friends . . . . .                 | 5      | 6        |        |
| †Remaining in the Hospital . . . . .           | 22     | 38       |        |
|                                                | 33     | 53       | 86     |
| Treatment completed . . . . .                  | 31     | 62       | 93     |

\* Including 1 Male out on Trial.

+ Including 4 Males and 1 Female out on Trial.

## STATEMENT shewing the per centage.

| Males.     |                              | Females.    |                          |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Cured.. 22 | equal to 70·96 per cent. . . | Cured... 38 | equal to 61·29 per cent. |
| Uncured 7  | „ 22·58 „ . .                | Uncured 18  | „ 29·03 „                |
| Died .. 2  | „ 6·45 „ . .                 | Died .. 6   | „ 9·67 „                 |
|            | <u>31</u>                    |             | <u>62</u>                |

## Males and Females together.

|               |           |          |                 |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| Cured.. . . . | 60        | equal to | 64·51 per cent. |
| Uncured . . . | 25        | „        | 26·88 „         |
| Died .. . . . | 8         | „        | 8·6 „           |
|               | <u>93</u> |          |                 |

## TABLES FOR 1869—continued.—Admissions and Discharges—continued.

## (II.) PATIENTS DEEMED INCURABLE.

|                                               |       |      | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| *In the Hospital on 1st January, 1869 .. .. . |       |      | 18     | 30       | 48     |
| Admitted during the year .. .. .              |       |      | 2      | 4        | 6      |
|                                               |       |      | 20     | 34       | 54     |
|                                               | Males | Fem. |        |          |        |
| Unfit .. .. .                                 | —     | 1    |        |          |        |
| At request of Friends .. .. .                 | 2     | 1    |        |          |        |
| Recovered .. .. .                             | —     | 1    |        |          |        |
|                                               |       |      | 2      | 3        | 5      |
| * Including 1 Male out on Trial.              |       |      |        |          |        |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. .. .             |       |      | 18     | 31       | 49     |

## (III.) PATIENTS DEEMED CHRONIC INCURABLE.

|                                               |       |      | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| *In the Hospital on 1st January, 1869 .. .. . |       |      | 15     | 13       | 28     |
| Admitted during the year .. .. .              |       |      | 4      | 16       | 20     |
|                                               |       |      | 19     | 29       | 48     |
|                                               | Males | Fem. |        |          |        |
| Discharged at request of Friends .. .. .      | 3     | 6    |        |          |        |
| Died .. .. .                                  | 3     | —    |        |          |        |
| Recovered .. .. .                             | —     | 3    |        |          |        |
| Unfit .. .. .                                 | —     | 1    |        |          |        |
|                                               |       |      | 6      | 10       | 16     |
| * Including 1 Male out on trial.              |       |      |        |          |        |
| Remaining in the Hospital .. .. .             |       |      | 13     | 19       | 32     |

## (IV.) SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE CLASSES.

|                                                                            | Ourable. | Incurable | Total. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| *On the Books on 1st January, 1869 .. .. .                                 | 59       | 76        | 135    |
| Admitted in 1869 .. .. .                                                   | 120      | 26        | 146    |
|                                                                            | 179      | 102       | 281    |
| Discharged in 1869 .. .. .                                                 | 119      | 21        | 140    |
| * Including 3 Males out on Trial.                                          |          |           |        |
| † Remaining in the Hospital .. .. .                                        | 60       | 81        | 141    |
| † Including 4 Males and 1 Female out on Trial.                             |          |           |        |
| Average Weekly number of Patients in the Hospital .. .. .                  |          |           | 132    |
| Average number of Patients attending Divine Service within the Hospital .. |          |           | 55     |



## TABLES FOR 1869 -- continued.

*Admissions and Discharges—continued.*(V.) DISCHARGES ACCORDING TO THE RETURNS REQUIRED  
BY 8 AND 9 VICT., C. 100.

|                      | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Recovered .. .. .    | 22            | 42              | 64            |
| Relieved .. .. .     | 13            | 20              | 33            |
| Not improved.. .. .  | 8             | 18              | 26            |
| Died .. .. .         | 5             | 6               | 11            |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b> | <b>48</b>     | <b>86</b>       | <b>134</b>    |

TABLES FOR 1869—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. II.MONTHLY ADMISSIONS, CURES, *and* DEATHS of  
CURABLE PATIENTS *during* 1869.

| MONTH.      | ADMITTED.     |                 |               | CURED.        |                 |               | DIED.         |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
| January ..  | 2             | 7               | 9             | 3             | 2               | 5             | 1             | —               | 1             |
| February .. | 5             | 5               | 10            | 2             | 3               | 5             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| March ..    | 5             | 6               | 11            | 2             | 4               | 6             | —             | —               | —             |
| April .. .. | 4             | 10              | 14            | 3             | 4               | 7             | —             | —               | —             |
| May .. ..   | 4             | 3               | 7             | —             | 1               | 1             | —             | —               | —             |
| June .. ..  | 2             | 1               | 3             | 2             | 4               | 6             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| July .. ..  | 5             | 14              | 19            | 3             | 7               | 10            | —             | —               | —             |
| August. ..  | 2             | 9               | 11            | 1             | 1               | 2             | —             | 3               | 3             |
| September.. | 2             | 5               | 7             | —             | 3               | 3             | —             | —               | —             |
| October. .. | 8             | 5               | 13            | 2             | 4               | 6             | —             | —               | —             |
| November .. | 1             | 5               | 6             | 1             | 3               | 4             | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| December .. | 4             | 6               | 10            | 3             | 2               | 5             | —             | —               | —             |
| Total ..    | 44            | 76              | 120           | 22            | 38              | 60            | 2             | 6               | 8             |



TABLES FOR 1869—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. III.PERIOD *of* RESIDENCE *in the Hospital of* PATIENTS  
DISCHARGED CURED *in* 1869.

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Under 1 Month .. .. .       | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 1 Month and upwards .. .. . | 3             | 7               | 10            |
| 2 Months " " .. .. .        | 2             | 4               | 6             |
| 3 " " " .. .. .             | 3             | 8               | 11            |
| 4 " " " .. .. .             | 6             | 2               | 8             |
| 5 " " " .. .. .             | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| 6 " " " .. .. .             | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 7 " " " .. .. .             | 3             | 6               | 9             |
| 8 " " " .. .. .             | 1             | 3               | 4             |
| 9 " " " .. .. .             | —             | 2               | 2             |
| 10 " " " .. .. .            | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 11 " " " .. .. .            | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 12 " " " .. .. .            | 3             | 5               | 8             |
| Total .. .. .               | 22            | 42              | 64            |

N<sup>o</sup>. IV.DOMESTIC CONDITION *of* CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during* 1869.

|                   | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Married . . . . . | 15            | 47              | 62            |
| Single .. .. .    | 23            | 27              | 50            |
| Widowed. . . . .  | 6             | 2               | 8             |
| Total .. .. .     | 44            | 76              | 120           |

TABLES FOR 1869—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. V.HEREDITARY PREDISPOSITION of CURABLE  
PATIENTS *admitted during 1869.*

|                         | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Hereditary .. .. .      | 6             | 11              | 17            |
| Not Hereditary .. .. .  | 14            | 27              | 41            |
| Not ascertained .. .. . | 24            | 38              | 62            |
| Total .. .. .           | 44            | 76              | 120           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VI.AGES of CURABLE PATIENTS *admitted during 1869.*

|                             | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| From 12 to 15 Years .. .. . | 2             | —               | 2             |
| „ 16 to 20 „ .. .. .        | 6             | 7               | 13            |
| „ 21 to 25 „ .. .. .        | 5             | 8               | 13            |
| „ 26 to 30 „ .. .. .        | 6             | 12              | 18            |
| „ 31 to 35 „ .. .. .        | 6             | 12              | 18            |
| „ 36 to 40 „ .. .. .        | 4             | 8               | 12            |
| „ 41 to 45 „ .. .. .        | 6             | 14              | 20            |
| „ 46 to 50 „ .. .. .        | 1             | 9               | 10            |
| „ 51 to 55 „ .. .. .        | 3             | 2               | 5             |
| „ 56 to 60 „ .. .. .        | 4             | 1               | 5             |
| „ 61 to 65 „ .. .. .        | 1             | 2               | 3             |
| „ 66 to 70 „ .. .. .        | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total . . . . .             | 44            | 76              | 120           |



TABLES FOR 1869—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. VII.

## DURATION of EXISTING ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS at the time of admission in 1869.

|                  | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Week .. .. .   | 8             | 11              | 19            |
| 2 Weeks .. .. .  | 7             | 4               | 11            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 3             | 8               | 11            |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 5             | 7               | 12            |
| 5 " .. .. .      | —             | 4               | 4             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 2             | 7               | 9             |
| 7 " .. .. .      | —             | 2               | 2             |
| 2 Months .. .. . | 3             | 10              | 13            |
| 3 " .. .. .      | 7             | 7               | 14            |
| 4 " .. .. .      | 3             | 6               | 9             |
| 5 " .. .. .      | 3             | 2               | 5             |
| 6 " .. .. .      | 1             | 4               | 5             |
| 7 " .. .. .      | 2             | 1               | 3             |
| 8 " .. .. .      | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 9 " .. .. .      | —             | 1               | 1             |
| 10 " .. .. .     | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .    | 44            | 76              | 120           |

N<sup>o</sup>. VIII.

## NUMBER of ATTACKS of CURABLE PATIENTS admitted during 1869.

|                  | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| First .. .. .    | 35            | 58              | 93            |
| Second .. .. .   | 7             | 13              | 20            |
| Third .. .. .    | 2             | 3               | 5             |
| Fourth . . . . . | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Fifth .. .. .    | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .    | 44            | 76              | 120           |

TABLES FOR 1869—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. IX.RESIDENCE of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*prior to admission in 1869.*

|                    | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Metropolis .. .. . | 32            | 49              | 81            |
| Provinces .. .. .  | 12            | 27              | 39            |
| Total .. .. .      | 44            | 76              | 120           |

N<sup>o</sup>. X.RELIGIOUS PERSUASION of CURABLE PATIENTS  
*admitted during 1869.*

|                           | <i>Males.</i> | <i>Females.</i> | <i>Total.</i> |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Church of England .. .. . | 30            | 59              | 89            |
| Dissenters .. .. .        | 10            | 14              | 24            |
| Jewish.. .. .             | 1             | 1               | 2             |
| Roman Catholic .. .. .    | 2             | 1               | 3             |
| Lutheran .. .. .          | 1             | —               | 1             |
| Not Ascertained .. .. .   | —             | 1               | 1             |
| Total .. .. .             | 44            | 76              | 120           |





TABLES FOR 1869—*continued.*N<sup>o</sup>. XIII.

NUMBER of DEATHS of CURABLE and INCURABLE  
PATIENTS during the year 1869, shewing the assigned causes  
thereof.

|                                  | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Pneumonia .. .. .                | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Phthisis .. .. .                 | 1      | 1        | 2      |
| Organic Disease of Brain .. .. . | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Emphysema and Bronchitis.. .. .  | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Syncope .. .. .                  | 1      | 1        | 2      |
| Morbus Cordis .. .. .            | —      | 2        | 2      |
| Exhaustion .. .. .               | —      | 1        | 1      |
| Acute Tuberculosis .. .. .       | —      | 1        | 1      |
| Total .. .. .                    | 5      | 6        | 11     |



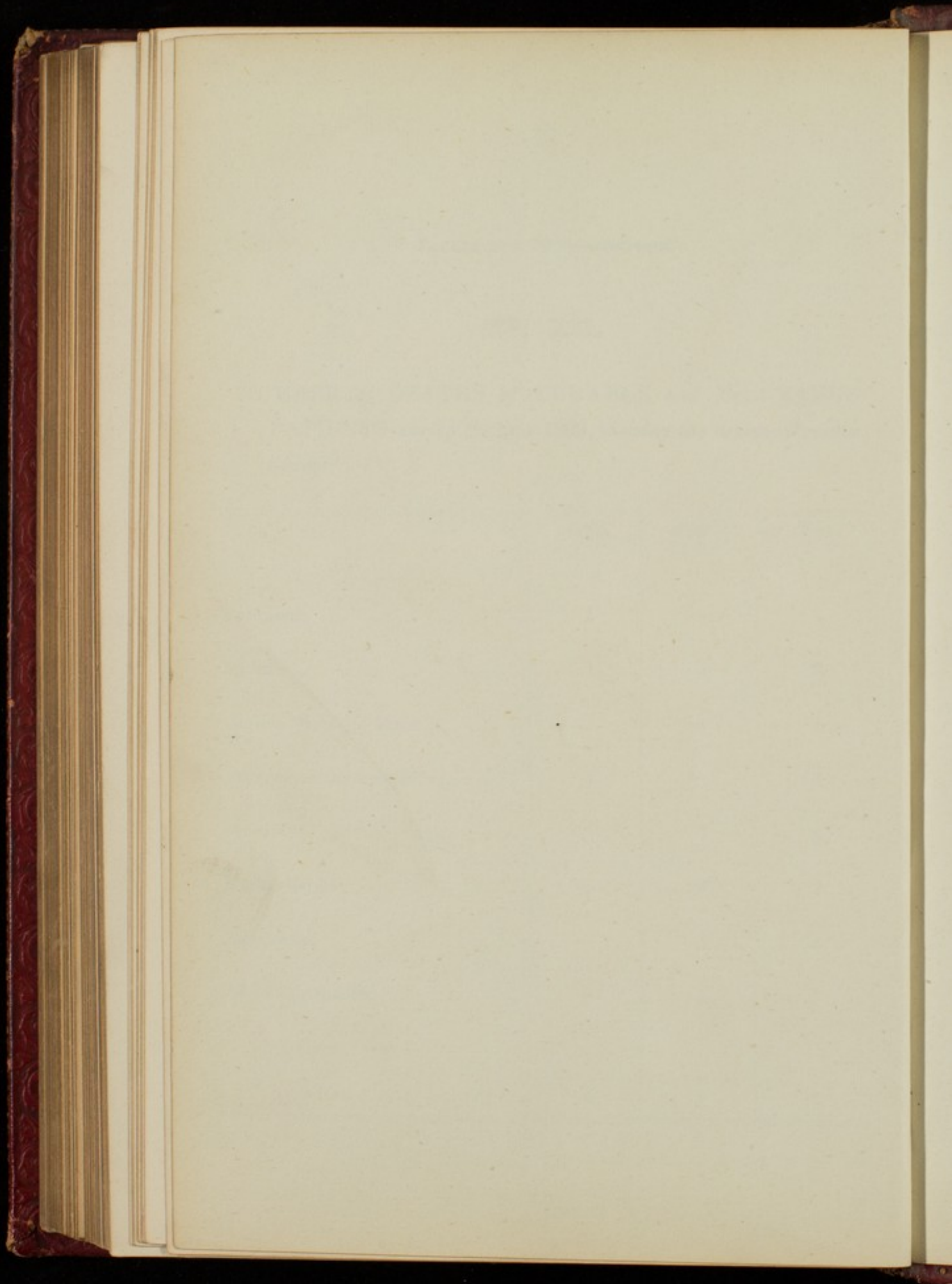
LE  
*uses*

---

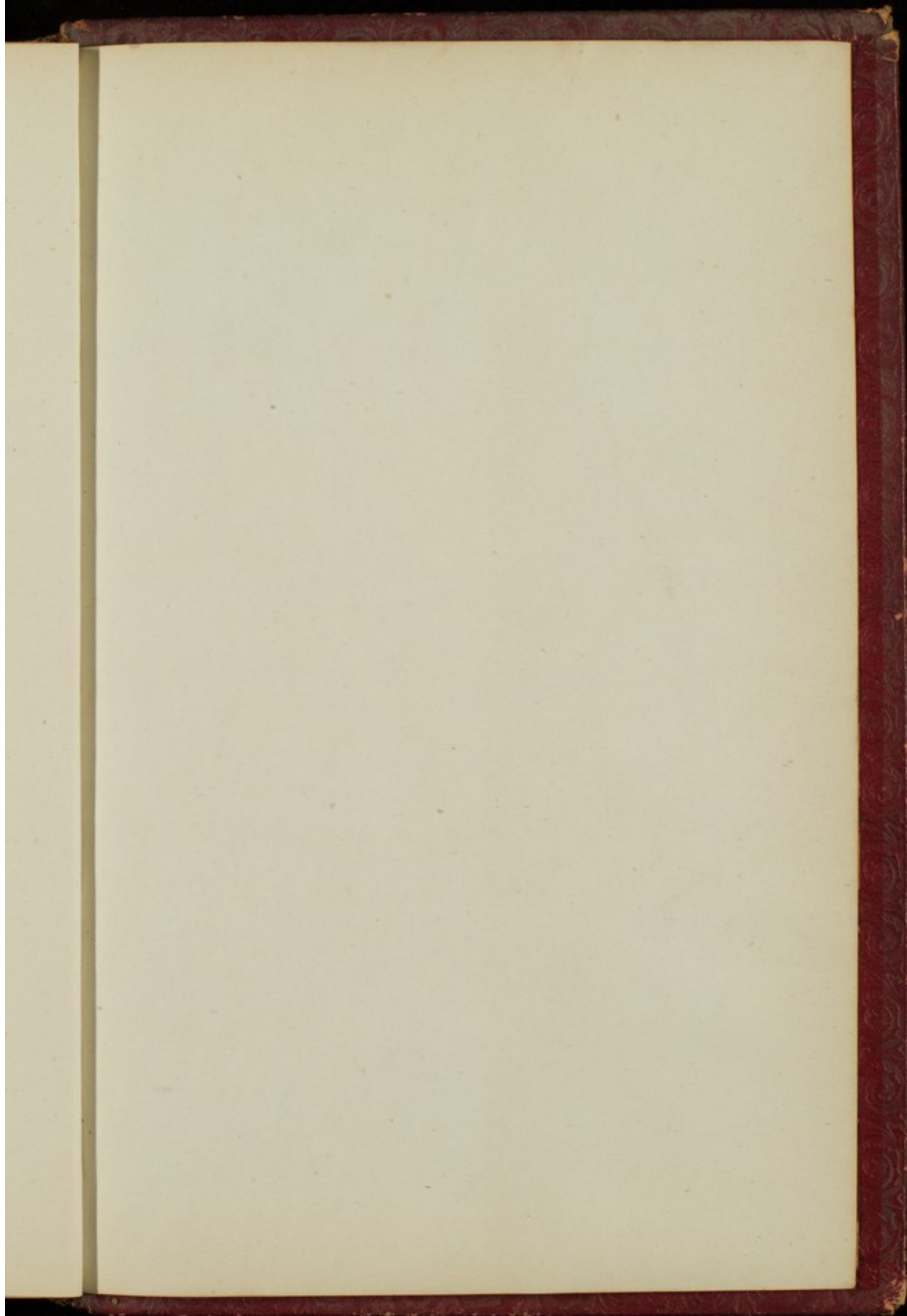
d.

---

---



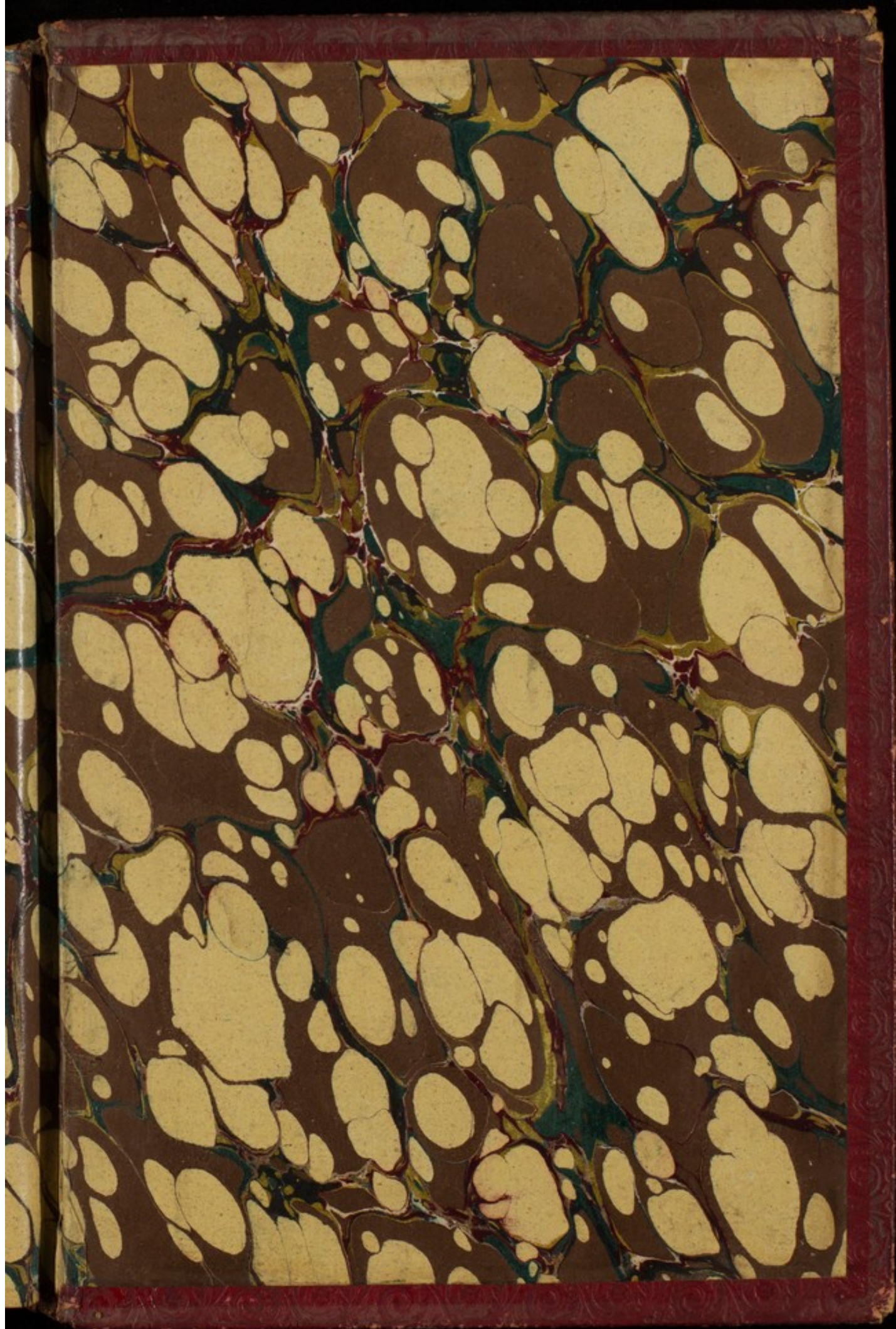




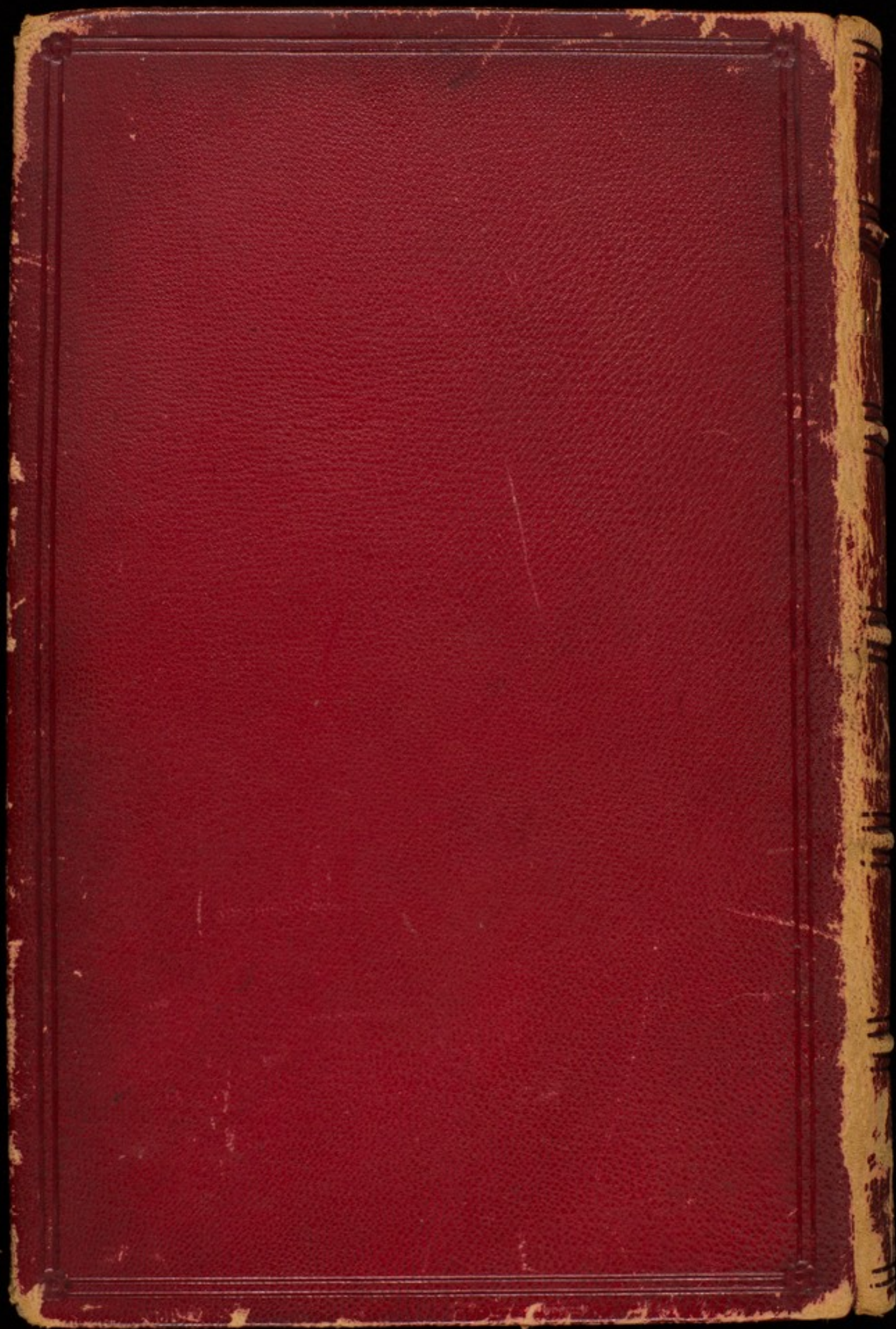














REPORTS

1860  
70  
1869